

INFORMATION TO USERS

This reproduction was made from a copy of a manuscript sent to us for publication and microfilming. While the most advanced technology has been used to photograph and reproduce this manuscript, the quality of the reproduction is heavily dependent upon the quality of the material submitted. Pages in any manuscript may have indistinct print. In all cases the best available copy has been filmed.

The following explanation of techniques is provided to help clarify notations which may appear on this reproduction.

1. Manuscripts may not always be complete. When it is not possible to obtain missing pages, a note appears to indicate this.
2. When copyrighted materials are removed from the manuscript, a note appears to indicate this.
3. Oversize materials (maps, drawings, and charts) are photographed by sectioning the original, beginning at the upper left hand corner and continuing from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps. Each oversize page is also filmed as one exposure and is available, for an additional charge, as a standard 35mm slide or in black and white paper format.*
4. Most photographs reproduce acceptably on positive microfilm or microfiche but lack clarity on xerographic copies made from the microfilm. For an additional charge, all photographs are available in black and white standard 35mm slide format.*

***For more information about black and white slides or enlarged paper reproductions, please contact the Dissertations Customer Services Department.**

U·M·I Dissertation
Information Service

University Microfilms International
A Bell & Howell Information Company
300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

8613131

Aminpour, Mohammad Ali

**FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS OF PROPAGATING INTERFACE CRACKS IN
COMPOSITES**

University of Washington

PH.D. 1986

**University
Microfilms
International** 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Copyright 1986

by

Aminpour, Mohammad Ali

All Rights Reserved

FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS OF PROPAGATING
INTERFACE CRACKS IN COMPOSITES

by

Mohammad Ali Aminpour

A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment
of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

University of Washington

1986

Approved by Keith A. Holsapple
(Chairperson of Supervisory Committee)

Program Authorized
to Offer Degree Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics

Date 3/10/86

Doctoral Dissertation

In presenting this dissertation in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctoral degree at the University of Washington, I agree that the Library shall make its copies freely available for inspection. I further agree that extensive copying of this dissertation is allowable only for scholarly purposes, consistent with "fair use" as prescribed in the U.S. Copyright Law. Requests for copying or reproduction of this dissertation may be referred to University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, to whom the author has granted "the right to reproduce and sell (a) copies of the manuscript in microfilm form and/or (b) printed copies of the manuscript made from microfilm."

Signature M. A. AMINPOUR

Date 3/10/86

© Copyright by
Mohammad Ali Aminpour
1986

University of Washington

Abstract

FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS OF PROPAGATING
INTERFACE CRACKS IN COMPOSITES

by Mohammad Ali Aminpour

Chairperson of the Supervisory Committee: Prof. Keith A. Holsapple
Department of Aeronautics
and Astronautics

A complex variable formulation has been developed to describe the near-field state of stresses and displacements for a propagating crack along the interface of two dissimilar anisotropic materials. It is shown that the formulation is general and can be reduced to all the other subordinate cases without any difficulty. The crack can be propagating or stationary and each of the materials on the sides of the crack can be anisotropic, orthotropic or isotropic. The near-field stresses contain the regular square root singularity and the oscillatory behavior in case of dissimilar materials on the sides of the crack.

Due to the complexity of the problem it was not possible to use the conventional definitions of the stress intensity factors. Therefore a new definition for the stress intensity factors is proposed. It is proportional to the coefficient of the lowest order term of the near-field state of stresses and reduces to all the subordinate cases to within a multiplicative factor.

A detailed description of the development of the near-field state of stresses and displacements is presented. A finite element procedure has been developed to provide solution. The finite element

procedure utilizes a singular element which gives the direct solution of the time-dependent stress intensity factors. The procedure for the finite element formulation including a detailed description of the development of the singular element is presented. The element matrices are derived from a variational principle involving a modified functional for elastodynamic problems.

The resulting discretized dynamic equations of motion are solved by an implicit method of temporal integration using Nemark- β formulas. Local asymmetries in the matrices which arise due to crack propagation are dealt with by modifying the finite difference formulation and by the use of an iterative procedure for convergence of the solution. Crack propagation is accomplished by moving the crack-tip inside the singular element according to a prescribed crack-tip position history. A local redefinition of the finite element mesh is required when the crack-tip reaches an extreme position inside the singular element. When the local mesh redefinition takes place, an extra node is created. This is accomplished using a method of double noding technique.

The accuracy of the finite element formulation is evaluated by solving problems for which analytical and numerical solutions are available. The solutions are found to compare well with widely accepted solutions in the literature. The solutions to some problems involving propagating and stationary cracks at the interface of two dissimilar anisotropic materials, for which there are no known solutions, are presented. Finally, recommendations are made for further development of the finite element procedure.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
LIST OF FIGURES	iv
LIST OF TABLES	vi
NOMENCLATURE	vii
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	1
CHAPTER 2 THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY FOR AN ANISOTROPIC MATERIAL	7
CHAPTER 3 A FORMULATION FOR THE STRESSES AND DISPLACEMENTS OF A PROPAGATING CRACK ALONG THE INTERFACE OF TWO DISSIMILAR ANISOTROPIC MATERIALS	13
CHAPTER 4 DERIVATION OF SINGULAR AND REGULAR ELEMENT FUNCTIONS	32
CHAPTER 5 FINITE ELEMENT FORMULATION	42
CHAPTER 6 STRESS INTENSITY FACTORS	55
CHAPTER 7 SOLUTION PROCEDURE	59
CHAPTER 8 WAVE PROPAGATION IN ANISOTROPIC MEDIUM	68
CHAPTER 9 RESULTS.....	74
9.1 Static Problems	74
9.2 Stationary Cracks Under Impact	82
9.3 Propagating Crack Problems	90
9.4 Crack Arrest Problems	94
CHAPTER 10 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION	99
CHAPTER 11 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS	101
REFERENCES	104
APPENDIX A THE DERIVATION OF THE EIGENVALUES AND EIGENFUNCTIONS FOR THE STRESSES AND DISPLACEMENTS OF A PROPAGATING CRACK AT THE INTERFACE OF TWO DISSIMILAR ANISOTROPIC MATERIALS	110

	<u>Page</u>
APPENDIX B COMPUTER PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	130
APPENDIX C INPUT INSTRUCTIONS	138
APPENDIX D COMPUTER PROGRAM LISTING	146

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
3.1	Coordinate System Definition for a Cracked Body at Some Fixed Instant of Time	15
3.2	A Propagating Crack Along the Interface of Two Dissimilar Anisotropic Materials	25
4.1	Nodal Displacement Vectors for the Singular Element	33
4.2	Traction Distribution on a Square Singular Element for a Purely Rotational Motion	38
4.3(a)	A Four Noded Quadrilateral	40
4.3(b)	A Square Parent Element	40
5.1	A Cracked Body at Some Fixed Instant of Time	43
7.1	Finite Element Mesh Redefinition Procedure	64
9.1	Finite Element Mesh for Center Crack in Isotropic Medium ..	76
9.2	Stress Intensity Factor for Center Crack Tension Plate in Isotropic Medium	77
9.3	Finite Element Mesh for Center Crack in Orthotropic Medium	78
9.4	Stress Intensity Factor for Center Crack in Orthotropic Medium	79
9.5	Finite Element Mesh for Center Crack at the Interface of Two Dissimilar Isotropic Materials	81
9.6	Finite Element Mesh for Impact Loaded Homogeneous Isotropic Plate With Stationary Center Crack and for Impact Loaded Plate With Stationary Center Crack Along the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Materials	83
9.7	Stress Intensity Factor for Impact Loaded Homogeneous Isotropic Plate With Stationary Center Crack	84
9.8	Unidirectional Graphite-Epoxy Composites	88

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
9.9	Results of Stress Intensity Factors for A Center Crack at the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Media Under Impact	89
9.10	Finite Element Mesh for Propagating Center Crack in a Homogeneous Isotropic Plate and for Propagating Center Crack Along the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Materials	92
9.11	Stress intensity Factor for a Propagating Center Crack in a Homogeneous Isotropic Medium	93
9.12	Results of Stress Intensity Factors for a Propagating Center Crack at the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Media	95
9.13	Stress intensity Factor for the Propagating Center Crack in a Homogeneous Isotropic Medium After Arrest	97
9.14	Results of Stress Intensity Factors for the Propagating Center Crack at the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Media After Arrest	98

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
9.1	Comparison of Stress Intensity Factors For The Static Problem of an Interface Crack Between Two Dissimilar Isotropic Materials for Several Combination of Materials	80

NOMENCLATURE

Subscript k corresponds to k^{th} material

Subscript ℓ corresponds to ℓ^{th} eigenvalue

I. Roman symbols

a	Half crack length
$\underline{\underline{a}}, \underline{\underline{a}}_k$	Matrices of elastic constants
a_i	Elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{a}}$
a_{ij}	Elastic constants for a state of plane stress
a'_{ij}	a_{ij} in a rotated coordinate system
$\underline{\underline{A}}$	$=\underline{\underline{a}}^{-1}$, matrix of elastic constants
A_i, A_{ij}	Elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{A}}$
A_{1k}, A_{2k}	Real parameters (Appendix A)
A_2, A_3	Complex parameters (Chapter 6)
b	A parameter defined by material properties and crack-tip speed (Chapter 3 and Appendix A)
b	Half plate width (Chapter 9)
b_{ij}	Elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{a}}$ (Chapter 3)
$\underline{\underline{b}}$	Body force vector
b_i	Components of body force vector $\underline{\underline{b}}$
$\underline{\underline{B}}, \underline{\underline{B}}_k$	Matrices relating stresses to ϕ (Chapter 3 and Appendix A)
$\underline{\underline{g}}$	Matrix relating $\underline{\underline{g}}$ to $\underline{\underline{g}}$ (Chapter 5)
c_{ijmn}	Elements of compliance tensor
$c(t)$	Crack-tip speed as a function of time

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

C_i	Wave amplitudes (Chapter 8)
C_1-C_8	Complex parameters (Appendix A)
$C_{ik}, (C_{ik})_\ell$	Complex coefficients of complex power functions Ω_{ik}
C_T, C_L	Transverse and longitudinal wave speeds of an isotropic material, respectively
cm	Centimeter, unit of length
d_0	Determinant of matrix \tilde{a}
\tilde{d}	Matrix of differential operators
$d_{mk\ell}$	Parameters defining $D_{mk\ell}$
dv	Differential volume element
ds	Differential surface element
dt	Differential time element
dz, dz_k, dz_{ik}	Differential complex plane element
$D_{ik}, (D_{ik})_\ell$	Complex coefficients of complex power functions Ω_{ik}
$D_{mk\ell}$	Functions defining near-field displacements
\tilde{DIS}_k	Matrix
\tilde{DIS}_{ik}	i th row of matrix \tilde{DIS}_k
$(\tilde{DIS}_{ij})_k$	Elements of matrix \tilde{DIS}_k
dyne	Dyne, unit of force
e	Base of natural logarithm
e_i, e_{ij}	Strain components
E_1, E_2, E_3	Moduli of elasticity

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

E_{ik}	= $C_{ik} + D_{ik}$, for real eigenvalues
\underline{E}	Matrix of derivatives of \underline{U}
\underline{EPS}_k	Matrix
\underline{EPS}_{ik}	i th row of matrix \underline{EPS}_k
$(\underline{EPS}_{ij})_k$	Elements of matrix \underline{EPS}_k
f	Parameter
$f(t)$	Crack-tip position as a function of time
$F_{ik\ell}$	Complex parameters defining C_{ik} and D_{ik}
\underline{F}	Body force integral
\underline{F}_R	Regular element force vector
\underline{F}_S	Singular element force vector
$\overline{\underline{F}}_R$	Global form of \underline{F}_R
$\overline{\underline{F}}_S$	Global form of \underline{F}_S
g	Parameter (Chapter 8)
g	Gram, unit of mass
G	Lame's constant
G_{12}, G_{13}, G_{23}	Elastic shear moduli
\underline{G}	Boundary integral
H_{ik}	Complex parameters
\underline{H}	Volume integral

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

H_1	Boundary integral
i	$\sqrt{-1}$
in.	Inch, unit of length
k	Parameter
k_1, k_2	Stress intensity factors
K, K_1, K_2	Stress intensity factors
K_s	$\sigma\sqrt{\pi a}$, static stress intensity factor for an infinite uniform medium
K_{ik}, \bar{K}_{ik}	Complex parameters
\bar{K}	Global stiffness matrix
\bar{K}_1	Matrix
$\bar{\bar{K}}_1$	Global form of \bar{K}_1
\bar{K}_s	Singular element stiffness matrix
\bar{K}_R	Regular element stiffness matrix
$\bar{\bar{K}}_s$	Global form of \bar{K}_s
$\bar{\bar{K}}_R$	Global form of \bar{K}_R
$\bar{K}_{eq}, \bar{K}_{eff}, \bar{K}'_{eff}$	Stiffness matrices
\bar{K}_{sym}	Symmetric part of \bar{K}
\bar{K}_{asym}	Asymmetric part of \bar{K}
Kg	Kilogram, unit of mass
L	Half height of plate

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

$\underline{\underline{L}}$	Matrix of interpolating functions
L_{ij}	Elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{L}}$
m	Parameter (Chapter 8)
m	Meter, unit of length
$\underline{\underline{M}}$	Global mass matrix
$\underline{\underline{M}}_1, \underline{\underline{M}}_2, \underline{\underline{M}}_3,$ $\underline{\underline{M}}_4, \underline{\underline{M}}_5, \underline{\underline{M}}_6$	Matrices of volume and boundary integrals
$\underline{\underline{M}}_1^*$	Matrix
$\overline{\underline{\underline{M}}}_1^*$	Global form of $\underline{\underline{M}}_1^*$
$\underline{\underline{M}}_S$	Singular element mass matrix
$\underline{\underline{M}}_R$	Regular element mass matrix
$\overline{\underline{\underline{M}}}_S$	Global form of $\underline{\underline{M}}_S$
$\overline{\underline{\underline{M}}}_R$	Global form of $\underline{\underline{M}}_R$
N	Newton, unit of force
$\underline{\underline{N}}$	Matrix of bilinear functions
N_i	Bilinear functions
n, n_ℓ	Complex exponent
n_α, n_β	Number of unknown coefficients \underline{g} and $\underline{\beta}$, respectively
$\underline{\underline{n}}$	Matrix of unit normal vector components
n_i, n_x, n_y	Components of unit normal vector

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

p	Number of elements in the finite element mesh (Chapter 5)
p_i	Real parameters
$\underline{\underline{P}}$	Matrix relating strains to stress function ϕ (Chapter 3)
P_{ij}	Elements of $\underline{\underline{P}}$
psi	Pounds per square inch, unit of pressure
q	A parameter defining ϵ (Chapter 6)
$\underline{\underline{q}}(t), \underline{\underline{q}}^*, \underline{\underline{q}}, \underline{\underline{q}}'$	Vectors of nodal displacements
q_i, q'_i	Elements of $\underline{\underline{q}}$ and $\underline{\underline{q}}'$, respectively
Q	ρv^2
Q_0	Parameter
Q_{1k}, Q_{2k}, Q_k	Matrices
$\underline{\underline{Q}}_{eq}, \underline{\underline{Q}}_{eff}, \underline{\underline{Q}}'_{eff}$	Force matrices
$r, \theta, r_k, \theta_k, r_{jk}, \theta_{jk}$	Polar coordinate variables
R	$\rho c^2(t)$
R	Region occupied by cracked body
R_0	Parameter
R_n	Subregion of R
$\underline{\underline{R}}$	Matrix of boundary tranction functions
$\underline{\underline{R}}_1, \underline{\underline{R}}_2$	Submatrices of $\underline{\underline{R}}$
R_{ij}	Elements of $\underline{\underline{R}}_1$

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

s	Parameter (Chapter 8)
s	Parameter along subboundary (Chapter 4)
$s_{nk\ell}$	Parameters defining $S_{nk\ell}$
S_n	Boundary of subregion R_n
S_{in}	Interior interface between elements
S_t	Part of boundary where tractions are prescribed
S_u	Part of boundary where displacements are prescribed
$S_{nk\ell}$	Functions defining near-field stresses
$\underline{\underline{S}}$	Matrix of stress functions
$\underline{\underline{S}}_1, \underline{\underline{S}}_2$	Submatrices of $\underline{\underline{S}}$
$\underline{\underline{SIG}}_k$	Matrix
$\underline{\underline{SIG}}_{ik}$	i th row of matrix $\underline{\underline{SIG}}_k$
$(\underline{\underline{SIG}}_{ij})_k$	Elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{SIG}}_k$
t	Time
$\underline{\underline{t}}$	Approximating functions for boundary tractions
t_i	Components of vector $\underline{\underline{t}}$
$\underline{\underline{t}}^0$	Prescribed surface tractions
$\underline{\underline{t}}^0_i$	Components of $\underline{\underline{t}}^0$
T	Superscript denoting transpose of a matrix
T_1, T_2	Constant tractions in X and Y directions, respectively

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

\tilde{T}	Boundary force integral (Chapter 5)
\tilde{T}	Transformation matrix for eliminating double nodes (Chapter 7)
T_{mn}	Elements of matrix \tilde{T}
\tilde{u}	Matrix of displacement components
u_i, u_{ik}	Displacements
\tilde{u}^0	Prescribed boundary displacements
u_i^0	Elements of \tilde{u}^0
$u_{mk\ell}$	Displacement eigenfunctions
\tilde{U}	Matrix of displacement functions
\tilde{U}_1, \tilde{U}_2	Submatrices of \tilde{U}
U_{ij}	Elements of \tilde{U}_1
v, v_1, v_2	Wave propagation speeds (Chapter 8)
\tilde{v}	Boundary displacements
v_i	Components of matrix \tilde{v}
\tilde{v}^0	Prescribed boundary displacements
v_i^0	Components of \tilde{v}^0
V_1, V_2	Functions (Chapter 3)
\tilde{V}	Strain energy density function
\tilde{V}	"Damping" matrix
\tilde{V}_1	Matrix

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

\bar{V}_1	Global form of \underline{V}_1
\underline{V}_s	Singular element "damping" matrix
\bar{V}_s	Global form of \underline{V}_s
\underline{V}_{sym}	Symmetric part of \underline{V}
\underline{V}_{asym}	Asymmetric part of \underline{V}
$X_i, X-Y$	Global rectilinear coordinate system fixed to the body
$x_i, x-y$	Local rectilinear coordinate system moving with crack-tip
X', Y'	Rotated rectilinear coordinate system
z, z_k, z_{ik}	Coordinates of complex plane

II. Greek symbols

α, α_k	Complex paramters
$\underline{\alpha}$	Column matrix of unknown coefficients
$\underline{\alpha}_1, \underline{\alpha}_2$	Submatrices of $\underline{\alpha}$
α_{ij}	Elements of $\underline{\alpha}$
$\underline{\beta}$	Column matrix of unknown coefficients
$\underline{\beta}_1, \underline{\beta}_2$	Submatrices of $\underline{\beta}$
β_{ij}	Elements of $\underline{\beta}$
β_{ij}	Elastic constants for a state of plane strain (Chpater 2)
β_ℓ	Unknown complex coefficients

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

$(\beta_1)_\ell, (\beta_2)_\ell$	Real and imaginary parts of β_ℓ
γ_{ij}	Shear strain
Γ, Γ_0	Functions (Chapter 3)
Δt	Time increment
ϵ	Bielastic parameter
$\tilde{\epsilon}, \tilde{\epsilon}_k$	Matrices of strains
$\epsilon_{ij}, (\epsilon_{ij})_k$	Components of strain tensor
ζ, η	Local rectilinear coordinate system for transformation
η_k	A parameter defined by ν_k
$\theta, r, \theta_k, r_k, \theta_{kj}, r_{kj}$	Polar coordinate variables
θ	Angle from X_1 axis (Chapter 8)
θ	Angle from Z axis (Chapter 9)
λ	Lame's constant
μ_k	Shear moduli of elasticity (Chapter 6)
$\mu, \mu_i, \mu_k, \mu_{jk}$	Complex paramters
$\nu, \nu_k, \nu_{12}, \nu_{13}, \nu_{23}$	Poisson's ratios
Π	Functional
Π_S	Functional for singular element
Π_R	Functional for regular element
ρ	Mass density

NOMENCLATURE

(Continued)

$\underline{\sigma}, \underline{\sigma}_k$	Matrices of stresses
$\sigma_{ij}, (\sigma_{ij})_k$	Components of stress tensor
$\nu, \sigma_{yy}, \sigma_{xx}, \sigma_{xx1}, \sigma_{xx2}$	Uniformly applied stresses
$\sigma_{nk\ell}$	Stress eigenfunctions
τ_i	Components of matrix of stresses
T, T_1, T_2	Complex analytic functions
ϕ	Angle of rotation (Chapter 2)
ϕ_0, ϕ, ϕ_k	Stress functions
$\underline{\phi}_\sigma, \underline{\phi}_{\sigma k}$	Matrices of 2 nd derivatives of ϕ
ψ, ψ_1, ψ_2	Functions (Chapter 3)
ω	Real circular frequency
Ω_i, Ω_{ik}	Complex analytic functions
$\underline{\Omega}_\sigma, \underline{\Omega}_{\sigma k}, \underline{\Omega}_u, \underline{\Omega}_{uk}$	Matrices of derivatives of Ω_i and Ω_{ik}

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to express his sincere gratitude to his advisor, Professor Keith A. Holsapple for his assistance and understanding during this research and in the preparation of this manuscript. The author also wishes to thank Professors R.R. Parmerter, K.Y. Lin, I.M. Fyfe, Z.M. Elias and R. Taggart for serving on the advisory committee, Professor A.S. Kobayashi for his helpful discussions, and Ms. Sandy Horton for typing this dissertation.

Finally, special appreciation is given to my wife, Zohreh, for her constant support, encouragement and forbearance. I must also mention my son, Arash, whom I neglected and did not spend nearly enough time with in the course of this research.

The computing funds and other expenses for this research were provided by the Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics, supplemented by a grant from the Graduate School.

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

In recent years there has been much interest in employing anisotropic materials in industry, because of their desirable properties. In contrast to isotropic materials, for which the material properties are independent of directions, anisotropic material properties are directional. For example, materials such as plywood have large differences in their elastic moduli in the principal directions. Composite materials, which are usually formed from several layers of different orientation of the same material bonded together, are being used extensively in the aerospace industry. The problem of debonding or delamination of the layers of composites under various types of loads is of major concern. The study of this problem requires a description of the stress and displacement fields in the vicinity of the crack-tip in the delamination process, at the interface of two dissimilar anisotropic materials.

To the author's knowledge, there has been no attempt to formulate the problem of a propagating interface crack between two dissimilar anisotropic materials. In this dissertation this problem is formulated, and the complete state of stresses, displacements and the stress intensity factors are found. The solution technique employs a hybrid-displacement finite element formulation. In addition, a new and more general definition for stress intensity factors is proposed. It can be reduced, to within a multiplicative factor, to all other

subordinate cases.

M.L. Williams [1]* was among the first to derive the form of the stress singularity for interface cracks between two dissimilar isotropic materials for static problems. Later, F. Erdogan [2] and G.C. Sih and J.R. Rice [3-4] successfully formulated the stress state near the crack-tip and derived a formula for the stress intensity factors for the problem considered by Williams [1]. The stress intensity factors are of special interest in fracture mechanics, since they are parameters governing the onset of rapid crack extension and they characterize the near-field stresses and displacements.

K.Y. Lin and J.W. Mar [5] derived the complete expressions for the eigenfunctions of a stationary interface crack between two dissimilar isotropic materials under static loads. Also, employing a finite element formulation, they successfully solved for the state of stresses and displacements and the stress intensity factors (using Sih's definition) for a variety of material combinations and loadings.

P.S. Theocaris [6] and others [21] have questioned the form of the eigenfunctions used by [1-5], in which the exponents "n" of the eigenfunctions are implicitly assumed to be real, since when they are solved for as eigen-values, some of the n's turn out to be complex numbers. Theocaris [6] proposes the use of a more complete form of eigenfunctions involving both n and \bar{n} . (The bar indicates the

*Numbers in brackets indicate references.

complex conjugate). However, the present author has verified that when all the analysis is carried out and the expressions for stresses and displacements are derived, for this particular problem of a stationary interface crack between two dissimilar isotropic materials under static loads, both methods result in the same final expressions. However, there is no reason to believe that this will be the case for the more general problem of an interface crack (stationary or running) between two dissimilar materials (each can be anisotropic, orthotropic or isotropic) under static or dynamic loads, as considered in this dissertation.

It would be a cumbersome and time consuming task to prove or disprove that the two methods will have the same results for the problem considered here. However, after some analysis it is seen that both methods will involve the same number of unknowns in the final equations. In the method used by [1-5], four unknown complex coefficients of the eigenfunctions and their complex conjugates, i.e. a total of eight unknown complex coefficients, will be involved, while in the method proposed by Theocaris, of the eight unknown complex coefficients of the eigenfunctions, either the complex coefficient itself or its complex conjugate will be involved, resulting also in eight unknown complex coefficients. Therefore, the amount of analysis and calculations will be the same for both methods. Here the more complete form of the eigenfunctions proposed by Theocaris will be used, with no further verification of the equivalency of the two methods.

D.B. Bogy [7-8] and also D.N. Fenner [9] calculated the eigenvalues of the exponent n for a more general problem of a stationary crack terminating at the interface of two dissimilar isotropic materials at an angle under static loads, a particular case of which would be the problem considered by [1-6]. Fenner also calculated the near-field stress distribution for that problem.

Recently An-yu Kuo has solved the problem of stationary interface crack in infinite media composed of two dissimilar orthotropic [26] and anisotropic [27] materials under impact loading on the crack surfaces. Singular integral equations and Jacobi polynomials were used to obtain the solution. Furthermore An-yu Kuo and Su-Su Wang [10] have reported the problem of a stationary interface crack between two dissimilar anisotropic materials under dynamic loads by employing a hybrid-stress finite element formulation. This author however, has no knowledge of their results having been published to date.

J. Aboudi [11] has solved for the near-field stresses for a moving interface crack between two dissimilar isotropic materials. An implicit three-level (in time and space) numerical method was used to solve the equations of motion. An arbitrary definition for the stress intensity factors as the ratio of the near-field stresses to a reference stress and a reference dimension was given. This definition of the stress intensity factors is different from that of Sih's derivation. In Aboudi's definition the mode I (the opening mode) stress intensity factor was given in terms of only the normal stresses, while in Sih's derivation, both the mode I and the mode II

(the sliding mode) stress intensity factors are functions of both normal and shear stresses.

S.N. Atluri and T. Nishioka [14-15] and C.K. Gunther and K.A. Holsapple [16] have employed a hybrid-displacement finite element formulation for running cracks in a single isotropic material bodies. The finite element formulation in this dissertation is structured after the Gunther and Holsapple [16] formulation. Many modifications and extra subroutines were implemented in the computer program described in [16] to make the program more efficient, and to generalize to the problem of this research.

In the finite element mesh used here, the crack-tip is embedded in a "singular element", and all other elements away from the crack-tip and around the singular element are regular elements. Different approximating functions for the singular and regular elements are considered in Chapters 3 and 4.

In the literature it is customary to formulate the singular element using two displacement potentials for dynamic problems. However, we will use a totally different and new approach here and formulate the singular element using stress functions. The stress functions developed here are new and resemble the complex variable formulation presented by N.I. Muskhelishvili [12] and used by S.G. Lekhnitskii [13] for anisotropic materials to formulate static problems. Complex power-series eigenfunctions are assumed for Muskhelishvili's functions.

If the crack-tip is not stationary, it will run inside the

singular element until it reaches an extreme position, at which time a local remeshing takes place and the position of the singular element is moved forward in the direction of crack propagation. Thus the crack can continue to propagate inside the singular element.

In the process of remeshing as the crack-tip runs, new nodes have to be created in the finite element mesh. A double noding technique proposed by B.M. Liaw, A.S. Kobayashi and A.F. Emery [17] and Santosh K. Arya [18] is employed for the creation of new nodes. In this technique the mesh-points along the crack-line, i.e. the mesh-points on the interface have two nodes, so that when the crack-tip passes through a mesh-point that point becomes two separate nodes. However, before the crack-tip reaches such points, one must eliminate the extra node at such points by using the equality of displacements of the two nodes so that the final equivalent stiffness matrix is not singular.

In the following chapters a detailed derivation of the near-field functions are presented, and the implementation of these functions into a hybrid-displacement finite element is described. The solution to some problems are compared to the known theoretical and numerical results, and some examples of stationary and running interface cracks between two dissimilar anisotropic materials under static and dynamic loads are presented. A detailed description of the finite element program and the double noding technique are given. Finally a summary and recommendations for further research is presented.

CHAPTER II

THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY FOR AN ANISOTROPIC MATERIAL

1. The basic assumptions:

For the linearized theory of elasticity for small displacements, the deformations of an elastic body are given by

$$2\varepsilon_{ij} = u_{i,j} + u_{j,i} \quad i, j = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.1)$$

where ε_{ij} are the elements of the strain tensor and u_i are the components of the displacement vector with

$$u_{i,j} = \partial u_i / \partial x_j \quad i, j = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.2)$$

It is obvious from equations (2.1) that the strain tensor is symmetric, i.e.

$$\varepsilon_{ij} = \varepsilon_{ji} \quad i, j = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.3)$$

The dynamic equilibrium equations are taken to be Navier's equations of motion

$$\sigma_{ij,j} + \rho b_i = \rho \ddot{u}_i \quad i, j = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.4)$$

where σ_{ij} are the elements of the stress tensor, ρ is the mass density of the material, b_i are the elements of body force per unit mass vector, and

$$\begin{aligned} \dot{u}_i &= \partial u_i / \partial t \\ \ddot{u}_i &= \partial^2 u_i / \partial t^2 \end{aligned} \quad i = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.5)$$

represent the particle velocity and acceleration. The components of surface tractions t_i are given by

$$t_i = \sigma_{ij} n_j \quad i, j = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.6)$$

where n_j are the components of an outward unit vector normal to the surface. The stress tensor is taken to be symmetric, i.e.

$$\sigma_{ij} = \sigma_{ji} \quad i, j = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.7)$$

For linear elastic materials the constitutive relations are given by

$$\epsilon_{ij} = c_{ijmn} \sigma_{mn} \quad i, j, m, n = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.8)$$

where c_{ijmn} represent 81 elastic constants. From the considerations of equations (2.3) and (2.7) c_{ijkl} will reduce to 36 independent constants. Define e_{ij} as

$$e_{ij} = \begin{cases} \epsilon_{ij} & \text{when } i=j \\ \gamma_{ij} = 2\epsilon_{ij} & \text{when } i \neq j \end{cases} \quad i, j = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.9)$$

The existence of a "strain energy density function" V , is assumed so that

$$\sigma_{ij} = \partial V / \partial e_{ij} \quad i, j = 1, 2, 3 \quad (2.10)$$

Then the number of independent elastic constants reduces to 21.

Furthermore, let

$$[e_1 \ e_2 \ e_3 \ e_4 \ e_5 \ e_6] = [\epsilon_{11} \ \epsilon_{22} \ \epsilon_{33} \ 2\epsilon_{23} \ 2\epsilon_{31} \ 2\epsilon_{12}]$$

and

$$[\tau_1 \ \tau_2 \ \tau_3 \ \tau_4 \ \tau_5 \ \tau_6] = [\sigma_{11} \ \sigma_{22} \ \sigma_{33} \ \sigma_{23} \ \sigma_{31} \ \sigma_{12}]$$

(2.11)

so that

$$e_i = a_{ij} \tau_j \quad i, j = 1, 2, \dots, 6 \quad (2.12)$$

with

$$a_{ij} = a_{ji} \quad i, j = 1, 2, \dots, 6 \quad (2.13)$$

Equation (2.12), "Generalized Hooke's Law", represent the constitutive relation for an anisotropic material in 3-dimensions which involves 21 independent elastic constants. If it is assumed that there exist three orthogonal planes of symmetry in the material, then the material is called an "orthotropic material", and the number of independent constants is reduced to 9. Furthermore, for an "isotropic material", where the material is symmetric in all directions, the number of independent elastic constants is reduced to 2. For a detailed treatment of these derivations and reductions in the number of elastic constants refer to [13].

2. The generalized state of plane stress

Consider an elastic uniform anisotropic flat plate of constant thickness, in equilibrium under applied loads along its edges. The following conditions (see S.G. Lekhnitskii [19]) define the generalized state of plane stress.

a) At each point of the plate there is a plane of elastic symmetry parallel to the middle surface.

b) The applied forces along the edges, and the body forces, act on planes parallel to the middle surface, are distributed symmetrically about that surface and suffer only slight changes through the thickness.

c) The strains are small.

Under these conditions, the middle surface remains flat under the applied loads, and equation (2.12) reduces to

$$e_i = a_{ij} \tau_j \quad i, j = 1, 2, 6 \quad (2.14)$$

where τ_i and e_i are now the average stresses and strains over the plate thickness [19]. Also $\tau_3 = \sigma_{33}$ will be neglected in comparison with τ_1 , τ_2 , and τ_6 .

3. The state of plane strain

Consider an elastic uniform anisotropic body of cylindrical shape of arbitrary cross-section, in equilibrium under applied loads along its surface. The following conditions (see S.G. Lekhnitskii [19]) define the state of plane strain.

a) The forces act in planes normal to the cylinder and do not vary along it (its length is supposed large by comparison with its cross-sectional dimensions).

b) At each point there is a plane of elastic symmetry perpendicular to the cylinder.

c) The strains are small.

For plane sections far from the ends it is assumed that

$$u_1 = u_1(X, Y), \quad u_2 = u_2(X, Y), \quad \text{and} \quad u_3 = 0 \quad (2.15)$$

where X-Y is a cross-sectional plane and the Z axis is considered to be parallel to the cylinder. Under these conditions, equations (2.12) reduce to

$$e_i = \beta_{ij} \tau_j \quad i, j = 1, 2, 6 \quad (2.16)$$

where

$$\beta_{ij} = a_{ij} - a_{i3} a_{j3} / a_{33} \quad i, j = 1, 2, 6 \quad (2.17)$$

4. Orthotropic and isotropic materials

For orthotropic materials, it is necessary that

$$a_{16} = a_{26} = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \beta_{16} = \beta_{26} = 0 \quad (2.18)$$

For an isotropic material, it is necessary that

$$\begin{aligned} \text{a) For plane stress} \\ a_{11} &= a_{22} \\ a_{16} &= a_{26} = 0 \\ a_{66} &= 2(a_{11} - a_{12}) \end{aligned} \quad (2.19a)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{b) For plane strain} \\ \beta_{11} &= \beta_{22} \\ \beta_{16} &= \beta_{26} = 0 \\ \beta_{66} &= 2(\beta_{11} - \beta_{12}) \end{aligned} \quad (2.19b)$$

5. Transformation of elastic constants under a transformation of the coordinate system.

In some problems it is necessary to recalculate the elastic constants in a new $X'-Y'$ coordinate system from the elastic constants in a different $X-Y$ coordinate system. This can be done by considering that the value of the strain energy density function remains the same for any coordinate system. Let ϕ be the angle through which the old coordinate system has been rotated to obtain the new coordinate system. Then, when the elastic strain energy is calculated for each coordinate system and equated term by term (see [13 and 19]) the following will result for a plane problem.

$$\begin{aligned} a'_{11} &= a_{11} \cos^4 \phi + (2a_{12} + a_{66}) \sin^2 \phi \cos^2 \phi + a_{22} \sin^4 \phi + \\ &\quad (a_{16} \cos^2 \phi + a_{26} \sin^2 \phi) \sin 2\phi \\ a'_{22} &= a_{11} \sin^4 \phi + (2a_{12} + a_{66}) \sin^2 \phi \cos^2 \phi + a_{22} \cos^4 \phi - \\ &\quad (a_{16} \sin^2 \phi + a_{26} \cos^2 \phi) \sin 2\phi \end{aligned} \quad (2.20)$$

$$a'_{12} = (a_{11} + a_{22} - 2a_{12} - a_{66}) \sin^2 \phi \cos^2 \phi + a_{12} + 1/2(a_{26} - a_{16}) \sin 2\phi \cos 2\phi$$

$$a'_{66} = 4(a_{11} + a_{22} - 2a_{12} - a_{66}) \sin^2 \phi \cos^2 \phi + a_{66} + 2(a_{26} - a_{16}) \sin 2\phi \cos 2\phi$$

$$a'_{16} = (a_{22} \sin^2 \phi - a_{11} \cos^2 \phi + 1/2(2a_{12} + a_{66}) \cos 2\phi) \sin 2\phi + a_{16} (\cos^2 \phi - 3\sin^2 \phi) \cos^2 \phi + a_{26} (3\cos^2 \phi - \sin^2 \phi) \sin^2 \phi$$

$$a'_{26} = (a_{22} \cos^2 \phi - a_{11} \sin^2 \phi - 1/2(2a_{12} + a_{66}) \cos 2\phi) \sin 2\phi + a_{16} (3\cos^2 \phi - \sin^2 \phi) \sin^2 \phi + a_{26} (\cos^2 \phi - 3\sin^2 \phi) \cos^2 \phi$$

CHAPTER III

A FORMULATION FOR THE STRESSES AND DISPLACEMENTS OF A PROPAGATING CRACK ALONG THE INTERFACE OF TWO DISSIMILAR ANISOTROPIC MATERIALS

In this chapter a detailed derivation of the expressions for the approximating eigenfunctions which govern the near-field solution for a propagating crack at the interface of two dissimilar anisotropic materials is presented. This formulation is new. All previous formulations for interface cracks have been concerned with stationary cracks or for propagating cracks in homogeneous isotropic materials only. Also, in the literature for propagating cracks, traditionally two displacement potentials are used to formulate the problem. Here we derive a single stress function and formulate the near-field solution for propagating cracks using this stress function. Although this formulation is for the more general problem of a propagating interface crack between two dissimilar anisotropic materials, the formulation will reduce to all the subordinate cases, since all the possible solutions are accounted for. Therefore this is a single formulation in which each of the materials on the side of the interface can be isotropic, orthotropic or anisotropic, the crack can be stationary or propagating and the loading can be static or dynamic. In the previous formulations in the literature the formulation for an anisotropic material could not be reduced to that of an isotropic material and the formulation for a propagating crack could not be reduced to that of a stationary crack.

Let X, Y be a reference coordinate system with the X -axis parallel to the crack-line. Also let x, y be a moving coordinate system with its origin at the crack-tip and with the x -axis coinciding with the crack-line. Assuming Fig. 3.1 represents the situation at time $t = t_0$, then

$$\begin{aligned} y &= Y - Y_0 \\ x &= X - f(t) \end{aligned} \quad (3.1)$$

where $f(t)$ represents the position of the crack-tip with

$$f(t_0) = X_0 \quad (3.2)$$

and

$$\dot{f}(t) = c(t)$$

where $c(t)$ is the crack-tip velocity as a function of time. Using the chain rule, one has

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \Gamma}{\partial Y} &= \frac{\partial \Gamma_0}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial \Gamma}{\partial X} &= \frac{\partial \Gamma_0}{\partial x} \\ \frac{\partial \Gamma}{\partial t} &= \frac{\partial \Gamma_0}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial \Gamma_0}{\partial t} = - \frac{\partial \Gamma_0}{\partial x} \dot{f}(t) + \frac{\partial \Gamma_0}{\partial t} \\ \frac{\partial^2 \Gamma}{\partial t^2} &= \frac{\partial^2 \Gamma_0}{\partial x^2} \dot{f}^2(t) - \frac{\partial^2 \Gamma_0}{\partial x \partial t} \dot{f}(t) - \frac{\partial \Gamma_0}{\partial x} \ddot{f}(t) + \frac{\partial^2 \Gamma_0}{\partial t^2} \end{aligned} \quad (3.3)$$

where Γ represents functions such as displacements or stresses and $\Gamma = \Gamma(X, Y, t) = \Gamma_0(x, y, t)$.

When an asymptotic expansion is made as $x \rightarrow 0$, only the first term in the expansion is taken as an approximation, so that the time derivatives in equations (3.3) simplify as (see Freund [20])

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \Gamma}{\partial t} &= - \frac{\partial \Gamma_0}{\partial x} \dot{f}(t) = - c(t) \frac{\partial \Gamma_0}{\partial x} \\ \frac{\partial^2 \Gamma}{\partial t^2} &= \frac{\partial^2 \Gamma_0}{\partial x^2} \dot{f}^2(t) = c^2(t) \frac{\partial^2 \Gamma_0}{\partial x^2} \end{aligned} \quad (3.4)$$

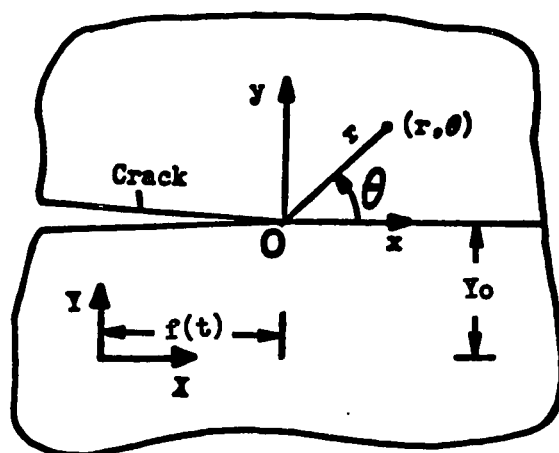


Fig. 3.1 Coordinate System Definition for a Cracked Body at Some Fixed Instant of Time

L. B. Freund [20] using asymptotic expansions and taking only the first term of the expansion as an approximation, shows that it is possible to solve problems of curved cracks with variable crack-tip velocities. Furthermore he shows that the resulting equations are the same as those for straight cracks with respect to a local coordinate system at the crack-tip with the x-axis being tangent to the path of the crack, and with the constant crack-tip speed replaced by the instantaneous crack-tip speed.

Using the equilibrium equations (2.4) and neglecting the body forces, one has

$$\sigma_{ij,j} = \rho \ddot{u}_i \quad (3.5)$$

with respect to the global coordinate system X-Y. Using equations (3.4) for the displacement field in equation (3.5) gives

$$\sigma_{ij,j} = \rho c^2(t) \frac{\partial^2 u_i}{\partial x^2} \quad (3.6)$$

with respect to the local coordinate system x-y. Expanding equation (3.6) for plane problems and letting $R = \rho c^2(t)$ for convenience, yields

$$\sigma_{11,1} + \sigma_{12,2} = R \frac{\partial^2 u_1}{\partial x^2} \quad (3.7a)$$

$$\sigma_{12,1} + \sigma_{22,2} = R \frac{\partial^2 u_2}{\partial x^2} \quad (3.7b)$$

These equations will be solved by introducing a new stress function which governs the near field solution for a propagating crack in an anisotropic material. From that the formulation for a propagating crack at the interface of two dissimilar anisotropic

materials is derived.

The right-side of equations (3.7a) and (3.7b) can be written as

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{\partial^2 u_1}{\partial x^2} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial u_1}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (\epsilon_{11}) \\
 &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (a_1 \sigma_{11} + a_2 \sigma_{22} + a_3 \sigma_{12}) \\
 \frac{\partial^2 u_2}{\partial x^2} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial u_2}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (\gamma_{12} - \frac{\partial u_1}{\partial y}) \quad (3.8) \\
 &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (\gamma_{12}) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left(\frac{\partial u_1}{\partial x} \right) \\
 &= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (a_3 \sigma_{11} + a_5 \sigma_{22} + a_6 \sigma_{12}) \\
 &\quad - \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (a_1 \sigma_{11} + a_2 \sigma_{22} + a_3 \sigma_{12})
 \end{aligned}$$

In the above, use has been made of equations (2.1), (2.14), and (2.16) with the following conventions for simplicity:

$$\tilde{a} = \begin{bmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ a_2 & a_4 & a_5 \\ a_3 & a_5 & a_6 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} & b_{16} \\ b_{12} & b_{22} & b_{26} \\ b_{16} & b_{26} & b_{66} \end{bmatrix} \quad (3.9)$$

where $b_{ij} = a_{ij}$ defined by equation (2.14) for plane stress and $b_{ij} = \beta_{ij}$ defined by equation (2.16) for plane strain. In what follows and the rest of this dissertation we will not differentiate between plane stress and plane strain, because only a_{ij} has to change to β_{ij} to alternate from plane stress to plane strain.

Substituting equation (3.8) into equations (3.7) results in

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x} [(1-a_1 R) \sigma_{11} - a_2 R \sigma_{22} - a_3 R \sigma_{12}] + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (\sigma_{12}) = 0 \quad (3.9a)$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x} [-a_3 R \sigma_{11} - a_5 R \sigma_{22} + (1-a_6 R) \sigma_{12}] + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} [a_1 R \sigma_{11} + (1+a_2 R) \sigma_{22} + a_3 R \sigma_{12}] = 0 \quad (3.9b)$$

These equations have the general form of

$$\frac{\partial V_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial V_2}{\partial y} = 0 \quad (3.10)$$

for appropriate V_1 and V_2 , and can therefore be derived from potential function $\psi(x,y)$ such that

$$V_1 = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} \quad \text{and} \quad V_2 = - \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} \quad (3.11)$$

so that equation (3.10) is identically satisfied. Using this idea in equation (3.9), let

$$(1-a_1R)\sigma_{11} - a_2R\sigma_{22} - a_3R\sigma_{12} = \frac{\partial \psi_1}{\partial y} \quad (3.12a)$$

$$\sigma_{12} = - \frac{\partial \psi_1}{\partial x} \quad (3.12b)$$

$$-a_3R\sigma_{11} - a_5R\sigma_{22} + (1-a_6R)\sigma_{12} = - \frac{\partial \psi_2}{\partial y} \quad (3.12c)$$

and

$$a_1R\sigma_{11} + (1+a_2R)\sigma_{22} + a_3R\sigma_{12} = \frac{\partial \psi_2}{\partial x} \quad (3.12d)$$

where ψ_1 and ψ_2 are two arbitrary potential functions. Using equation (3.12b) in equations (3.12a) and (3.12d) and solving for stresses in terms of the potential ψ_1 and ψ_2 yields

$$\begin{bmatrix} \sigma_{11} \\ \sigma_{22} \\ \sigma_{12} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -a_3R & 1+a_2R & a_2R \\ a_3R & -a_1R & 1-a_1R \\ -(1-(a_1-a_2)R) & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial \psi_1}{\partial x} \\ \frac{\partial \psi_1}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial \psi_2}{\partial x} \end{bmatrix} \frac{1}{1-(a_1-a_2)R} \quad (3.13)$$

When equation (3.13) and (3.12b) are substituted into (3.12c), the result is

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x} [d_1\psi_1 + d_3\psi_2] + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} [d_2\psi_1 + d_4\psi_2] = 0 \quad (3.14)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} d_1 &= a_3(a_3 - a_5)R^2 - (1 - a_6R)(1 - (a_1 - a_2)R) \\ d_2 &= -a_3R - (a_2a_3 - a_1a_5)R^2 \\ d_3 &= -a_5R - (a_2a_3 - a_1a_5)R^2 \\ d_4 &= 1 - (a_1 - a_2)R \end{aligned}$$

Now, again let

$$d_1\psi_1 + d_3\psi_2 = -\frac{\partial\phi_0}{\partial y} \quad (3.15)$$

$$\text{and } d_2\psi_1 + d_4\psi_2 = \frac{\partial\phi_0}{\partial x}$$

Solving for potentials ψ_1 and ψ_2 in terms the potential ϕ_0 gives

$$\begin{bmatrix} \psi_1 \\ \psi_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -d_3 & -d_4 \\ d_1 & d_2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial\phi_0}{\partial x} \\ \frac{\partial\phi_0}{\partial y} \end{bmatrix} \frac{1}{d_1d_4 - d_2d_3} \quad (3.16)$$

Substituting equations (3.16) into equations (3.13) yields

$$\underline{\sigma} = \underline{B}\underline{\phi}_\sigma \quad (3.17)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{\sigma} &= [\sigma_{11} \ \sigma_{22} \ \sigma_{12}]^T \\ \underline{\phi}_\sigma &= [\phi_{,11} \ \phi_{,22} \ \phi_{,12}]^T \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{and } \underline{\underline{B}} = \begin{bmatrix} a_2 R + (a_3 a_5 - a_2 a_6) R^2 & 1 + a_2 R & -(a_3 + a_5) R \\ 1 - (a_1 + a_6) R + (a_1 a_6 - a_3^2) R^2 & -a_1 R & 2a_3 R \\ a_5 R + (a_2 a_3 - a_1 a_5) R^2 & 0 & -(1 - (a_1 - a_2) R) \end{bmatrix} \quad (3.17a)$$

where $\phi = -\frac{1}{d_1 d_4 - d_2 d_3} \phi_0$ has been rescaled for convenience.

Let the constitutive equations (2.12) and (2.13) be written as

$$\underline{\underline{\varepsilon}} = \underline{\underline{a}} \underline{\underline{\sigma}} = \underline{\underline{p}} \underline{\underline{\phi}}_{,\sigma} \quad (3.18)$$

$$\text{where } \underline{\underline{p}} = \underline{\underline{a}} \underline{\underline{B}} \quad (3.19)$$

$$\text{and } \underline{\underline{\varepsilon}} = \begin{bmatrix} \varepsilon_1 \\ \varepsilon_2 \\ \varepsilon_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{11} \\ \varepsilon_{22} \\ 2\varepsilon_{12} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \underline{\underline{\sigma}} = \begin{bmatrix} \sigma_{11} \\ \sigma_{22} \\ \sigma_{12} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \underline{\underline{a}} = \begin{bmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ a_2 & a_4 & a_5 \\ a_3 & a_5 & a_6 \end{bmatrix}$$

From equations (2.1) the usual compatibility equation in 2-D is written as

$$2\varepsilon_{12,12} = \gamma_{12,12} = \varepsilon_{11,22} + \varepsilon_{22,11} \quad (3.20)$$

substituting equation (3.18) into (3.20) yields

$$p_5 \phi_{,2222} + p_4 \phi_{,1222} + p_3 \phi_{,1122} + p_2 \phi_{,1112} + p_1 \phi_{,1111} = 0 \quad (3.21)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} p_5 &= p_{12} = a_1 \\ p_4 &= p_{13} - p_{32} = -2a_3 \\ p_3 &= p_{11} + p_{22} - p_{33} = 2a_2 + a_6 - R[(a_1 a_6 - a_3^2) + (a_1 a_4 - a_2^2)] \\ p_2 &= p_{23} - p_{31} = -2\{a_5 + R[(a_2 a_5 - a_3 a_4) + (a_2 a_3 - a_1 a_5)]\} \\ p_1 &= p_{21} = a_4 - R[(a_4 a_6 - a_5^2) + (a_1 a_4 - a_2^2)] + R^2 d_0 \end{aligned}$$

and where, $d_0 = |\underline{\underline{a}}|$, is the determinant of matrix $\underline{\underline{a}}$ and p_{ij} are the elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{p}}$ as defined in equation (3.19).

When $c(t)$, the crack tip velocity, vanishes, so that $R = \rho c^2(t)$ vanishes, equation (3.21) reduces to that of Lekhnitskii [19] for anisotropic materials. Furthermore when the material becomes

isotropic, equation (3.21) reduces to the well known equation

$$\nabla^4 \phi = \phi_{,2222} + 2\phi_{,2211} + \phi_{,1111} = 0$$

in which ϕ assumes the role of Airy stress function. Therefore the function ϕ in equation (3.21) can be considered as a new stress function which governs the near field solution for a propagating crack in an anisotropic material.

It is assumed that the function ϕ can be represented by an analytic complex function τ as

$$\phi = \text{Real}(\tau) \quad (3.22)$$

where $\tau = \tau(z)$

with $z = x + \mu y$

and where μ is a complex parameter to be determined. When equation (3.22) is substituted in equation (3.21), one obtains

$$p_5 \mu^4 + p_4 \mu^3 + p_3 \mu^2 + p_2 \mu + p_1 = 0 \quad (3.23)$$

The characteristic equation (3.23) has, in general, four roots. When the crack-tip speed $c(t)$ vanishes, i.e. for static problems, Lekhnitskii [19] has proven that equation (3.23) has either pairs of complex roots or pairs of purely imaginary roots, with real roots being impossible. Furthermore, if the material becomes isotropic, equation (3.23) will have only two distinct roots $\mu = \pm i$, with $i = \sqrt{-1}$, [19].

However, as the crack-tip speed $c(t)$ increases from zero, there becomes a situation in which, equation (3.23) will have two real roots and one pair of complex roots. When the crack-tip speed is further increased, there becomes a situation in which equation (3.23) will have four real roots. Substituting the isotropic material properties,

$a_3=a_5=0$, $a_4=a_1$ and $2(a_1-a_2)=a_6$ into equation (3.23) one obtains

$$A_1 A_6 \mu^4 + (2A_1 A_6 - R(A_1 + A_6)) \mu^2 + (A_1 A_6 - R(A_1 + A_6) + R^2) = 0$$

where A_i are the elements of matrix

$$\tilde{A} = \tilde{a}^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} A_1 & A_2 & A_3 \\ A_2 & A_4 & A_5 \\ A_3 & A_5 & A_6 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} A_{11} & A_{12} & A_{16} \\ A_{12} & A_{22} & A_{26} \\ A_{16} & A_{26} & A_{66} \end{bmatrix} \quad (3.24)$$

For isotropic materials in plane strain $A_1 = \lambda + 2G$ and $A_6 = G$ where λ and G are the Lamé's constants. The above equation gives

$$\text{or} \quad \mu_1^2 = -1 + \left(\frac{R}{A_6} \right) \quad \mu_2^2 = -1 + \left(\frac{R}{A_1} \right)$$

$$\mu_1^2 = -1 + \left(\frac{c(t)}{C_T} \right)^2 \quad \mu_2^2 = -1 + \left(\frac{c(t)}{C_L} \right)^2$$

where

$$C_T = \sqrt{G/\rho} \quad \text{and} \quad C_L = \sqrt{(\lambda + 2G)/\rho}$$

are the transverse (shear) and longitudinal wave speeds of the material respectively. Therefore, for isotropic materials the transitions from complex roots to real roots for the characteristic equation (3.23) take place when the crack-tip speeds are the transverse wave speed and the longitudinal wave speed respectively. However, for a freely propagating crack the crack-tip speed is only a fraction of the shear wave speed of the material. Therefore real roots of the characteristic equation (3.23) do not occur in the usual problems and are not of interest.

Therefore, here it is assumed that the crack-tip speed remains below the first transition, so that equation (3.23) has either two

distinct pairs of complex roots or only one distinct pair of complex roots of multiplicity two.

If the equation (3.23) has two distinct pairs of complex roots, μ_1 , $\bar{\mu}_1$, and μ_2 , $\bar{\mu}_2$, then equation (3.22) can be written as

$$\phi = \text{Real}(\tau_1 + \tau_2)$$

where we choose

$$\tau_1 = \int \Omega_1 dz_1, \quad \tau_2 = \int \Omega_2 dz_2$$

so that
$$\phi = \text{Real} \left(\int \Omega_1 dz_1 + \int \Omega_2 dz_2 \right) \quad (3.25)$$

where
$$\Omega_i = \Omega_i(z_i) \quad \text{no sum on } i$$

$$z_i = x + \mu_i y \quad i=1,2$$

If equation (3.23) has only one distinct pair of complex roots, μ and $\bar{\mu}$, then the equation (3.22) can be written as

$$\phi = \text{Real}(\tau_1 + \tau_2)$$

where we choose

$$\tau_1 = \bar{z} \Omega_1$$

$$\tau_2 = \int \Omega_2 dz$$

so that
$$\phi = \text{Real} \left(\bar{z} \Omega_1 + \int \Omega_2 dz \right) \quad (3.26)$$

where
$$\Omega_i = \Omega_i(z) \quad i=1,2$$

$$z = x + \mu y$$

and the bar over z indicates the complex conjugate. In equations (3.25) and (3.26) we have assumed the above definitions for τ_i for convenience so that the displacement and stresses are expressed in terms of Ω_i and Ω_i' instead of Ω_i' and Ω_i'' respectively, see [12,13,19].

Equation (3.26) is in the same form as Muskhelishvili's [12] complex variable formulation for isotropic materials in static

problems, and equation (3.25) is in the same form as that of Lekhnitskii's [13,19] for anisotropic materials in static problems.

We shall now turn attention to the problem of a propagating crack at the interface of two dissimilar anisotropic materials and derive the eigenvalues and eigenfunctions for this problem. Assume that in Fig. 3.1 the material in the positive y axis and the material in the negative y axis are different materials (see Fig. 3.2).

The equations thus far derived in this chapter are valid for either of the two materials, but from now on we shall use an index to differentiate between the two materials. We shall consider the two following cases.

Case (a). Consider the case in which equation (3.23) has two distinct pairs of complex roots $\mu_{1k}, \bar{\mu}_{1k}$ and $\mu_{2k}, \bar{\mu}_{2k}$. Then let

$$\phi_k = \text{Real} \left(\int \Omega_{1k} dz_{1k} + \int \Omega_{2k} dz_{2k} \right) \quad (3.27)$$

where $z_{ik} = x + \mu_{ik}y$ $i, k = 1, 2$

and k identifies the material under consideration. Let Ω_{ik} have a complex power representation as

$$\Omega_{1k} = C_{1k} z_{1k}^n + D_{1k} z_{1k}^{\bar{n}} \quad (3.28)$$

$$\Omega_{2k} = C_{2k} z_{2k}^n + D_{2k} z_{2k}^{\bar{n}}$$

Case (b). Equation (3.23) has only one distinct pair of complex roots μ_k and $\bar{\mu}_k$. Let

$$\phi_k = \text{Real} \left(\bar{z}_k \Omega_{1k} + \int \Omega_{2k} dz_k \right) \quad (3.29)$$

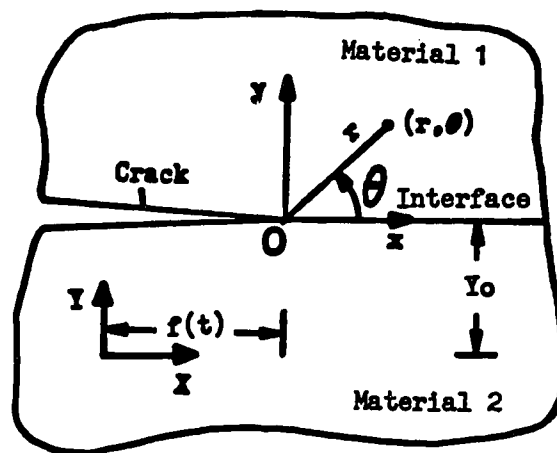


Fig. 3.2 A Propagating Crack Along the Interface of Two Dissimilar Anisotropic Materials

where $z_k = x + \mu_k y$ $k = 1, 2$

Assume that Ω_{ik} have power representation as

$$\Omega_{1k} = C_{1k} z_k^n + D_{1k} \bar{z}_k^{\bar{n}} \quad (3.30)$$

$$\Omega_{2k} = C_{2k} z_k^n + D_{2k} \bar{z}_k^{\bar{n}}$$

Later it will be shown that there are an infinite number of solutions for the exponent n and the functions Ω_{ik} actually become complex power series. Since n is a complex parameter, we assume that Ω_{ik} has the above form of representation which involves both n and \bar{n} . As discussed in the introduction chapter, M.L. Williams and others [1-5] have solved the problem of a stationary interface crack between two dissimilar isotropic material under static loads, assuming that $\Omega_{ik} = C_{ik} z_k^n$ and implicitly regarding n as a real variable and then recovering its complex values. However P.S. Theocaris [6] and others [21] have questioned this method and Theocaris [6] has suggested the use of a more complete form of function as in equations (3.30) and regarding n as a complex parameter. However, this author has verified that the two methods will result in identical values of n and identical expressions for displacement and stress fields for the problem of a stationary interface crack between two dissimilar isotropic materials under static loads, as considered by [1-6,21]. There is, however, no reason to believe that, for a more general problem such as the one considered here, these two methods will have identical results. It might seem that the first method, assuming implicitly n to be real, will result in

less calculations, since it involves only four unknown complex coefficients, C_{ik} , as compared to eight unknown complex coefficients, C_{ik} and D_{ik} involved in the second method. But this is not the case. When the restrictive conditions of traction-free surfaces and continuity of stresses and displacements ahead of the crack tip are imposed, the first method will involve C_{ik} and \bar{C}_{ik} as eight unknowns with eight equations, while the second method will involve only C_{ik} and \bar{D}_{ik} as eight unknowns with eight equations, as will be shown later (in addition to the solution for the unknown complex exponent n). Thus either method involves the same number of unknowns and the same amount of calculations, and there is no need for further verification to see whether the two methods will truly have identical results for the problem considered here. Thus we have accepted that the functions Ω_{ik} be presented in the form given by equations (3.28) and (3.30).

To begin the problem, with two different materials there are nine unknowns to be solved for, namely C_{ik} , D_{ik} , $i,k=1,2$ and the exponent n . However, expressing the conditions of zero tractions on the crack surfaces and the equality of tractions and displacements directly ahead of the crack-tip across the interface will result in eight complex homogeneous equations. To simplify the problem, four of the unknowns C_{2k} and \bar{D}_{2k} are solved for and substituted in the remaining four equations, so that we will have four equations in terms of 5 unknowns C_{2k} , \bar{D}_{2k} , $k=1,2$ and the exponent n .

The algebra is very involved and the detailed derivations are presented in Appendix A. For each of the cases(a) and (b) the stresses and

strains are derived according to equations (3.17) and (3.18) using the definitions of equation (3.27) and (3.29) for the stress function ϕ . The displacements are derived by integrating the strains. Then the expressions for $\sigma_{22}-i\sigma_{12}$ and u_1+iu_2 are formed. Following the conditions of zero tractions on the crack surfaces, i.e. $\sigma_{22}-i\sigma_{12}=0$ on the crack surfaces, we will solve for C_{2k} and \bar{D}_{2k} in terms of C_{1k} and \bar{D}_{1k} . Then by substituting C_{2k} and \bar{D}_{2k} , the expressions $\sigma_{22}-i\sigma_{12}$ and u_1+iu_2 for each material are expressed in terms of C_{1k} and D_{1k} . It is shown that these expressions are of the same form for either case (a) or case (b). Then by applying the conditions of equal tractions and displacements directly ahead of the crack-tip across the interface, we will have four homogeneous equations in terms of C_{2k} , \bar{D}_{2k} and the exponent n .

Non-trivial solutions for the complex coefficients C_{ik} and D_{ik} are possible only when the determinant of the resulting matrix in equation (A.29) vanishes, which gives

$$(1-x)^2 (1+2bx+x^2)=0 \quad (3.31)$$

where $x = e^{2in\pi}$ and b is a complex combination of material properties of the materials involved and the crack-tip speed.

From equations (3.31) the acceptable eigenvalues to give finite displacements at the crack-tip are

$$n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

$$n = \frac{1}{2} \pm i\epsilon, \frac{3}{2} \pm i\epsilon, \frac{5}{2} \pm i\epsilon \dots$$

where

$$\epsilon = \frac{1}{2\pi} \log (b + \sqrt{b^2 - 1}) \quad (3.32)$$

For static problems the parameter ϵ has been called the "bielastic constant" [3-4]. For crack propagation problems however, ϵ is a function of the crack-tip speed as well as the material properties, therefore, here we call it the "bielastic parameter".

As discussed in Appendix A the eigenvalues $n = 1/2 + i\epsilon$ and $n = 1/2 - i\epsilon$ lead to the same solutions, so that only $n = 1/2 + i\epsilon$ need to be considered. Thus the eigenvalues are taken to be

$$\begin{aligned} n_\ell &= \frac{1}{2} + i\epsilon, \frac{3}{2} + i\epsilon, \frac{5}{2} + i\epsilon \dots, \quad \ell = 1, 3, 5 \dots \\ n_\ell &= 1, 2, 3 \dots \quad \ell = 2, 4, 6 \dots \end{aligned} \quad (3.33)$$

Then by using each eigenvalue n_ℓ we will solve for the corresponding eigenvectors. As is common in any eigenvector problem, the unknowns C_{ik} and D_{ik} are determined to within an unknown scaling complex parameter β_ℓ . The near-field state of stresses and displacements are then expressed in terms of only the complex unknowns β_ℓ . The unknowns β_ℓ will be determined in the finite element formulation using the external boundary conditions.

For the state of displacements the eigenfunctions corresponding to the eigenvalue $n_2 = 1$ include the appropriate terms for a rigid body rotation. Therefore to complete the equations for the state of displacements, one has to add the terms corresponding to rigid body translations in X and Y directions. These terms involve the eigenfunctions corresponding to $n_0 = 0$ which has not been accounted for.

We have deliberately separated these terms for the rigid body translations in order to be able to carry out the necessary integrations for the finite element formulation in Chapter 5. Therefore, the complete form of the displacement functions are given by

$$\underline{u} = \underline{U} \underline{\beta} \quad (3.34)$$

where

$$\underline{U} = [\underline{U}_1 \quad \underline{U}_2]$$

$$\underline{\beta} = \begin{bmatrix} \underline{\beta}_1 \\ \underline{\beta}_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

with

$$\underline{U}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} U_{11} & U_{12} & U_{13} & \dots \\ U_{21} & U_{22} & U_{23} & \dots \end{bmatrix}$$

and

$$\underline{\beta}_1 = [\beta_{11} \quad \beta_{12} \quad \beta_{13} \dots]^T$$

$$\underline{U}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad (3.35)$$

$$\underline{\beta}_2 = [\beta_{21} \quad \beta_{22}]^T$$

where $U_{m\ell}$ are the real and the imaginary parts of the complex eigenfunctions $D_{mk\ell}$ given by equations (A.36) for the ℓ^{th} eigenvalue and the k^{th} material. The elements of \underline{U}_2 correspond to a rigid body translational motion and β_{ij} 's (real and imaginary parts of β_ℓ 's renamed) are the real unknowns to be determined from the prescribed boundary conditions from the finite element formulation. Similarly the complete form of the state of stresses derived from the above displacements are given by

$$\underline{\sigma} = \underline{S} \underline{\beta} \quad (3.36)$$

where

$$S = [\underline{S}_1 \quad \underline{S}_2]$$

with

$$\underline{S}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} (\sigma_{11})_1 & (\sigma_{11})_2 & (\sigma_{11})_3 & \cdots \\ (\sigma_{22})_1 & (\sigma_{22})_2 & (\sigma_{22})_3 & \cdots \\ (\sigma_{12})_1 & (\sigma_{12})_2 & (\sigma_{12})_3 & \cdots \end{bmatrix}$$

and

$$\underline{S}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

where $(\sigma_{ij})_k$ are the real and the imaginary parts of the complex eigenfunctions $S_{nk\ell}$ given by equations (A.36) for the ℓ^{th} eigenvalue and the k^{th} material, and elements of \underline{S}_2 are the stresses corresponding to the rigid body translations \underline{U}_2 which are identically zero.

This concludes the derivations of the complete state of near-field stresses and displacements for a propagating crack at the interface of two dissimilar anisotropic materials.

CHAPTER IV

DERIVATION OF SINGULAR AND REGULAR ELEMENT FUNCTIONS

For the purpose of finite element formulation, the body containing the crack is divided into subregions. The singular elements are placed at the regions containing the crack tip and regular elements fill the remainder. It is necessary to formulate the internal stresses and displacements. Also, the boundary tractions and boundary displacements for the elements must be formulated independently from the internal stresses and displacements.

For the singular elements the internal displacements and stresses are as expressed in equations (A.36). In the functional equation (Chapter 5) it is also necessary to formulate the boundary displacements and tractions for the singular element, independently from the internal stresses and displacements. To derive the boundary displacement functions, we consider the singular element shown in Fig. 4.1. The element has 10 nodes and the crack-tip is not associated with any node. Although nodes 5 and 6 could be considered as one node, we have deliberately treated this point as two separate nodes. As discussed earlier in Chapter 1, when the tip of a propagating crack passes through this point two separated nodes are needed. But before the crack-tip passes through this point, these two nodes are one and the same. One should note that, since the tip of a running crack always stays inside the singular element by a local re-meshing process, see Chapter 7, nodes 5 and 6 always coincide. Therefore, it is possible to formulate the singular element with 9 nodes instead

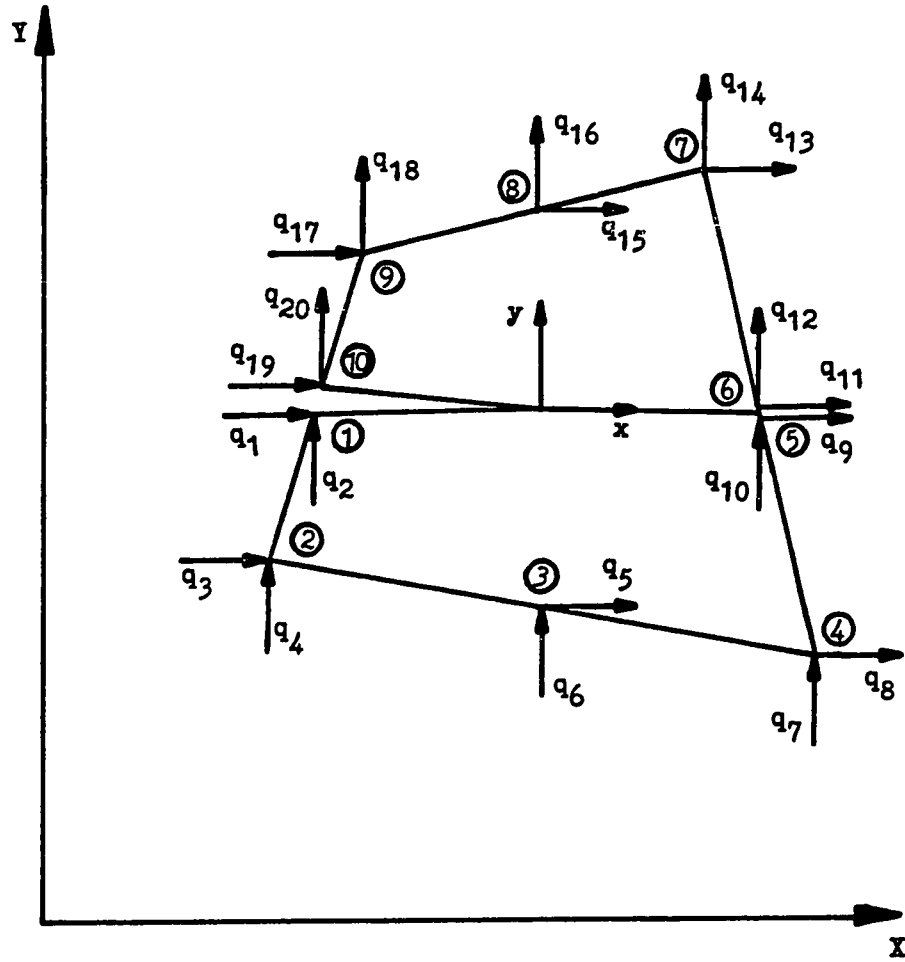


Fig. 4.1 Nodal Displacement Vectors for the Singular Element

of 10 nodes, i.e. taking nodes 5 and 6 to be one single node. However, for the purpose of computer programming it seemed easier to have two nodes at this mesh point.

Letting q_1 to q_{20} represent the displacements at the nodes of the singular element, it is assumed that the boundary displacements are given by

$$\underline{v} = \underline{L} \underline{q} \quad (4.1)$$

where

$$\underline{v} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \underline{q} = [q_1 \dots q_{20}]^T$$

$$\underline{L} = \begin{bmatrix} L_{11} & L_{12} & L_{13} & \dots & L_{120} \\ L_{21} & L_{22} & L_{23} & \dots & L_{220} \end{bmatrix}$$

and the elements of matrix \underline{L} are chosen such that the boundary displacements v_i vary linearly along the boundary and are equal to the nodal displacements at the nodes. For example, for the segment between nodes 7 and 8, one has

$$\begin{aligned} L_{113} &= 1-s \\ L_{115} &= s \\ L_{214} &= 1-s \\ L_{216} &= s \end{aligned} \quad (4.2)$$

with all other $L_{ij}=0$, and s is a parameter on the boundary chosen so that $s=0$ at node 7 and $s=1$ at node 8. This gives

$$\begin{aligned} v_1 &= (1-s)q_{13} + sq_{15} \\ v_2 &= (1-s)q_{14} + sq_{16} \end{aligned} \quad (4.3)$$

which is the desired form of the boundary displacement functions described above.

For the formulation of the boundary tractions, it is assumed that

$$\tilde{t} = R \alpha \quad (4.4)$$

where

$$\tilde{t} = \begin{bmatrix} t_1 \\ t_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad R = \begin{bmatrix} R_{11} & R_{12} & R_{13} & \cdots \\ R_{21} & R_{22} & R_{23} & \cdots \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\alpha = [\alpha_1 \quad \alpha_2 \quad \alpha_3 \quad \cdots]^T$$

where t_i are tractions and R_{ij} are the functions discussed below, and α_i are unknown constants to be determined from the finite element formulation.

The functions R_{ij} can be chosen such that the boundary tractions are distributed linearly along the boundary and are equal to nodal values α_i at the nodes, in the same manner as the boundary displacement functions L_{ij} were chosen. In that case there will be 20 unknown α_i 's to be determined.

The functions R_{ij} could also be chosen to give constant boundary tractions along all edges, in which case one has

$$\tilde{t} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \alpha_1 \\ \alpha_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

with only two unknown α_i 's representing the constant tractions along all edges. Other forms of traction distributions are acceptable as well.

However, following the discussion in Chapter 5, it is preferable to choose the number of unknowns α_i to be equal to the number of unknowns β_i , i.e., the unknowns for the internal displacement functions. One way to do this, is to derive the functions R_{ij} from the displacement functions U_{ij} , as

$$\underline{\underline{R}} = \underline{\underline{n}} \underline{\underline{S}} = \underline{\underline{n}} \underline{\underline{A}} (\underline{\underline{d}} \underline{\underline{U}}) \quad (4.5)$$

where

$$\underline{\underline{n}} = \begin{bmatrix} n_x & 0 & n_y \\ 0 & n_y & n_x \end{bmatrix} \quad (4.6)$$

$$\underline{\underline{d}} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \end{bmatrix} \quad (4.7)$$

Here, n_x and n_y are the components of an outward unit vector normal to the sides of the singular element, $\underline{\underline{S}}$, $\underline{\underline{A}}$ and $\underline{\underline{U}}$ are defined by equations (3.36), (3.24) and (3.34) respectively.

In doing so, one should note that the terms corresponding to rigid body displacements do not contribute to these tractions. Thus, if $\underline{\underline{t}}$ is represented as

$$\underline{\underline{t}} = \underline{\underline{R}} \underline{\underline{g}} \quad (4.8)$$

where

$$\underline{\underline{R}} = [\underline{\underline{R}}_1 \quad \underline{\underline{R}}_2]$$

and

$$\underline{\underline{g}} = \begin{bmatrix} \underline{\underline{\alpha}}_1 \\ \underline{\underline{\alpha}}_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

with

$$\underline{\underline{R}}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} R_{11} & R_{12} & R_{13} & R_{14} & \dots & R_{1n} \\ R_{21} & R_{22} & R_{23} & R_{24} & \dots & R_{2n} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\underline{\underline{R}}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\underline{\underline{g}}_1 = [\alpha_{11} \quad \alpha_{12} \quad \alpha_{13} \quad \alpha_{14} \quad \dots \quad \alpha_{1n}]^T$$

and

$$\underline{\underline{g}}_2 = [\alpha_{21} \quad \alpha_{22}]^T$$

so that the elements of $\underline{\underline{R}}_2$ corresponding to the rigid body translational motion all vanish. One should also note that since the

displacement eigenfunctions corresponding to $n_2=1$ contain rigid body rotation terms, the third and the fourth columns of $\underline{\underline{R}}_1$ are not independent, with the possibility that the elements of the fourth column are all zero. This happens when the roots of the characteristic equation (3.23) are pure imaginary, e.g. when isotropic materials are involved.

As discussed in Chapter 5 the elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{R}}_1$ should be chosen so that the matrix $\underline{\underline{P}}$ (Chapter 5) is invertible. Therefore, we shall replace the elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{R}}_2$ with some functions that will make the matrix $\underline{\underline{P}}$ non-singular. One way to do this is to choose the elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{R}}_2$ as if the body had a purely translational motion. i.e.

$$\underline{\underline{R}}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad (4.9)$$

and choose the elements of the 4th column of matrix $\underline{\underline{R}}_1$ as if the body had a purely rotational motion, i.e.

$$\begin{bmatrix} R_{14} \\ R_{24} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} T_1(X,Y) \\ T_2(X,Y) \end{bmatrix}$$

so that the function $T_1(X,Y)$ and $T_2(X,Y)$ will result in a non-zero resultant moment, e.g., see Fig. 4.2, for a square singular element for which

$$T_1 = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{on side 1} \\ 0 & \text{on sides 2 and 4} \\ -1 & \text{on side 3} \end{cases}$$

and

$$T_2 = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{on side 2} \\ 0 & \text{on sides 1 and 3} \\ -1 & \text{on side 4} \end{cases}$$

When the elements of matrix $\underline{\underline{R}}$ are chosen as described here, the matrix $\underline{\underline{P}}$ (Chapter 5) will be square and invertible.

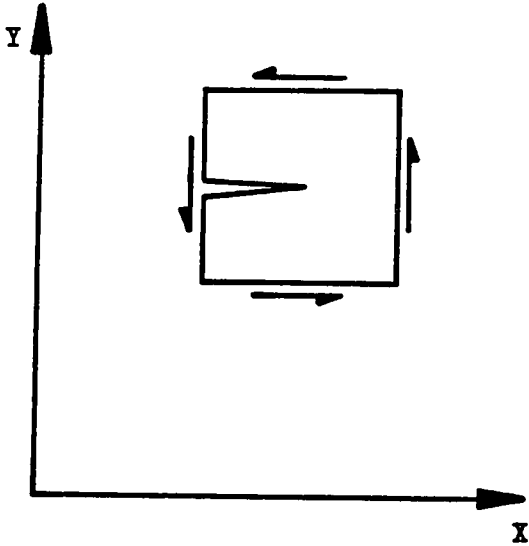


Fig. 4.2 Traction Distribution on a Square Singular Element for a Purely Rotational Motion

This concludes the derivations of all the necessary functions needed for the singular element.

The regular elements are assumed to be four-noded quadrilateral elements. These elements are subsequently transformed into four noded square "parent elements", for which

$$\begin{aligned} X &= N_i X_i \\ Y &= N_i Y_i \end{aligned} \quad \text{sum on } i \quad i = 1,4 \quad (4.11)$$

where X-Y is a set of global coordinate system and X_i, Y_i represent the positions of the nodes of the element in X-Y coordinate system. N_i are the familiar bilinear shape functions as follows

$$\begin{aligned} N_1 &= 1/4(1-\zeta)(1-\eta) \\ N_2 &= 1/4(1+\zeta)(1-\eta) \\ N_3 &= 1/4(1+\zeta)(1+\eta) \\ N_4 &= 1/4(1-\zeta)(1+\eta) \end{aligned} \quad (4.12)$$

where $\zeta-\eta$ is a set of coordinate systems with its origin at the center of the square parent element and with ζ and η axis parallel to the sides of the square, see Fig. 4.3.

Furthermore, it is assumed that the regular elements are isoparametric, i.e., the field functions are assumed to be in terms of the bilinear functions N_i , as follows

$$\underline{u} = \underline{N} \underline{q}$$

where $\underline{u} = [u_1 \ u_2]^T$ is the displacement matrix and $\underline{q} = [q_1 \ q_2 \ \dots \ q_8]^T$ is a matrix containing the eight nodal displacements, and

$$\underline{N} = \begin{bmatrix} N_1 & 0 & N_2 & 0 & N_3 & 0 & N_4 & 0 \\ 0 & N_1 & 0 & N_2 & 0 & N_3 & 0 & N_4 \end{bmatrix} \quad (4.13)$$

The boundary displacements \underline{v} are assumed to be given by the values \underline{u} at the element boundary. For two adjacent regular elements the values of

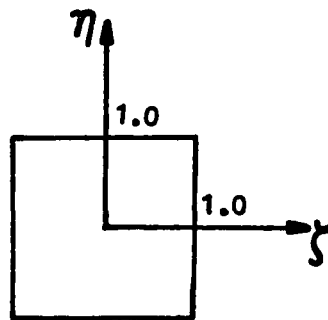
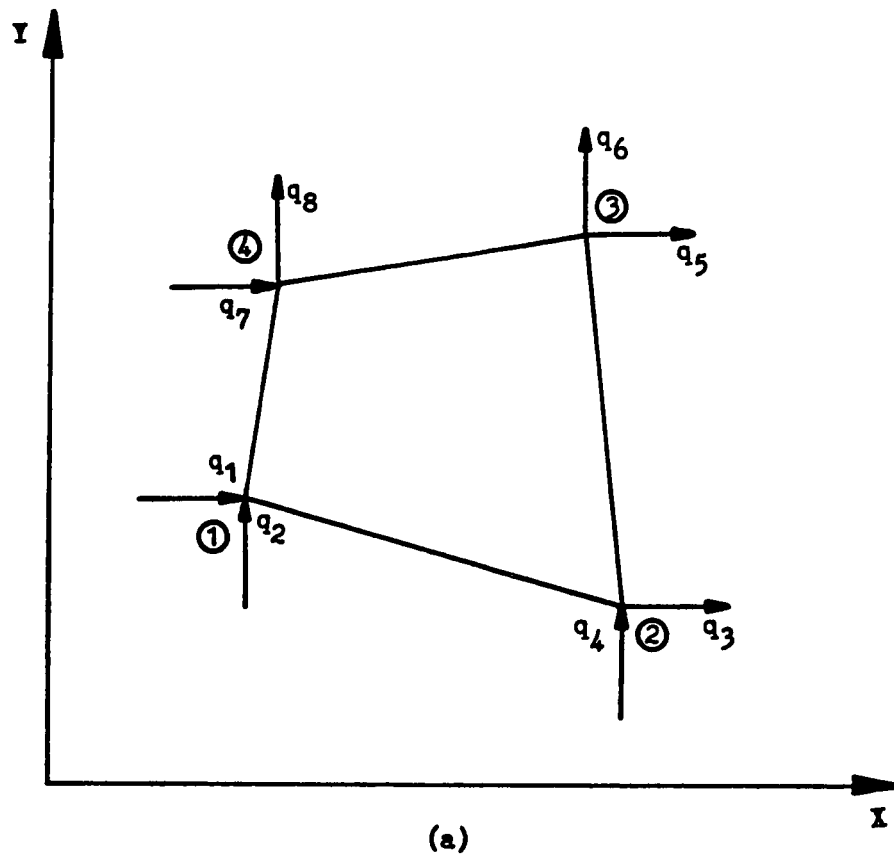


Fig. 4.3 (a)-A Four Noded Quadrilateral, (b)-A Square Parent Element

nodal displacements at a common boundary are the same, so that the constraint integral in the functional equation (Chapter 5) automatically vanishes. Therefore there is no need to formulate boundary traction functions \underline{t} for regular elements.

The stresses are assumed to be derived from the displacement functions as

$$\underline{\sigma} = \underline{A}\underline{\varepsilon} = \underline{A}(\underline{d}\underline{u}) \quad (4.14)$$

where \underline{A} is defined by equation (3.24), $\underline{\varepsilon}$ is strain matrix, and \underline{d} is defined by equation (4.7). Since the ζ - η is a material coordinate system, then the time derivatives of the displacements are given by

$$\dot{\underline{u}} = \underline{N}\dot{\underline{q}} \quad \text{and} \quad \ddot{\underline{u}} = \underline{N}\ddot{\underline{q}} \quad (4.15)$$

With the above assumed functions for the singular and regular elements, it is now possible to employ the finite element method to formulate the problem under consideration. In the next chapter a detailed analysis of the finite element formulation is presented.

CHAPTER V
FINITE ELEMENT FORMULATION

Since the finite element technique has proven to be a powerful method for analyzing a wide range of complicated problems, such as elasticity problems, etc., its extension to crack problems seems natural. The finite element methods are generally classified, according to the unknowns to be found at the nodal points, into the force method, the displacement method, and the mixed method [22-24]. For the problem considered here, a type of displacement finite element method called the "hybrid-displacement" finite element method is employed. The body is assumed to occupy a planar region R , with the boundary S which is subdivided into subregions R_n with the boundaries S_n , $n=1,2,3,\dots,p$, where, p is the number of elements or subregions in R . The elements R_n are divided into "singular elements" and "regular elements." The elements containing the crack-tips are called the singular elements and the elements not containing the crack-tips are called the regular elements; see Fig. 5.1. The body is assumed to contain a crack which may grow with time. Also, each crack tip is assumed to be embedded in one of the subregions, say R_1 and R_2 , with boundaries S_1 and S_2 . Subregions R_n , $n=3,4,\dots,p$ may border on part of the crack surface. For convenience, it is assumed that the subregions R_1 and R_2 are squares and that the other subregions are quadrilaterals. The boundary S is assumed to consist of straight line segments.

Since different approximating functions for displacement fields are considered for the singular and regular elements, discontinuous

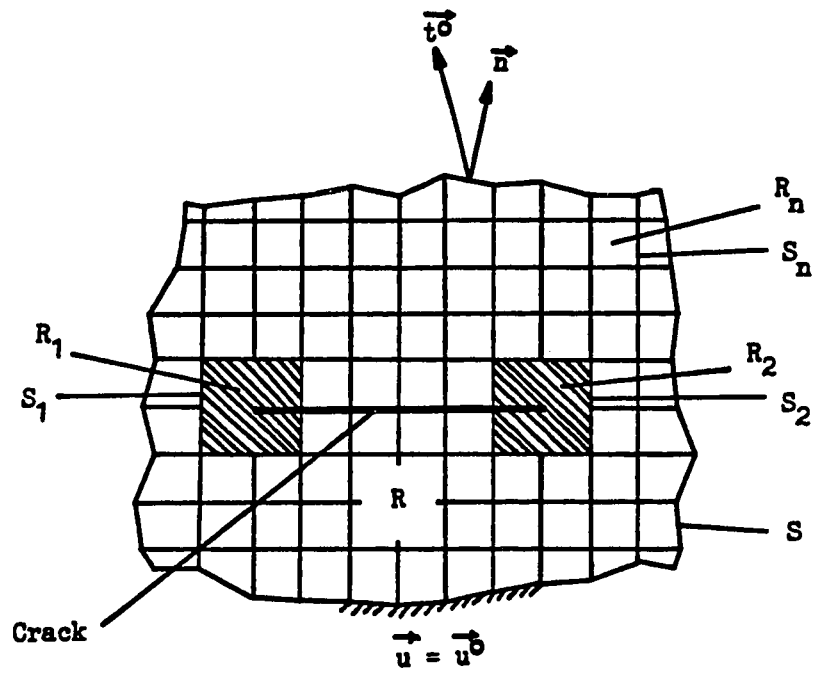


Fig. 5.1 A Cracked Body at Some Fixed Instant of Time

displacement fields across the boundaries of the singular and regular elements will have to be considered. To address this problem, the so-called "hybrid displacement" functional [14-16] is used as follows. Define a functional Π as

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi = & \int_{t_0}^{t_1} \sum_{n=1}^p \left\{ \int_{R_n} [1/2 \sigma_{ij} \epsilon_{ij} - \rho b_i u_i - 1/2 \rho \dot{u}_i \dot{u}_i] dv \right. \\ & \left. + \int_{S_{in}} t_i (v_i - u_i) ds - \int_{S_{tn}} t_i^0 v_i ds \right\} dt \end{aligned} \quad (5.1)$$

Where S_{in} are the boundaries of the subregions and S_{tn} is the part of the boundary where traction boundary conditions t_i^0 are prescribed.

The displacements v_i on the boundary of each element are assumed to be linear functions of the nodal displacements. The integral $\int_{S_{in}} t_i (v_i - u_i) ds$ in equation (5.1) is added to the functional to enforce the continuity of displacements between the singular elements and the regular elements, which use different approximating displacement functions. This constraint integral will, in the limit, force the interior displacements u_i to equal the boundary displacements v_i for each element. Since the displacements v_i are the same for two adjacent elements, the constraint integral therefore will insure, in the limit, continuity between all elements. It is assumed that the boundary displacements v_i will satisfy the displacement boundary conditions prescribed on the part of the boundary S_u , i.e.

$$v_i = v_i^0 \quad \text{on } S_u \quad (5.2)$$

It follows then that the variation $\delta v_i = 0$ on S_u . Using the constitutive equations (2.8) and the boundary condition (5.2) and also assuming that the variation δu_i vanishes at times t_0 and t_1 , one can

show that the vanishing of the variation $\delta\Pi$ for arbitrary δu_i in R , for arbitrary δt_i on S_{in} and for admissible δv_i on S_{in} , such that $\delta v_i = 0$ on S_u , gives the following

$$\sigma_{ij,j} + \rho b_i = \rho \ddot{u}_i \text{ in } R$$

$$u_i = v_i \quad \text{on } S_{in}$$

$$\sigma_{ij} n_j = t_i \quad \text{on } S_{in}$$

$$t_i = t_i^0 \quad \text{on } S_{tn}$$

The first equation states that the displacement functions u_i in R generate stresses σ_{ij} , from equations (2.1) and (2.8) that satisfy the local equilibrium equation in R . The second equation states that the values of u_i at the boundary S_n coincide with the inter-element boundary displacement v_i , which is treated as an independent unknown, thus enforcing interelement continuity for displacements. The third equation states that the boundary tractions t_i , which are treated as independent unknowns in the problem, coincide with the tractions $\sigma_{ij} n_j$ generated at the boundary S_n by the function u_i . The fourth equation states that the tractions generated at the boundary S_{tn} coincides with the tractions specified on this part of the boundary.

Thus, of all the admissible functions u_i in R and v_i and t_i on S_n , those functions that render the functional Π of equation (5.1) stationary will satisfy all the necessary requirements stated above. Substituting the assumed functions u_i , v_i , t_i for the singular element derived in Chapter 3 and 4 into equation (5.1) one obtains

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi_s = \int_{t_0}^{t_1} & (1/2 \beta^T H \beta - \beta^T F - 1/2 \beta^T M_1 \dot{\beta} - 1/2 \beta^T M_2 \ddot{\beta} \\ & - \beta^T M_3 \dot{\beta} + \alpha^T G q - \alpha^T P \beta - q^T T) dt \end{aligned} \quad (5.3)$$

where

$$\tilde{H} = \int_{R_n} \tilde{E}^T \tilde{A} \tilde{E} dv$$

$$\tilde{F} = \int_{R_n} \tilde{U}^T \tilde{\rho} b dv$$

$$\tilde{M}_1 = \int_{R_n} \dot{\tilde{U}}^T \tilde{\rho} \dot{\tilde{U}} dv$$

$$\tilde{M}_2 = \int_{R_n} \tilde{U}^T \tilde{\rho} \dot{\tilde{U}} dv$$

$$\tilde{M}_3 = \int_{R_n} \dot{\tilde{U}}^T \tilde{\rho} \dot{\tilde{U}} dv$$

$$\tilde{G} = \int_{S_{in}} \tilde{R}^T \tilde{L} ds$$

$$\tilde{P} = \int_{S_{in}} \tilde{R}^T \tilde{U} ds$$

$$\tilde{T} = \int_{S_{tn}} \tilde{L}^T \tilde{t}^0 ds$$

and where \tilde{A} is the stress-strain constitutive relation matrix defined by equation (3.24), and \tilde{E} is defined by

$$\tilde{E} = \underline{\underline{dU}}$$

with $\underline{\underline{d}}$ as defined by equation (4.7). The dots indicate the time derivatives defined by equations (3.4a) as

$$\dot{\tilde{U}} = -c(t) \frac{\partial \tilde{U}}{\partial x} \quad (5.3b)$$

Since the coefficients $\underline{\underline{\alpha}}$ and $\underline{\underline{\beta}}$ of the singular element are assumed to be independent of the nodal displacements $\underline{\underline{g}}$, then the vanishing of the variation of equation (5.3) with respect to the independent coefficients $\underline{\underline{\alpha}}$ and $\underline{\underline{\beta}}$, for each singular element, yields

$$\int_{t_0}^{t_1} [\delta \underline{\underline{\beta}}^T \underline{\underline{H}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} - \delta \underline{\underline{\beta}}^T \underline{\underline{F}} - \delta \underline{\underline{\beta}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_1 \underline{\underline{\beta}} - \delta \underline{\underline{\beta}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_2 \dot{\underline{\underline{\beta}}} - \delta \underline{\underline{\beta}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_3 \ddot{\underline{\underline{\beta}}} - \underline{\underline{\beta}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_3 \dot{\underline{\underline{\beta}}} - \underline{\underline{\alpha}}^T \underline{\underline{P}} \delta \underline{\underline{\beta}}] dt = 0 \quad (5.4)$$

and

$$\int_{t_0}^{t_1} \delta \underline{\underline{\alpha}}^T [\underline{\underline{G}} \underline{\underline{q}} - \underline{\underline{P}} \underline{\underline{\beta}}] dt = 0 \quad (5.5)$$

Assuming that the variations of $\underline{\underline{\beta}}$ vanish at times t_0 and t_1 , it is possible to integrate equation (5.4) to yield

$$\underline{\underline{H}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} - \underline{\underline{F}} - \underline{\underline{M}}_1 \underline{\underline{\beta}} + \dot{\underline{\underline{M}}}_2 \underline{\underline{\beta}} + \underline{\underline{M}}_2 \ddot{\underline{\underline{\beta}}} - \underline{\underline{M}}_3 \dot{\underline{\underline{\beta}}} + \dot{\underline{\underline{M}}}_3^T \underline{\underline{\beta}} + \underline{\underline{M}}_3^T \dot{\underline{\underline{\beta}}} - \underline{\underline{P}}^T \underline{\underline{\alpha}} = 0 \quad (5.6)$$

Also, equation (5.5) gives

$$\underline{\underline{G}} \underline{\underline{q}} - \underline{\underline{P}} \underline{\underline{\beta}} = 0 \quad (5.7)$$

Equation (5.6) is a set of n_β equations and equation (5.7) is a set of n_α equations, where, n_α and n_β are the number of unknown coefficients $\underline{\underline{\alpha}}$ and $\underline{\underline{\beta}}$ respectively. Therefore it is possible to solve for the coefficients $\underline{\underline{\alpha}}$ and $\underline{\underline{\beta}}$ in terms of the nodal displacements $\underline{\underline{q}}$, using equations (5.6) and (5.7). From equation (5.7) it is also observed that one should select $n_\beta > n_\alpha$.

It is noted that the simultaneous solution of equations (5.6) and (5.7) is not an easy task. The matrices have to be partitioned, as done in [41] for static problems. In addition, temporal integration numerical techniques have to be employed to solve for the coefficients $\underline{\underline{\alpha}}$ and $\underline{\underline{\beta}}$ in terms of the nodal displacements $\underline{\underline{q}}$. However, it is noted that if one selects $n_\alpha = n_\beta$, then the matrix $\underline{\underline{P}}$ becomes square and assuming $\underline{\underline{P}}$ is invertible, then, from equation (5.7) one obtains

$$\underline{\underline{\beta}} = \underline{\underline{P}}^{-1} \underline{\underline{G}} \underline{\underline{q}} \quad (5.8)$$

Equation (5.8) can be used in equation (5.7) to solve for the coefficients $\underline{\underline{q}}$, but this is not necessary since, when equation (5.8) is substituted in the functional equation (5.3), the coefficients $\underline{\underline{q}}$ are automatically eliminated, and thus the solution for $\underline{\underline{q}}$ is not needed. Therefore the advantage of selecting $n_\alpha = n_\beta$ is obvious. The invertibility of the matrix $\underline{\underline{P}}$ must be assured by proper selection of the assumed eigenfunctions for $\underline{\underline{U}}$ and $\underline{\underline{R}}_4$ as discussed in Chapter 3 and 4.

Introducing

$$\underline{\underline{B}} = \underline{\underline{P}}^{-1} \underline{\underline{G}} \quad (5.9)$$

equation (5.8) becomes

$$\underline{\underline{\beta}} = \underline{\underline{B}} \underline{\underline{q}} \quad (5.10)$$

Introducing equation (5.10) into the function equation (5.3) yields

$$\pi_s = \int_{t_0}^{t_1} [1/2 \underline{\underline{q}}^T \underline{\underline{K}}_1 \underline{\underline{q}} - 1/2 \dot{\underline{\underline{q}}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_1^* \dot{\underline{\underline{q}}} - \dot{\underline{\underline{q}}}^T \underline{\underline{V}}_1 \underline{\underline{q}} - \underline{\underline{q}}^T \underline{\underline{F}}_s] dt \quad (5.11)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{\underline{K}}_1 &= \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{H}} \underline{\underline{B}} - \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_1 \underline{\underline{B}} - \dot{\underline{\underline{B}}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_2 \dot{\underline{\underline{B}}} - 2 \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_3 \dot{\underline{\underline{B}}} \\ \underline{\underline{M}}_1 &= \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_2 \underline{\underline{B}} \\ \underline{\underline{V}}_1 &= \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_2 \dot{\underline{\underline{B}}} + \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_3 \underline{\underline{T}} \underline{\underline{B}} \\ \underline{\underline{F}}_s &= \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{F}} + \underline{\underline{T}} \end{aligned} \quad (5.12)$$

For a propagating crack the matrix $\underline{\underline{M}}_1^*$ is symmetric, while the matrices $\underline{\underline{K}}_1$ and $\underline{\underline{V}}_1$ are not. For a stationary crack the matrix $\underline{\underline{V}}_1$ vanishes and the matrix $\underline{\underline{K}}_1$ becomes symmetric. Equation (5.11) is the functional equation valid for the singular elements.

For regular elements, substituting equation of Chapter 4 into the functional equation (5.1) yields

$$\text{where } \Pi_R = \int_{t_0}^{t_1} [1/2 \dot{q}^T \bar{K}_R \dot{q} - 1/2 \dot{q}^T \bar{M}_R \ddot{q} - \dot{q}^T \bar{F}_R] dt \quad (5.13)$$

$$\bar{K}_R = \int_{R_n} (dN)^T A (dN) dv$$

$$\bar{M}_R = \int_{R_n} N^T \rho N dv \quad (5.14)$$

$$\bar{F}_R = \int_{S_{tn}} N^T t^0 ds + \int_{R_n} N^T \rho b dv$$

Denoting the global nodal displacements by q^* , and combining all the element matrices into corresponding global matrices yields

$$\begin{aligned} \Pi = & \int_{t_0}^{t_1} \left\{ \sum_{n=1}^2 (1/2 \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{K}_1 \dot{q}^* - 1/2 \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{M}_1 \ddot{q}^* - \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{V}_1 \dot{q}^* - \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{F}_s) \right. \\ & \left. + \sum_{n=3}^p (1/2 \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{K}_R \dot{q}^* - 1/2 \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{M}_R \ddot{q}^* - \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{F}_R) \right\} dt \end{aligned} \quad (5.15)$$

where the bar over the matrices denote the global matrices corresponding to the element matrices.

The variation of Π with respect to q^* , yields

$$\begin{aligned} \delta \Pi = & \int_{t_0}^{t_1} \left\{ \sum_{n=1}^2 (1/2 \delta \dot{q}^{*T} (\bar{K}_1 + \bar{K}_1^T) \dot{q}^* - \delta \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{M}_1 \ddot{q}^* - \delta \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{V}_1 \dot{q}^* \right. \\ & \left. - \delta \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{V}_1^T \dot{q}^* - \delta \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{F}_s) \right. \\ & \left. + \sum_{n=3}^p (\delta \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{K}_R \dot{q}^* - \delta \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{M}_R \ddot{q}^* - \delta \dot{q}^{*T} \bar{F}_R) \right\} dt \end{aligned}$$

Assuming that the variation of δq^* vanishes at times t_0 and t_1 , integration in time yields

$$\delta\Pi = \int_{t_0}^{t_1} \{ \delta\mathbf{q}^{*T} [\sum_{n=1}^2 (\mathbf{K}_S \mathbf{q}^* + \mathbf{V}_S \dot{\mathbf{q}}^* + \mathbf{M}_S \ddot{\mathbf{q}}^* - \mathbf{F}_S)] + \delta\mathbf{q}^{*T} [\sum_{n=3}^p (\mathbf{K}_R \mathbf{q}^* + \mathbf{M}_R \ddot{\mathbf{q}}^* - \mathbf{F}_R)] \} dt$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{K}_S &= 1/2(\mathbf{K}_1 + \mathbf{K}_1^T) + \dot{\mathbf{V}}_1 \\ \mathbf{V}_S &= \dot{\mathbf{M}}_1^* + \mathbf{V}_1 - \mathbf{V}_1^T \\ \mathbf{M}_S &= \mathbf{M}_1^* \end{aligned} \quad (5.16)$$

The variation $\delta\Pi$ should vanish for arbitrary $\delta\mathbf{q}^*$, yielding

$$\mathbf{M}\ddot{\mathbf{q}}^* + \mathbf{V}\dot{\mathbf{q}}^* + \mathbf{K}\mathbf{q}^* = \mathbf{Q} \quad (5.17)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{M} &= \sum_{n=1}^2 \mathbf{M}_S + \sum_{n=3}^p \mathbf{M}_R \\ \mathbf{V} &= \sum_{n=1}^2 \mathbf{V}_S \\ \mathbf{K} &= \sum_{n=1}^2 \mathbf{K}_S + \sum_{n=3}^p \mathbf{K}_R \\ \mathbf{Q} &= \sum_{n=1}^2 \mathbf{F}_S + \sum_{n=3}^p \mathbf{F}_R \end{aligned} \quad (5.18)$$

The global matrices \mathbf{M} , \mathbf{V} , \mathbf{K} and \mathbf{Q} are obtained by summing all the element matrices, a process conventionally referred to as the merging of the element matrices.

Equation (5.17) represents the governing equation of motion for the elastodynamic problem considered here. It is noted that although

there is no damping system present in the problem, the matrix $\underline{\underline{V}}$ called the "pseudo-damping" matrix is present. From equations (5.3a), (5.12) and (5.18) it is also noted that the stiffness matrix $\underline{\underline{K}}$ is not symmetric. Furthermore from equation (5.18) it is deduced that only the singular elements contribute to the pseudo-damping matrix $\underline{\underline{V}}$ and only the singular elements contribute to the non-symmetry of the stiffness matrix $\underline{\underline{K}}$. These complexities arise due to the fact that the eigen functions for the singular element were derived with respect to a moving local coordinate system x-y at the crack-tip and therefore, matrices $\underline{\underline{M}}_1^*$, $\underline{\underline{K}}_1$ and $\underline{\underline{V}}_1$ are functions of time. An examination of equations (5.3a), (5.3b) and (5.12) reveals that when the instantaneous crack-tip velocity $c(t)$ vanishes, so that the local crack-tip coordinate system x-y becomes stationary, then the pseudo-damping matrix $\underline{\underline{V}}$ vanishes and the stiffness matrix $\underline{\underline{K}}$ becomes symmetric.

From equation (5.16) the corresponding element matrix for the singular elements can be written as

$$\begin{aligned}\underline{\underline{K}}_s &= 1/2(\underline{\underline{K}}_1 + \underline{\underline{K}}_1^T) + \dot{\underline{\underline{V}}}_1 \\ \underline{\underline{V}}_s &= \dot{\underline{\underline{M}}}_1^* + \underline{\underline{V}}_1 - \underline{\underline{V}}_1^T \\ \underline{\underline{M}}_s &= \underline{\underline{M}}_1^*\end{aligned}\tag{5.19}$$

Calculating the time derivatives of $\underline{\underline{V}}_1$ and $\underline{\underline{M}}_1^*$ and using the fact that

$$\begin{aligned}\dot{\underline{\underline{M}}}_2 &= \underline{\underline{M}}_3 + \underline{\underline{M}}_3^T \\ \text{and} \quad \dot{\underline{\underline{M}}}_3 &= \underline{\underline{M}}_1 + \underline{\underline{M}}_4\end{aligned}$$

with

$$\underline{\underline{M}}_4 = \int_{R_n} \ddot{\underline{\underline{U}}}^T \rho \underline{\underline{U}} dv \quad (5.20)$$

equation (5.19) yields

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{\underline{K}}_S &= \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{H}} \underline{\underline{B}} + \underline{\underline{B}}^T (\underline{\underline{M}}_2 \ddot{\underline{\underline{B}}} + 2\underline{\underline{M}}_3^T \dot{\underline{\underline{B}}} + \underline{\underline{M}}_4^T \underline{\underline{B}}) \\ \underline{\underline{V}}_S &= 2\underline{\underline{B}}^T (\underline{\underline{M}}_2 \dot{\underline{\underline{B}}} + \underline{\underline{M}}_3^T \underline{\underline{B}}) \\ \underline{\underline{M}}_S &= \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{M}}_2 \underline{\underline{B}} \end{aligned} \quad (5.21)$$

$$\underline{\underline{F}}_S = \underline{\underline{B}}^T \underline{\underline{F}} + \underline{\underline{T}}$$

The regular element matrices can be evaluated from equation (5.14) by evaluating the integrals using numerical techniques such as the Gaussian integration method without any difficulty. However, in evaluating the singular element matrices of equation (5.20) it is noted that when the various functions for the singular element derived in Chapter 3 and 4 are substituted into equations (5.3a) and (5.20), matrices $\underline{\underline{H}}$, $\underline{\underline{M}}_3$, and $\underline{\underline{M}}_4$ contain various orders of singularities. Therefore, some modifications have to be made before one can perform the integration task. From equations (5.3a) and (5.20) writing the matrices $\underline{\underline{H}}$ and $\underline{\underline{M}}_4$ in decomposed form one has

$$\underline{\underline{H}} = \int_{R_n} \underline{\underline{E}}^T \underline{\underline{A}} \underline{\underline{E}} dv = \begin{bmatrix} \int_{R_n} (\underline{\underline{dU}}_1)^T \underline{\underline{A}} (\underline{\underline{dU}}_1) dv & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\underline{\underline{M}}_4 = \int_{R_n} \ddot{\underline{\underline{U}}}^T \rho \underline{\underline{U}} dv = \begin{bmatrix} \int_{R_n} \ddot{\underline{\underline{U}}}_1^T \rho \underline{\underline{U}}_1 dv & \int_{R_n} \ddot{\underline{\underline{U}}}_1^T \rho \underline{\underline{U}}_2 dv \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Integrating by parts, one has

$$\int_{R_n} (dU_1)^T A(dU_1) dv = \int_{S_n} (nU_1)^T A(dU_1) ds - \int_{R_n} U_1^T (d^T A(dU_1)) dv$$

Therefore

$$H + M_4^T = H_1 + M_5^T \quad (5.22)$$

with

$$H_1 = \begin{bmatrix} \int_{S_n} U_1^T n^T (dU_1) ds & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad (5.23)$$

$$M_5 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \int_{R_n} \ddot{U}_1^T \rho U_2 dv \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

in the above derivations use was made of the fact that $\dot{U}_2 = \ddot{U}_2 = 0$, see equation (3.35), and also

$$\rho \ddot{U}_1 = d^T A(dU_1)$$

since U_1 was chosen to satisfy the dynamic linear momentum equations of (3.5).

The matrix M_5 still contains the singularity, but since U_2 is a constant coefficient matrix, one is able to write

$$\int_{R_n} \ddot{U}_1^T \rho U_2 dv = \int_{R_n} (-c(t) \dot{U}_1^T \rho U_2)_{,x} dv = -c(t) \int_{S_n} \dot{U}_1^T \rho U_2 n_1 ds$$

Therefore

$$M_5 = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -c(t) \int_{S_n} \dot{U}_1^T \rho U_2 ds \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad (5.24)$$

The integral M_3 can be treated in a similar manner. Writing M_3 in the decomposed form one has

$$\underline{M}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} \int_{R_n} \dot{U}_1^T \rho U_1 dv & \int_{R_n} \dot{U}_1^T \rho U_2 dv \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

The only integral containing a singularity is $\int_{R_n} \dot{U}_1^T \rho U_2 dv$. Again since U_2 is a constant coefficient matrix, \underline{M}_3 is replaced by

$$\underline{M}_6 = \begin{bmatrix} \int_{R_n} \dot{U}_1^T \rho U_1 dv & -c(t) \int_{S_n} U_1^T \rho U_2 n_1 ds \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad (5.25)$$

Also since the body forces were ignored, the singular element matrices of equation (5.21) change to

$$\underline{K}_S = \underline{B}^T \underline{H} \underline{B} + \underline{B}^T \underline{M}_{2\sim} \ddot{\underline{B}} + 2\underline{B}^T \underline{M}_{6\sim} \dot{\underline{B}} + \underline{B}^T \underline{M}_{5\sim} \underline{B}$$

$$\underline{V}_S = 2\underline{B}^T (\underline{M}_{2\sim} \dot{\underline{B}} + \underline{M}_{6\sim} \underline{B}) \quad (5.26)$$

$$\underline{M}_S = \underline{B}^T \underline{M}_{2\sim} \underline{B}$$

$$\underline{F}_S = \underline{T}$$

With the above modifications, it is now possible to perform all the necessary integrations and, by combining all the element matrices, the total mass matrix \underline{M} , pseudo-damping matrix \underline{V} and the stiffness matrix \underline{K} of equation (5.17) can be evaluated. The solution procedure of the governing dynamic equation of motion (5.17) is discussed in Chapter 7.

CHAPTER VI
STRESS INTENSITY FACTORS

Stress intensity factors are parameters capable of characterizing the near-field displacements and stresses and enables one to make judgements concerning the behavior of crack under different load conditions, since they govern the onset of rapid crack extension. The stress intensity factors in plane problems are usually defined by removing the stress singularities as

$$K_1 = \lim_{r \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{2\pi r} \sigma_{22}(r,0) \quad (6.1)$$

$$K_2 = \lim_{r \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{2\pi r} \sigma_{12}(r,0)$$

where K_1 and K_2 are the opening mode and the sliding mode stress intensity factors respectively, and r is a distance directly ahead of the crack-tip with respect to the local coordinate system at the crack-tip.

The above definition is valid for problems with only one material, in which case normal loads will result in only the opening mode, and shear loads will result in only the sliding mode. In the bimaterial case, however, either normal or shear loads will result in both the opening mode and the sliding mode. Therefore the parameters K_1 and K_2 can no longer be regarded as the crack-tip stress intensity factors for symmetrical and skew-symmetrical stress distributions. The parameters K_1 and K_2 may in general be considered as the strength of the stress singularities at the crack-tip [4].

For static interface crack problems with two dissimilar isotropic

materials, the stress intensity factors are defined [3] by removing the stress singularities as,

$$k_1 - ik_2 = 2\sqrt{2} e^{-\pi\epsilon} \lim_{z_1 \rightarrow 0} z_1^{1/2-i\epsilon} \Omega_{11}(z_1) \quad (6.2)$$

with $\Omega_{11}(z)$ and ϵ as defined by equations (A.17) and (A.31) respectively. For this case they are given by

$$\begin{aligned} \Omega_{11}(z_1) &= \sum_{\ell=1}^m \beta_{\ell} z_1^{n_{\ell}} \\ \epsilon &= -\frac{1}{2\pi} \log(q) \end{aligned} \quad (6.3)$$

with $q = \frac{\eta_1 + \mu_1/\mu_2}{(\mu_1/\mu_2)\eta_2 + 1}$

where

$$\eta_k = \begin{cases} 3-4\nu_k & \text{for plane strain} \\ \frac{3-\nu_k}{1+\nu_k} & \text{for plane stress} \end{cases} \quad k=1,2$$

and where μ_k and ν_k are the shear moduli and the Poisson's ratios of the two isotropic materials in the problem, β_{ℓ} are the unknown complex coefficients discussed in Appendix A and n_{ℓ} are given by equation (A.32).

Substituting equations (6.3) into equation (6.2), yields

$$k_1 - ik_2 = 2\sqrt{2} e^{-\pi\epsilon} n_1 \beta_1 \quad (6.4)$$

For this problem the first term of the stresses directly ahead of the crack-tip is given by

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{22} &= \text{Real} \left[(1+q) n_1 \beta_1 r^{-\frac{1}{2}+i\epsilon} \right] \\ \sigma_{12} &= \text{Real} \left[i(1+q) n_1 \beta_1 r^{-\frac{1}{2}+i\epsilon} \right] = -\text{Im} \left[(1+q) n_1 \beta_1 r^{-\frac{1}{2}+i\epsilon} \right] \end{aligned} \quad (6.5)$$

From equation (6.3), one obtains

$$q = e^{-2\pi\epsilon} \quad \text{and} \quad (1+q) = 2\cosh(\pi\epsilon)e^{-\pi\epsilon}$$

so that equation (6.2) can be defined in an alternative way as

$$k_1 - ik_2 = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\cosh(\pi\epsilon)} \lim_{r \rightarrow 0} [r^{\frac{1}{2} - i\epsilon} (\sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12})] \quad (6.6)$$

Turning attention to the more general problem of dynamic interface cracks with two dissimilar anisotropic materials considered in this dissertation, it is noted that the first term of $\Omega_{11}(z)$ is given by equations (3.28), (A.17), and (A.33) as

$$\Omega_{11}(z) = z^{n_1}_{\beta_1} + \bar{F}_{211} z^{\bar{n}_1}_{\bar{\beta}_1} \quad (6.7)$$

where in general $\bar{F}_{211} \neq 0$.

Therefore, it is seen that the stress singularities can not be removed in the same manner as in equation (6.2), since for the general case both n_1 and \bar{n}_1 are involved, while in the special case of equation (6.2), \bar{F}_{211} turned out to be zero and only n_1 was involved.

Therefore, a new definition is proposed here for the stress intensity factors as follows. Let the first term of the stresses directly ahead of the crack-tip be given by equation (A.36) as

$$\sigma_{22} = \text{Real} (A_2 r^{n_1 - 1}_{\beta_1}) \quad (6.8)$$

$$\sigma_{12} = \text{Real} (A_3 r^{n_1 - 1}_{\beta_1})$$

where A_2 and A_3 are known complex constants from equations (A.36a) and (A.36b) as follows. For case (a) let $z_{1k} = z_{2k} = r$, $l=1$ and $k=1$ in equation (A.36a) to get

$$A_i = n_1 [s_{i11} F_{111} + \bar{s}_{i11} F_{211} + s_{i21} F_{311} + \bar{s}_{i21} F_{411}] \quad i=2,3$$

and for case (b) let $z_k = r$, $\lambda = 1$ and $k=1$ in equation (A.36b) to get

$$A_i = n_1 [(s_{i11} F_{311} + s_{i21} F_{111}) + (\bar{s}_{i11} F_{411} + \bar{s}_{i21} F_{211}) + s_{i11} (n_1 - 1) F_{111} + \bar{s}_{i11} (n_1 - 1) F_{211}] \quad i=2,3$$

Now, we define

$$\begin{aligned} K_1 &= \sqrt{2\pi} \operatorname{Re} (A_2 \beta_1) \\ K_2 &= \sqrt{2\pi} \operatorname{Re} (A_3 \beta_1) \end{aligned} \quad (6.9)$$

It is readily seen that this definition reduces to the definition of equation (6.1) for the problems with one material, for which $\epsilon = 0$.

For the static interface crack problem with two dissimilar isotropic materials, from equations (6.5) and (6.8) one has

$$A_2 = -iA_3 = (1+q)n_1 = 2\cosh(\pi\epsilon)e^{-\pi\epsilon}n_1 \quad (6.10)$$

Substituting equation (6.10) into (6.9) yields

$$K_1 - iK_2 = \sqrt{2\pi} 2\cosh(\pi\epsilon)e^{-\pi\epsilon}n_1\beta_1 \quad (6.11)$$

Comparing equation (6.11) and (6.4) one obtains

$$k_1 - ik_2 = \frac{K_1 - iK_2}{\sqrt{\pi} \cosh(\pi\epsilon)}$$

so that definition (6.9) reduces to that of (6.2) to within a multiplicative factor of $\sqrt{\pi} \cosh(\pi\epsilon)$. Thus we adopt the new definition of equation (6.9) for the stress intensity factors, which reduces to the previous definitions, to within a multiplicative factor.

CHAPTER VII
SOLUTION PROCEDURE

The complete solution to the elastodynamic problem considered here is obtained by solving the discretized governing equation of motion (5.17).

There are two classes of methods for the direct integration of the equation of motion: explicit methods, in which accelerations are found from the equations of motion and then integrated to obtain displacements; and the implicit methods, in which the equations of motion are combined with the time integration operator so that displacements are found directly. Broadly speaking, implicit methods permit larger time steps, whereas explicit methods are restricted to small time steps by numerical stability requirements.

An implicit method of temporal integration which is developed from finite difference formulas and known as the Newmark- β formulas [22] is used here. The Newmark- β formulas can be written as

$$\begin{aligned}\dot{q}(t+\Delta t) &= \dot{q}(t) + \frac{\Delta t}{2} [\ddot{q}(t) + \ddot{q}(t+\Delta t)] & (7.1) \\ q(t+\Delta t) &= q(t) + \Delta t \dot{q}(t) + \Delta t^2 \left[\left(\frac{1}{2} - \beta \right) \ddot{q}(t) + \beta \ddot{q}(t+\Delta t) \right]\end{aligned}$$

In these formulas a value of $\beta=1/4$ corresponds to the assumption of a constant acceleration equal to the average of the accelerations at the ends of the interval between t and $t+\Delta t$. A value of $\beta=1/6$ corresponds to a piecewise linear acceleration within each time interval, and a value of $\beta=1/8$ corresponds to a step function with a uniform value equal to the initial value for the first half of the

time interval and a uniform value equal to the final value for the second half of the time interval. A value of $\beta=0$ corresponds to double pulses of acceleration at the beginning and end of the time interval with each double pulse consisting of parts equal to $1/2$ of the acceleration times the time interval, one occurring just before the end of the preceding interval and the other just after the beginning of the next interval. It can also be shown that the Newmark- β formulas of (7.1) with $\beta=0$ are equivalent to the central difference formulas

$$\dot{q}(t + \frac{\Delta t}{2}) = \dot{q}(t - \frac{\Delta t}{2}) + \Delta t \ddot{q}(t) \quad (7.2a)$$

$$q(t + \Delta t) = q(t) + \Delta t \dot{q}(t + \frac{\Delta t}{2})$$

provided that we assume

$$\dot{q}(t + \frac{\Delta t}{2}) = \dot{q}(t) + \frac{\Delta t}{2} \ddot{q}(t) \quad (7.2b)$$

When used in an implicit method, the Newmark- β formula of equation (7.1) yields unconditionally stable algorithms in linear problems for $\beta > 1/4$. The central difference formulas of equations (7.2), i.e. equations (7.1) with $\beta=0$, are only conditionally stable and give an explicit procedure.

To formulate an implicit method of temporal integration, it is assumed that $\beta > 0$. Another aspect of the temporal integration methods which should be considered is their artificial damping, which may be considered as the tendency of the difference formulas to damp certain components of the response. The artificial damping may or may not be

desirable depending on the desired solution [23]. The Newmark- β formulas have no artificial damping.

Substituting equations (7.1) into equation (5.17) and dropping the "*" for convenience, yields

$$\tilde{K}_{eq} q(t+\Delta t) = \tilde{Q}_{eq} \quad (7.3)$$

$$\text{where } \tilde{K}_{eq} = \tilde{M} + \frac{\Delta t}{2} \tilde{V} + \beta \Delta t^2 \tilde{K}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{Q}_{eq} = & \tilde{M} [q(t) + \Delta t \dot{q}(t) + (\frac{1}{2} - \beta) \Delta t^2 \ddot{q}(t)] \\ & + \tilde{V} [\frac{\Delta t}{2} q(t) + (\frac{1}{2} - \beta) \Delta t^2 \dot{q}(t) + (\frac{1}{4} - \beta) \Delta t^3 \ddot{q}(t)] \\ & + \beta \Delta t^2 Q(t+\Delta t) \end{aligned}$$

The solution to equation (5.17) is obtained by solving equation (7.3) at each time interval Δt . However, it is seen that \tilde{K}_{eq} is not symmetric, since the matrices \tilde{V} and \tilde{K} in equation (5.17) are not symmetric as discussed earlier. In order to be able to use a procedure for the solution of a set of algebraic equations with symmetric coefficient matrix, equation (7.3) is modified in the following manner. Matrices \tilde{V} and \tilde{K} are divided into symmetric and asymmetric parts as

$$\tilde{V} = \frac{1}{2} (\tilde{V} + \tilde{V}^T) + \frac{1}{2} (\tilde{V} - \tilde{V}^T)$$

i.e.

$$\tilde{V} = \tilde{V}_{sym} + \tilde{V}_{asym}$$

with similar formulas for \tilde{K} . Substituting these expressions into equation (7.3) yields

$$\underline{K}_{\text{eff}} \underline{q}(t+\Delta t) = \underline{Q}_{\text{eff}} \quad (7.4)$$

where

$$\underline{K}_{\text{eff}} = \underline{M} + \frac{\Delta t}{2} \underline{V}_{\text{sym}} + \beta \Delta t^2 \underline{K}_{\text{sym}}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{Q}_{\text{eff}} = & \underline{M}[\underline{q}(t) + \Delta t \dot{\underline{q}}(t) + (\frac{1}{2} - \beta) \Delta t^2 \ddot{\underline{q}}(t)] \\ & + \underline{V}_{\text{sym}}[\frac{\Delta t}{2} \underline{q}(t) + (\frac{1}{2} - \beta) \Delta t^2 \dot{\underline{q}}(t) + (\frac{1}{4} - \beta) \Delta t^3 \ddot{\underline{q}}(t)] \\ & + \beta \Delta t^2 [\underline{Q}(t + \Delta t) - \underline{V}_{\text{asym}} \dot{\underline{q}}(t + \Delta t) - \underline{K}_{\text{asym}} \underline{q}(t + \Delta t)] \end{aligned}$$

It is seen that the evaluation of $\underline{Q}_{\text{eff}}$ at $t+\Delta t$ requires a knowledge of $\underline{q}(t+\Delta t)$ and $\dot{\underline{q}}(t+\Delta t)$, which we are about to solve. Therefore an iterative procedure is employed as follows. In the the expression for $\underline{Q}_{\text{eff}}$, change $\dot{\underline{q}}(t+\Delta t)$ and $\underline{q}(t+\Delta t)$ to $\underline{q}(t)$ and $\dot{\underline{q}}(t)$ respectively, solve for $\underline{q}(t+\Delta t)$ from equation (7.4) and for $\dot{\underline{q}}(t+\Delta t)$ from equation (7.1), then use these values of $\underline{q}(t+\Delta t)$ and $\dot{\underline{q}}(t+\Delta t)$ in the expression for $\underline{Q}_{\text{eff}}$ to find a new set of $\underline{q}(t+\Delta t)$ and $\dot{\underline{q}}(t+\Delta t)$. Repeat this process until some convergence criteria has been met. Therefore equation (7.4) can be rewritten as

$$\underline{K}_{\text{eff}} \underline{q}^{(p)}(t+\Delta t) = \underline{Q}_{\text{eff}}^{(p-1)} \quad (7.5)$$

for any p^{th} iteration.

However, since the asymmetry of \underline{K} relates to the small part of matrix \underline{K} which corresponds to the singular element, and the matrix \underline{V} corresponds only to the singular element, therefore, a fast convergence for equation (7.5) is to be expected. In fact experimentation by this author indicated that only one iteration was adequate for convergence and subsequent iterations hardly improved the solution.

It remains now to devise a method of crack-propagation in the finite element mesh for dynamic problems with crack extensions. A method for crack propagation can be described as follows. The singular element is placed in the finite element mesh such that the initial crack-tip position is situated inside the singular element. Then the crack-tip is advanced at each time step according to the prescribed crack-tip position history. When the crack-tip reaches an extreme forward position, i.e. the $3/4$ point position, inside the singular element, a local remeshing takes place and the position of the singular element is moved forward, i.e. in the direction of crack propagation, by half the size of the singular element. Thus the crack-tip is located at the $1/4$ point position of the singular element and the crack-tip can continue to extend inside the singular element (Fig. 7.1). Therefore, two elements that were regular at the previous time step turn into a part of the new singular element and half of the region of the previous singular element is replaced with two new regular elements.

As shown in Fig. 7.1, this procedure requires a certain degree of regularity in the finite element mesh. In fact, the finite element program requires the singular element to be a square composed of four square regular elements and for the propagating cracks it is required that the elements adjacent to the interface be squares for the distance required for remeshing as long as the crack is extending. Therefore as long as remeshing takes place, the singular element is a square composed of four square regular elements. These restrictions

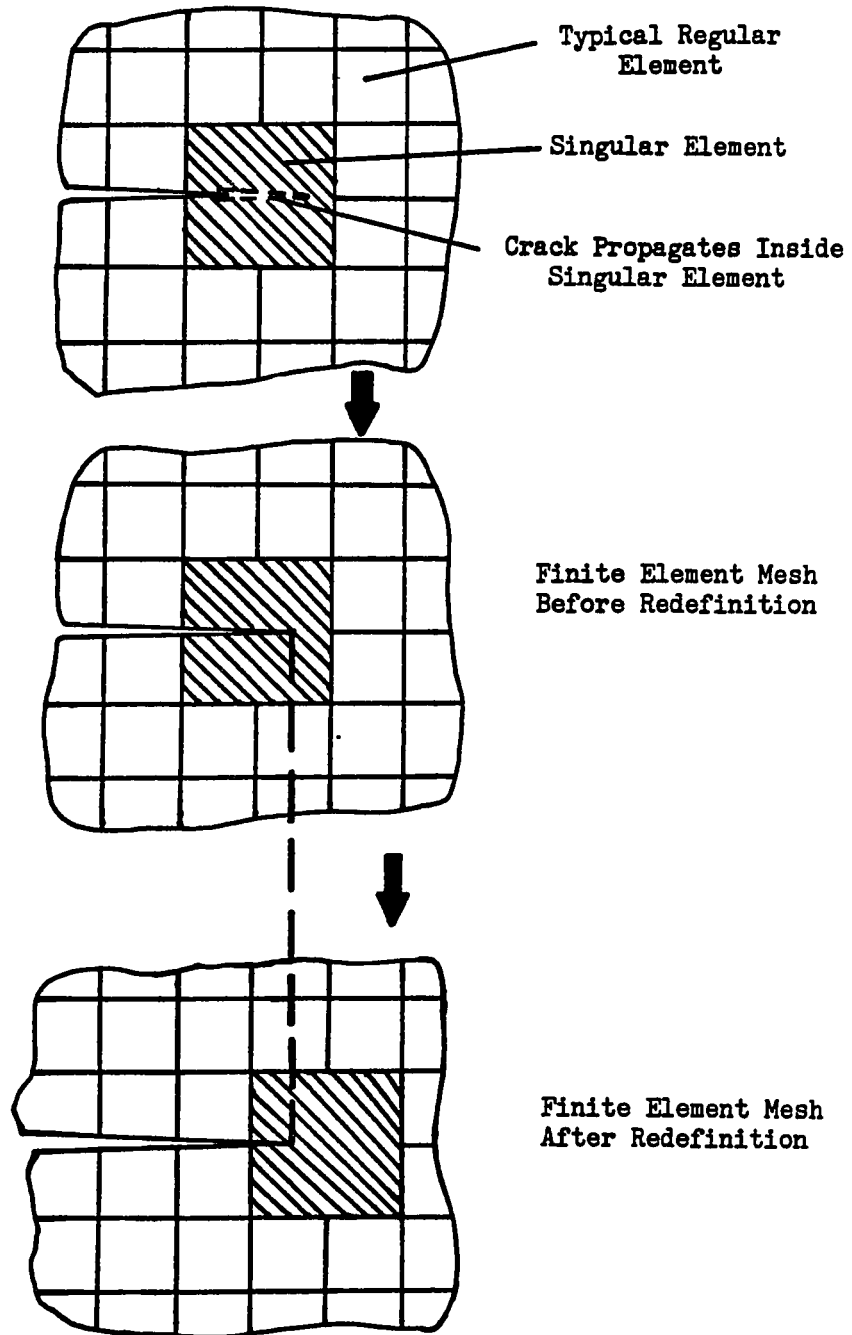


Fig. 7.1 Finite Element Mesh Redefinition Procedure

are not the results of the procedure developed here, but are imposed for programming ease and economic reasons.

As it is seen from Fig. 7.1, in the process of remeshing new nodes have to be created in the finite element mesh. A method of double noding proposed by B.M. Liaw, A.S. Kobayashi and A.F. Emery [17] and also Santosh K. Arya [18] was employed to create new nodes. In this technique the mesh-points along the crack-tip, i.e. the mesh points on the interface, have two nodes, so that when remeshing takes place the necessary extra node is available. Although the center of the singular element is not associated with any node, nevertheless, there have to be two imaginary nodes at that point. These nodes are, of course eliminated in the calculation process in order to make \underline{K}_{eff} non-singular. Also one of the nodes on all the mesh points ahead of the crack-tip which are associated with two nodes are eliminated by using the equality of the displacements of the two nodes at such points, to ensure that the final \underline{K}_{eff} is not singular and thus invertible.

This procedure is implemented as follows. Assume that \underline{K}_{eff} and \underline{Q}_{eff} in equation (7.5) are formed. Then for the mesh points ahead of the crack-tip which are associated with two nodes, the horizontal and vertical degrees of freedom of these two nodes have to be equal. Now, assuming that the i^{th} and j^{th} degrees of freedom are constrained to be equal, i.e.

$$q_i = q_j \quad (7.6)$$

define the relative displacement vector \underline{q}^r as

$$\underline{q} = \underline{T} \underline{q}^r \quad (7.7)$$

and

$$\underline{Q}'_{\text{eff}} = \underline{T}^T \underline{Q}_{\text{eff}} \quad (7.8)$$

where

$$T_{mn} = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{when } m=n \\ 1 & \text{when } m=i \text{ and } n=j \\ 0 & \text{for all other } m \text{ and } n \end{cases}$$

$$\text{and } q'_k = \begin{cases} q_i - q_j = 0 & \text{when } k=i \\ q_k & \text{when } k \neq i \end{cases}$$

Substituting equations (7.7) and (7.8) into equation (7.5) yields

$$\begin{aligned} \underline{K}'_{\text{eff}} \underline{g}' &= \underline{Q}'_{\text{eff}} & (7.9) \\ &= \underline{T}^T \underline{Q}_{\text{eff}} \\ &= \underline{T}^T \underline{K}_{\text{eff}} \underline{g} \\ &= \underline{T}^T \underline{K}_{\text{eff}} \underline{T} \underline{g}' \end{aligned}$$

The above equation requires that

$$\underline{K}'_{\text{eff}} = \underline{T}^T \underline{K}_{\text{eff}} \underline{T} \quad (7.10)$$

Therefore equation (7.9) is solved instead of equation (7.5) and then the displacements \underline{g} are found from equation (7.7).

A computer program was developed that carries out the procedure described in this dissertation and solves for the displacements \underline{g} . The velocities and accelerations $\dot{\underline{g}}$ and $\ddot{\underline{g}}$ are found from the difference equations (7.1). The stresses at the center of regular elements are found according to equation (4.14), and the stresses at four points of the singular element corresponding to the center points of the regular elements which form the singular element

are found according to equation (3.34). The finite element mesh definition, initial conditions, boundary conditions, external load history, crack-tip velocity history, crack-tip position history and the material properties are provided as input. The program obtains the eigenvalues and eigenfunctions for the singular element and evaluates all the regular and singular element matrices and stores them into global matrices \underline{K} , \underline{V} and \underline{M} of equations (5.17). Then, \underline{K}_{eff} and \underline{Q}_{eff} are formed from which \underline{K}'_{eff} and \underline{Q}'_{eff} are obtained. Then using the iterative procedure described earlier, the solution for g , and hence the complete solution, including the stress intensity factors as defined by equation (6.9) are obtained. A more detailed description of the computer program and its complete listing are presented in the Appendices.

In the next chapter solutions to some simple problems are presented. These results are compared with known theoretical and numerical results. Finally the solutions to some stationary and propagating interface cracks between two dissimilar anisotropic materials under static and dynamic loads, for which there are no known solutions, are presented.

CHAPTER VIII

WAVE PROPAGATION IN ANISOTROPIC MEDIUM

When a structure is subjected to dynamic loads such as impacts, generated waves travel through it. It is necessary to understand the response characteristics of the material body and the way the generated waves propagate through the material.

It is well known that for isotropic materials there are two characteristic wave speeds [24], C_T and C_L , where $C_T = \sqrt{G/\rho}$ is the transverse (also called shear or distortional) wave speed, and $C_L = \sqrt{(\lambda+2G)/\rho}$ is the longitudinal or dilatational wave speed. In the above λ and G are Lamé's constants and ρ is the mass density of the material. For isotropic materials, the waves propagate through the medium with the same speeds in all directions. This is obviously due to the fact that isotropic material properties are independent of direction.

For anisotropic materials, which exhibit different properties in different directions, the wave propagation is directional, i.e., the wave speeds are a function of direction as well as material properties.

The displacement form for a plane harmonic wave can be written as [25]

$$u_n = C_n \exp\left[i\omega\left(\frac{n_m X_m}{v} - t\right)\right] \quad n, m = 1, 2, 3 \quad (8.1)$$

where ω is the real circular frequency, n_m are the elements of a unit vector representing the direction of propagation, C_n are the wave

amplitudes, and v is the velocity of wave propagation.

For a plane problem substituting equation (8.1) into the strain-displacement equations (2.1), the constitutive equations (2.12) and the equilibrium equations (2.4) and ignoring the body forces, one obtains

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_{11}n_1^2+2A_{16}n_1n_2+A_{66}n_2^2-Q & A_{16}n_1^2+(A_{12}+A_{66})n_1n_2+A_{26}n_2^2 \\ A_{16}n_1^2+(A_{12}+A_{66})n_1n_2+A_{26}n_2^2 & A_{66}n_1^2+2A_{26}n_1n_2+A_{22}n_2^2-Q \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} C_1 \\ C_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \quad (8.2)$$

where $Q=\rho v^2$, A_{ij} are the elements of the matrix A in the constitutive equation $\underline{\underline{\sigma}}=\underline{\underline{A}}\underline{\underline{\epsilon}}$ and C_1 and C_2 are the wave amplitudes for u_1 and u_2 in equation (8.1).

For non-trivial solutions of C_1 and C_2 , the determinant of the matrix in equation (8.2) should vanish, which gives

$$\begin{aligned} & Q^2-Q[A_{11}n_1^2+2(A_{16}+A_{26})n_1n_2+A_{22}n_2^2+A_{66}] \\ & +[(A_{11}A_{66}-A_{16}^2)n_1^4+2(A_{11}A_{26}-A_{16}A_{12})n_1^3n_2+(A_{11}A_{22}+2A_{16}A_{26}- \\ & A_{12}^2-2A_{12}A_{66})n_1^2n_2^2+2(A_{16}A_{22}-A_{26}A_{12})n_1n_2^3+(A_{22}A_{66}-A_{26}^2)n_2^4]=0 \end{aligned} \quad (8.3)$$

For any given direction n_1 and n_2 equation (8.3) gives two roots for Q which in turn gives two values for the wave speed v . These two values correspond to the shear wave and longitudinal wave speeds in the specified direction for the material. For example taking the X_1 direction one obtains

$$v_1^2 = \frac{A_{11} + A_{66} + \sqrt{(A_{11} - A_{66})^2 + 4A_{16}^2}}{2\rho}$$

$$v_2^2 = \frac{A_{11} + A_{66} - \sqrt{(A_{11} - A_{66})^2 + 4A_{16}^2}}{2\rho}$$

and in the X_2 direction one obtains

$$v_1^2 = \frac{A_{22} + A_{66} + \sqrt{(A_{22} - A_{66})^2 + 4A_{26}^2}}{2\rho}$$

$$v_2^2 = \frac{A_{22} + A_{66} - \sqrt{(A_{22} - A_{66})^2 + 4A_{26}^2}}{2\rho}$$

where v_1 and v_2 are the longitudinal and shear wave speeds in the indicated directions, respectively.

To find the directions in which the wave speeds are minimum or maximum, equation (8.2) should be differentiated with respect to the angle θ from X_1 direction and $Q' = \frac{dQ}{d\theta}$ be set to zero. Recalling that

$$\begin{aligned} n_1 &= \cos \theta \\ n_2 &= \sin \theta \end{aligned}$$

one obtains

$$\begin{aligned} n_1' &= -n_2 \\ n_2' &= n_1 \end{aligned}$$

The differentiation of equation (8.2) yields

$$\begin{aligned} Q &[A_{11}n_1n_2 - (A_{16} + A_{26})(n_1^2 - n_2^2)] \\ &+ [-2(A_{11}A_{66} - A_{12}^2)n_1^3n_2 + (A_{11}A_{26} - A_{16}A_{12})(n_1^4 - 3n_1^2n_2^2) \\ &+ (A_{11}A_{22} + 2A_{16}A_{26} - A_{12}^2 - 2A_{12}A_{66})(n_1^3n_2 - n_1n_2^3) \\ &+ (A_{16}A_{22} - A_{26}A_{12})(3n_1^2n_2^2 - n_2^4) + 2(A_{22}A_{66} - A_{26}^2)n_2^3n_1] = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (8.4)$$

The simultaneous solution of equations (8.3) and (8.4) gives the minimum or maximum values of Q and the corresponding directions. Obviously the solution has to be obtained by numerical means. To see whether a value of the wave speed found corresponds to a minimum or a

maximum, one could twice differentiate equation (8.3) and then set $Q'=0$ and check for the sign of Q'' , or more simply the values of Q can be evaluated from equation (8.3) for slightly different directions to determine whether the wave speed corresponds to a minimum or a maximum in that direction.

It is noted that if the material is orthotropic, i.e. $A_{16}=A_{26}=0$, equations (8.3) and (8.4) are considerably simplified. Equation (8.3) gives

$$Q^2 - Q[A_{11} - A_{22}]n_1^2 + (A_{22} + A_{66}) \quad (8.5) \\ + [(A_{11}A_{66}n_1^4) + (A_{11}A_{22} - A_{12}^2 - 2A_{12}A_{66})(n_1^2 - n_1^4) + (A_{22}A_{66})(1 - n_1^2)^2] = 0$$

and equation (8.4) gives

$$Q[A_{11}] + [-2(A_{11}A_{66} - A_{12}^2)n_1^2 + (A_{11}A_{22} - A_{12}^2 - 2A_{12}A_{66})(2n_1^2 - 1) \quad (8.6) \\ + 2(A_{22}A_{66} - A_{26}^2)(1 - n_1^2)] = 0$$

and

$$n_1 n_2 = 0 \quad (8.7)$$

Here, use was made of the fact that $n_1^2 + n_2^2 = 1$.

Equation (8.7) states that for orthotropic materials the wave propagation speeds in X_1 and X_2 directions correspond to minima or maxima. The results from equation (8.5) are

$$v_1 = \sqrt{\frac{A_{11}}{\rho}} \\ v_2 = \sqrt{\frac{A_{66}}{\rho}}$$

in the X_1 direction and

$$v_1 = \sqrt{\frac{A_{22}}{\rho}}$$

$$v_2 = \sqrt{\frac{A_{66}}{\rho}}$$

in the X_2 direction.

The v_1 's correspond to longitudinal wave speeds and v_2 's correspond to transverse wave speeds in the indicated directions.

For convenience define

$$f = A_{11} - A_{22}$$

$$g = A_{22} + A_{66}$$

$$k = -A_{11}A_{22} + A_{12}^2 + (2A_{12} + A_{11} + A_{22})A_{66}$$

$$m = A_{11}A_{22} - A_{12}^2 - 2(A_{12} + A_{22})A_{66}$$

$$s = A_{22}A_{66}$$

Then, substituting the above into equations (8.5) and (8.6) gives

$$Q^2 - Q[fn_1^2 + g] + (kn_1^4 + mn_1^2 + s) = 0 \quad (8.8a)$$

and

$$Qf = 2kn_1^2 + m \quad (8.8b)$$

Substituting equation (8.8b) into equation (8.8a) yields

$$n_1^4 [k(4k - f^2)] + 2n_1^2 [k(2m - gf)] + [m^2 - mfg + sf^2] = 0 \quad (8.9)$$

For a given set of material properties the solution to equation (8.9) is easily obtained. This solution gives the directions in which the wave speeds are minimum or maximum. Substituting these directions into equation (8.8b) the magnitude of the wave speeds in the

respective directions are obtained.

In the case of isotropic materials, one has

$$\begin{aligned} A_{22} &= A_{11} \\ A_{12} &= A_{11} - 2A_{66} \end{aligned} \quad (8.10)$$

Substituting the above into equation (8.5) yields

$$Q^2 - Q(A_{11} + A_{66}) + A_{11}A_{66} = 0 \quad (8.11)$$

and equation (8.8b) is identically satisfied as expected.

The solution to equation (8.11) gives

$$v_1 = \sqrt{\frac{A_{11}}{\rho}} \quad (8.12)$$

$$v_2 = \sqrt{\frac{A_{66}}{\rho}}$$

As it is seen equation (8.11) does not contain the directional parameters n_1 and n_2 , which indicates the fact that wave propagation in isotropic materials is independent of direction. Equations (8.12) represent the solution to equation (8.11), in which v_1 is the longitudinal wave speed and v_2 is the transverse wave speeds. These equations are the same as the ones discussed at the beginning of this chapter with $A_{11} = \lambda + 2G$ and $A_{66} = G$.

CHAPTER IX

RESULTS

The correctness of the singular element stiffness, pseudo-damping, and mass matrices were evaluated by calculating the corresponding forces due to a unit rigid body displacement, velocity, and acceleration of the singular element respectively. This was done by addition of all the elements of the matrices corresponding to horizontal and vertical forces to produce the above unit rigid body motion in the horizontal and vertical directions. From Newton's law of motion the sum of the forces applied to the nodes of the element should be equal to zero in each direction with a zero net moment about the center of mass for rigid body displacements and velocities. Furthermore the sum of the forces applied to the nodes of the element in each direction should be equal to the mass of the element with a zero net moment about the center of mass for a unit rigid body acceleration in the respective direction.

All the above conditions were satisfied with at least six digits of accuracy. The above test was conducted for several combinations of different materials and crack-tip speeds.

9.1 Static problems

As a first test, the problem of a stationary center crack in a homogeneous isotropic plate is solved. Fig. 9.1 shows the finite element mesh for one half of the plate.

Six Gaussian integration points and the first fifteen terms of

the singular element eigenfunctions were used. Computed results of stress intensity factor K_1 for various crack length to width ratios a/b are plotted in Fig. 9.2. These results are compared with a solution by Isida [28] using a boundary collocation method. It is seen that the results of the present finite element solution are in good agreement with Isida's results with a maximum difference of less than 2% for small values of a/b . The mesh shown in Fig. 9.1 is for $a/b = .1$. For other values of a/b the singular element should be moved to proper positions to incorporate the crack-tip. It was also noted here that the results for the same crack-length but different location inside the singular element differed with a maximum of 1.5% for extreme positions. This is also shown in Fig. 9.2. A state of plane strain was assumed and the material properties $G=2.94 \cdot 10^{10} \text{N/m}^2$, $\nu = .292$ were used.

As a second test, the problem of a center crack in a homogeneous orthotropic plate is solved. It is assumed that the elastic axes for E_1 and E_2 coincide with X and Y axes, respectively. Fig. 9.3 shows the finite element mesh for one half of the plate. Five Gaussian integration points and the first thirteen terms of the eigenfunctions were employed. The results for the stress intensity factor K_1 for various crack-length to width ratios a/b are plotted in Fig. 9.4. These results are compared with a solution by Bowie [29] obtained through a mapping-collocation method and also with a solution by K.Y. Lin and Pin Tong [30] using a finite element method with a 17 noded singular element. It is seen that the present results are in good

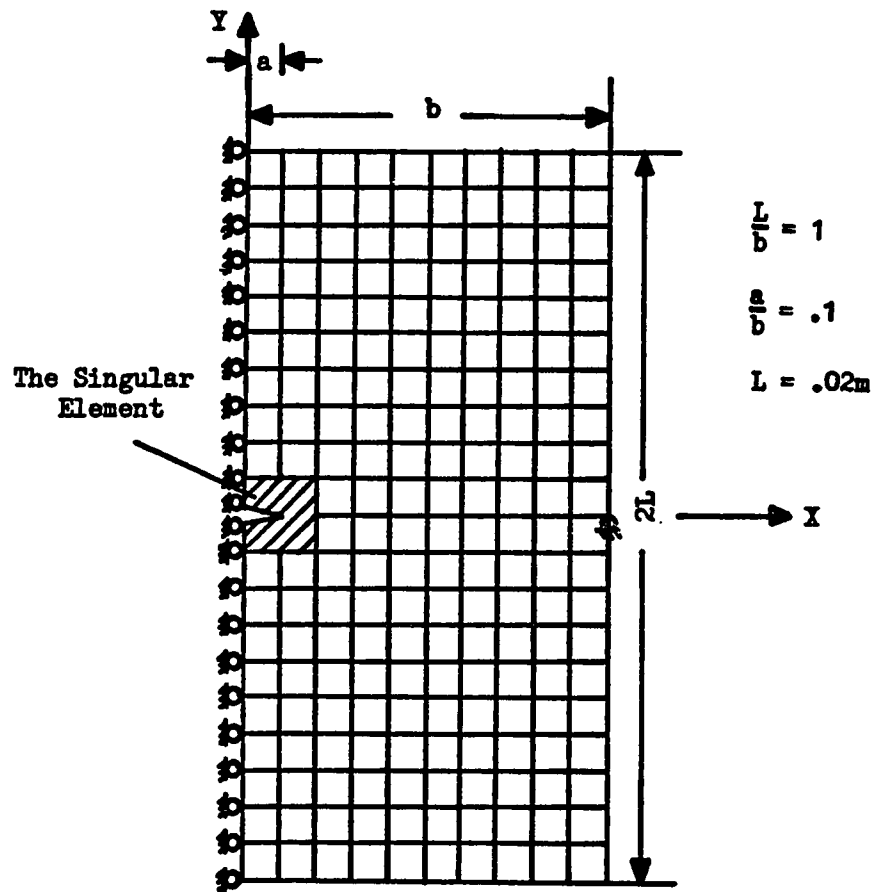


Fig. 9.1 Finite Element Mesh for Center Crack in Isotropic Medium

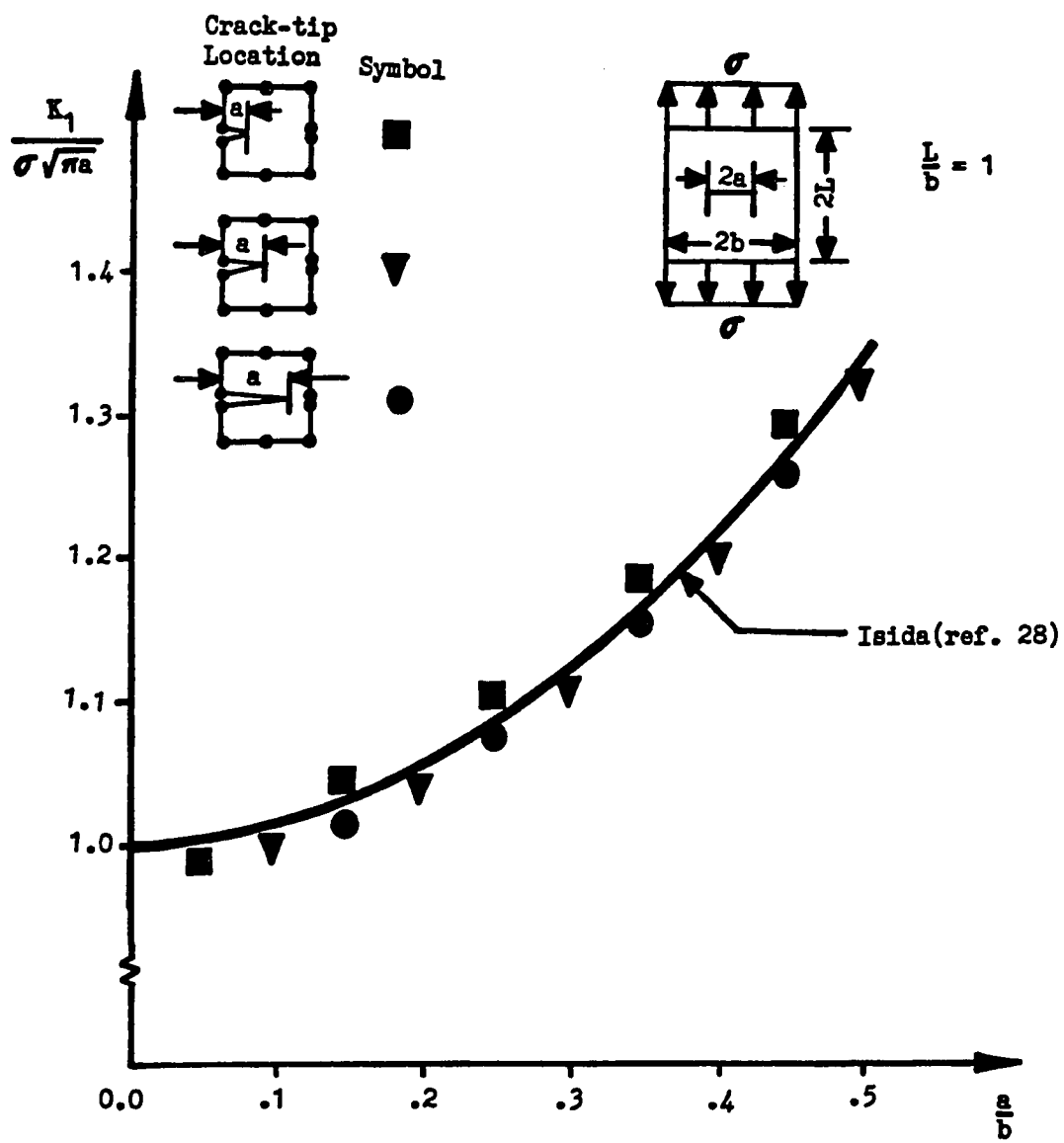


Fig. 9.2 Stress Intensity Factor for Center Crack Tension Plate in Isotropic Medium

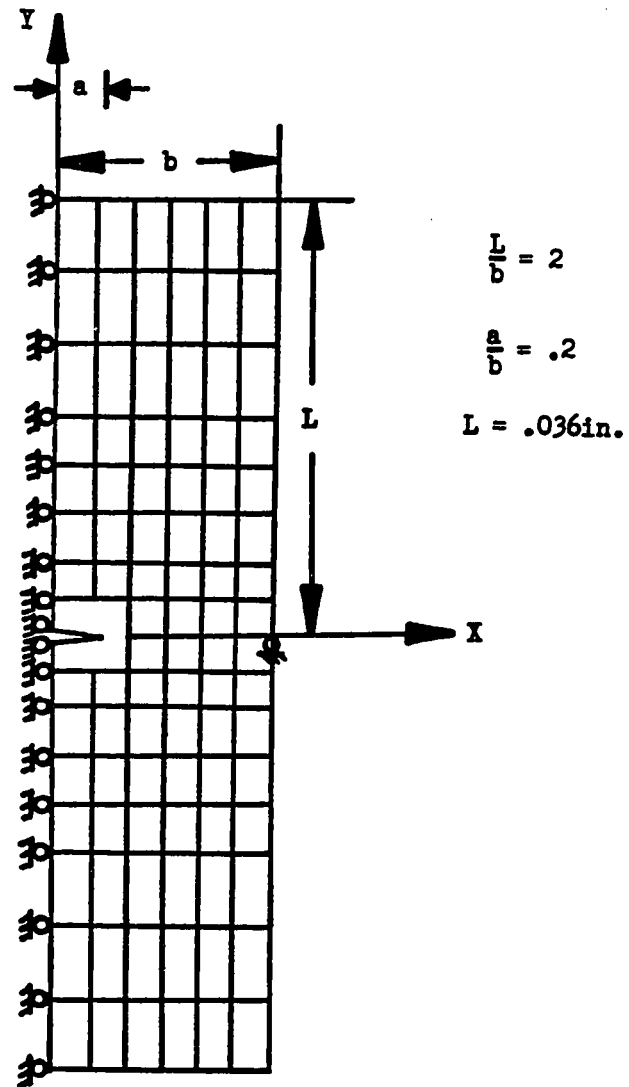


Fig. 9.3 Finite Element Mesh for Center Crack in Orthotropic Medium

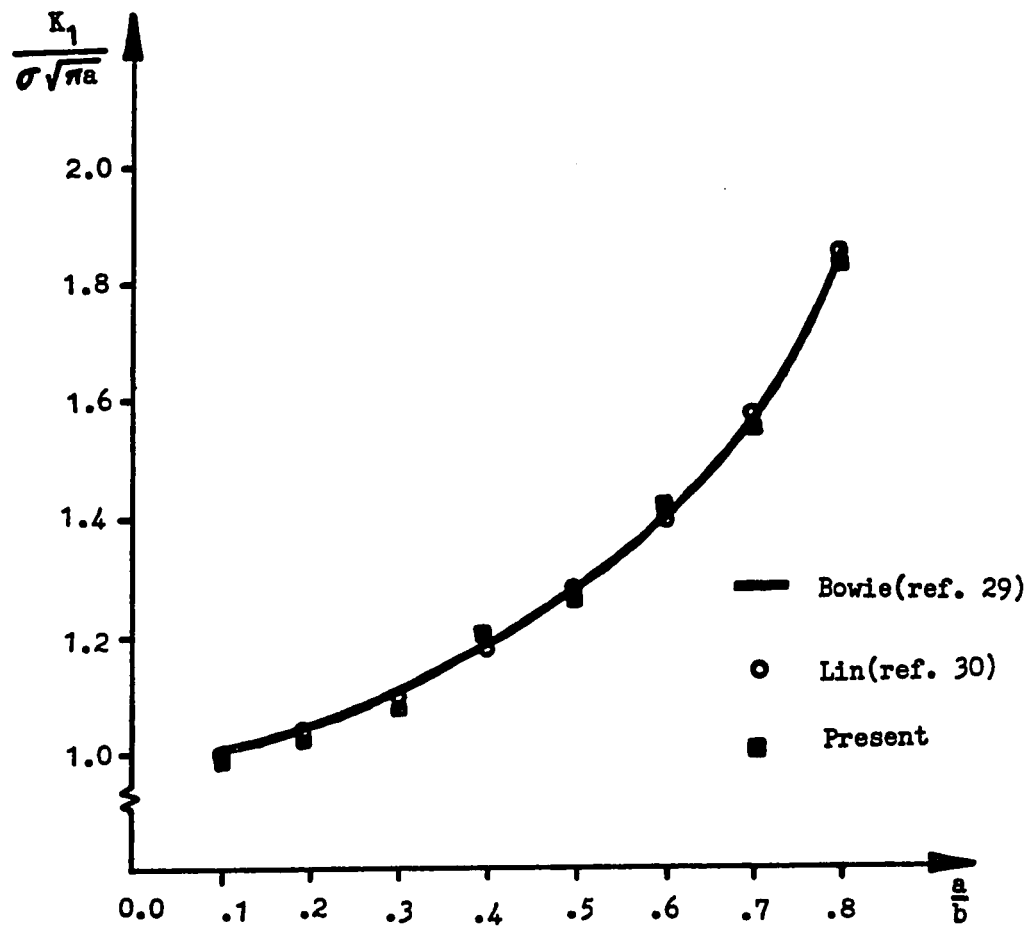


Fig. 9.4 Stress Intensity Factor for Center Crack in Orthotropic Medium

agreement with both solutions with a maximum difference of less than 2%. A state of plane stress was assumed and the following material properties $E_1 = 1$, $E_2 = 10$, $\nu_{21} = .21$, $G_{12} = .8757$ were used.

As another example of a static problem, the problem of a centrally cracked plate along the interface of two dissimilar isotropic materials is solved. A state of plane stress is assumed. Fig. 9.5 shows the finite element mesh for one half of the plate. Six Gaussian integration points and eighteen terms of the singular element eigenfunctions were used. Computed results of stress intensity factors K_1 and K_2 are listed in Table 9.1. These results are compared with classical exact solutions by Sih [4] and also with the K.Y. Lin and J.W. Mar [5] finite element method with a 17 noded singular element. As discussed in Chapter 6, the results shown in Table 9.1 are scaled by a factor of $\sqrt{\pi} \cosh(\pi\epsilon)$ for comparison with the results of Sih [4] and Lin [5].

$\frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2}$	ν_2	σ_{xx2}	k_1			k_2		
			Lin	exact	present	Lin	exact	present
1	.3	1.00	1.01	1.0	.99	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	.3	.53	1.0	.99	.98	.073	.072	.078
10	.3	.37	.98	.97	.96	.118	.117	.126
23.1	.35	.38	.97	.97	.95	.121	.121	.132
100	.3	.31	.96	.95	.94	.140	.139	.151
144.2	.35	.36	.97	.96	.95	.131	.130	.143
1000	.3	.30	.96	.95	.94	.142	.142	.153
∞	.3	.30	--	.95	.94	--	.142	.153

Table 9.1 Stress intensity factors k_1 and k_2 for a crack along the interface of two dissimilar isotropic materials. $E_1 = 1$ psi, $\nu_1 = .3$, $\sigma_{yy} = 1$ psi, $\sigma_{xx1} = 1$ psi, 20"x20" plate, crack-length = 2", plane-stress.

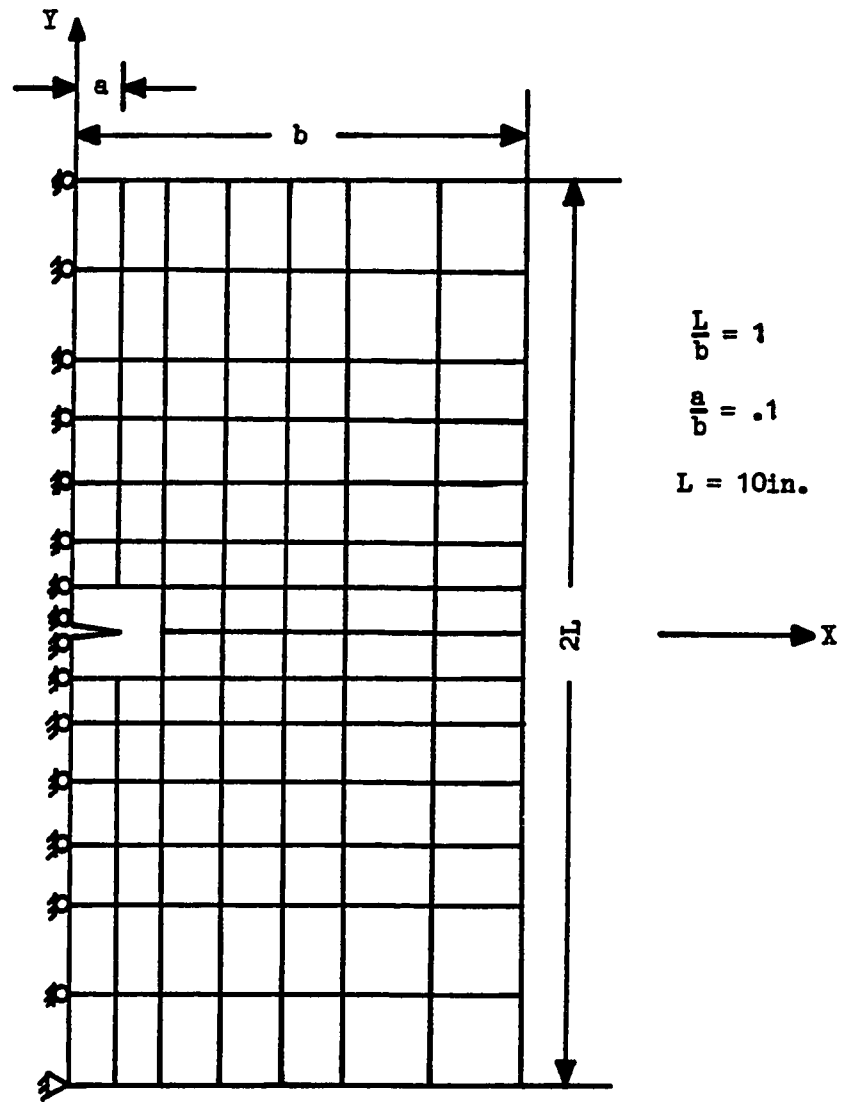
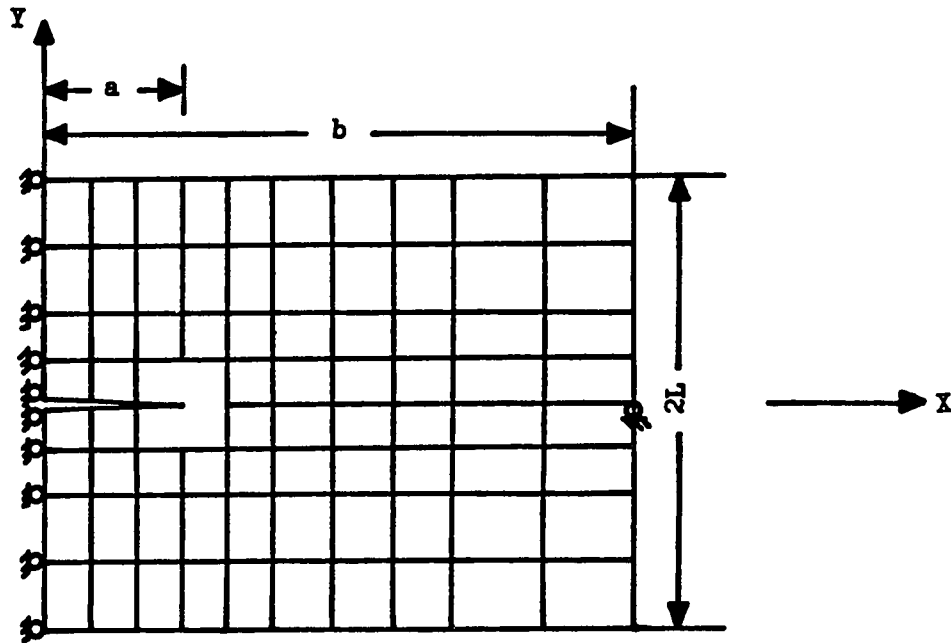


Fig. 9.5 Finite Element Mesh for Center Crack at the Interface of Two Dissimilar Isotropic Materials

From table 9.1 it is seen that the results for k_1 are in good agreement, but the error in the results for k_2 are somewhat greater. This is due to the fact that the singular element used by [5] is a 17 noded element, while the singular element used presently is in fact a 9 noded element. A 17 noded singular element was not used here because it would have required a large core storage and been uneconomical for this general problem. However, one should note that the values of k_2 are small compared to the values of k_1 . Therefore, this inaccuracy is not important.

9.2 Stationary cracks under impact

As a first test of the accuracy of the procedure for dynamic problems, the problem of a rectangular plate with a centrally located crack in a homogeneous isotropic plate is solved. The material properties are taken as: $G = 2.94 \times 10^{11}$ dyne/cm²; $\nu = .286$; and $\rho = 2.45$ g/cm³. A state of plane strain is assumed. Uniformly distributed uniaxial tensile stresses, with a Heaviside step-function time dependence were assumed to act at the edges of the plate parallel to the crack-axis. The crack is assumed to be stationary under the action of the applied load. Fig. 9.6 shows the finite element mesh for one half of the plate. For this problem a value of $\beta = 1/4$ and a value of time step $\Delta t = 1.0 \times 10^{-6}$ sec. were used. This time step allows the longitudinal waves to travel 63.3% of the smallest dimension in the mesh. Five Gaussian integration points and the first eighteen terms of the singular element eigenfunctions were used. The computed stress intensity factor K_1 is plotted in Fig. 9.7.



$$L = 5\text{cm}$$

$$b = 13\text{cm}$$

$$a = 3\text{cm}$$

Fig. 9.6 Finite Element Mesh for Impact Loaded Homogeneous Isotropic Plate With Stationary Center Crack and for Impact Loaded Plate With Stationary Center Crack Along the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Materials

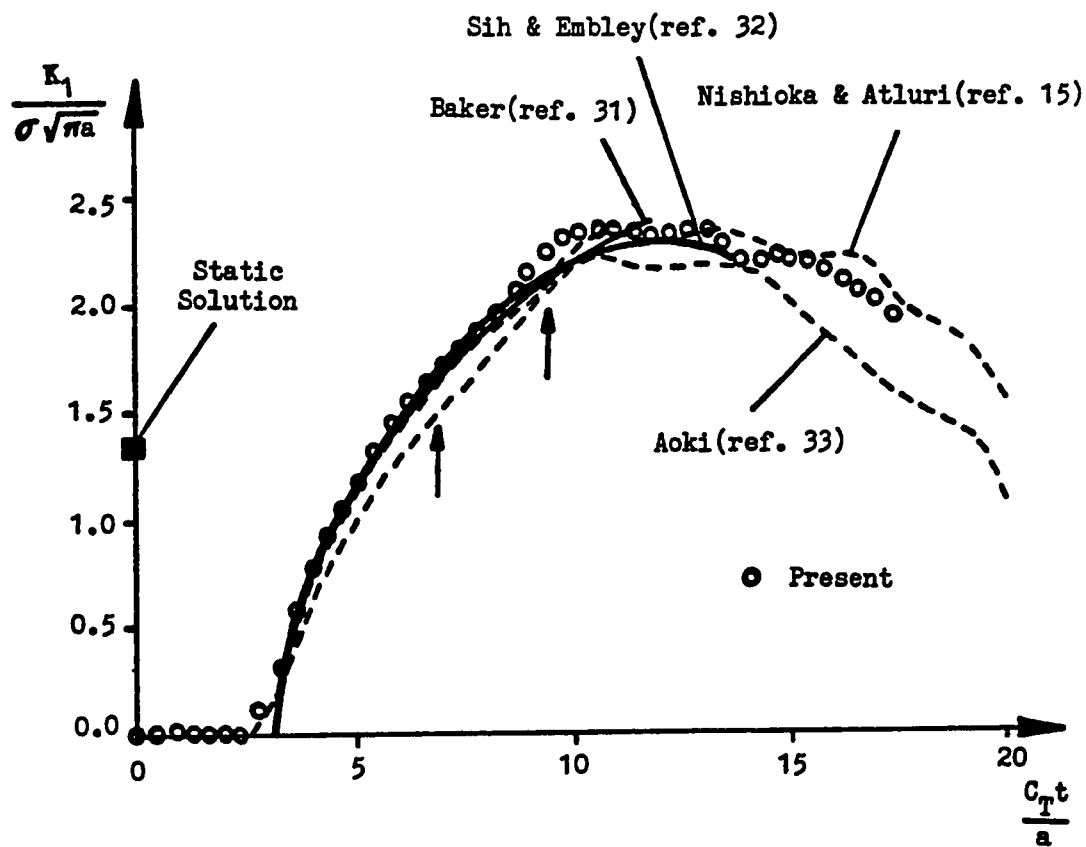


Fig. 9.7 Stress Intensity Factor for Impact Loaded Homogeneous Isotropic Plate With Stationary Center Crack

The problem of a semi-infinite crack subjected to a sudden impact at the crack surface was solved by B.R. Baker [31], and the problem of a finite size crack in an infinite medium subjected to a sudden impact loading at the crack surface was solved by G.C. Sih and G.T. Embley [32]. Transform methods, such as the Wiener-Hopf and Cagniard methods were used to obtain the solutions.

The solution given by Baker is valid from the time that the longitudinal wave created by the impact reaches the crack-tip to the time that the longitudinal wave created at one crack-tip reaches the other. The solution by Sih is valid up to the time that the longitudinal wave travels the length of the plate and reflects from the loaded edges of the plate and reaches the crack axis. The results of Baker and Sih are also plotted in Fig. 9.7 and it is seen that the present results are in good agreement with both solutions for valid times. These times are shown by vertical arrows in Fig. 9.7. Also shown in fig. 9.7 are the numerical results by T. Nishioka and S.N. Atluri [15], and S. Aoki [33]. It is seen that the present results are closer to those of Nishioka [15], and higher than the results by Aoki [33]. However, the solution by Aoki, et. al., appears to be lower than the theoretical results by Baker [31] and Sih [32]. It is of interest to note that the numerical results plotted in Fig. 9.7 show a non-zero stress intensity factor even before the time that the longitudinal waves arrive from the loaded boundary to the crack axis, as computed from the material wave speeds. This is attributed partly to the fact that in the finite element formulation the crack-tip is

not associated with a node, and when the first longitudinal wave reaches the nodes of the singular element, the formulation will give rise to some value for the stress intensity factor. In addition, Atluri [15] suggests that the use of the consistent mass matrix may contribute to this problem.

Next, the problem of a rectangular plate with a centrally located crack at the interface of two dissimilar orthotropic materials under impact loading is solved. The composite media is assumed to be made of two dissimilar unidirectional fiber reinforced graphite-epoxy composite materials. The fiber directions of the upper and lower media are and parallel to Z and X axes, i.e., $\theta = 0^\circ$, and $\theta = 90^\circ$, respectively, see Fig. 9.8. The following material properties of graphite fiber-epoxy composites [27] are used:

$$\begin{aligned}\rho &= 7.44 \text{ g/cm}^3 \\ E_1 &= 1.378 \times 10^{12} \text{ dyne/cm}^2 \\ E_2 = E_3 &= .14469 \times 10^{12} \text{ dyne/cm}^2 \\ G_{12} = G_{13} = G_{23} &= .058565 \times 10^{12} \text{ dyne/cm}^2 \\ \nu_{12} = \nu_{13} = \nu_{23} &= .21\end{aligned}$$

After respective rotations the material properties for the composite media becomes:

$$\begin{aligned}a_{11}^{(1)} &= 6.9113 \times 10^{-12} \text{ cm}^2/\text{dyne} \\ a_{12}^{(1)} &= -1.4510 \times 10^{-12} \text{ cm}^2/\text{dyne} \\ a_{22}^{(1)} &= 6.9113 \times 10^{-12} \text{ cm}^2/\text{dyne} \\ a_{66}^{(1)} &= 17.075 \times 10^{-12} \text{ cm}^2/\text{dyne} \\ a_{16}^{(1)} = a_{26}^{(1)} &= 0 \\ \rho^{(1)} &= 7.44 \text{ g/cm}^3\end{aligned}$$

for the upper medium and

$$\begin{aligned} a_{11}^{(2)} &= .72569 \times 10^{-12} \text{ cm}^2/\text{dyne} \\ a_{12}^{(2)} &= -.15240 \times 10^{-12} \text{ cm}^2/\text{dyne} \\ a_{22}^{(2)} &= 6.9113 \times 10^{-12} \text{ cm}^2/\text{dyne} \\ a_{66}^{(2)} &= 17.075 \times 10^{-12} \text{ cm}^2/\text{dyne} \\ a_{16}^{(2)} &= a_{26}^{(2)} = 0 \\ \rho^{(2)} &= 7.44 \text{ g/cm}^3 \end{aligned}$$

for the lower medium.

The finite element mesh used for this problem is the same as the one shown in Fig. 9.6, except that the half crack length a is taken to be 1cm and the singular element is relocated accordingly. Five Gaussian integration points and the first eighteen terms of the singular element approximating eigenfunctions were used. Uniformly distributed uniaxial tensile stresses, with a Heaviside step-function time dependence were assumed to act at the edges of the plate parallel to the crack axis. The crack is assumed to be stationary under the action of the applied loads.

For this problem values of $\beta = 1/4$ and $\Delta t = 1.5 \times 10^{-6}$ sec. were used. This time step allows the fastest wave to propagate a distance of 64.7% of the smallest dimension in the mesh. The results of $K = \sqrt{K_1^2 + K_2^2}$ are plotted in Fig. 9.9. It is seen that similar behavior to the previous problem are exhibited. For the given material properties the first wave to reach the crack tip is the longitudinal wave in the second material at an angle of $\theta \approx 46^\circ$, from X_1 axis, from

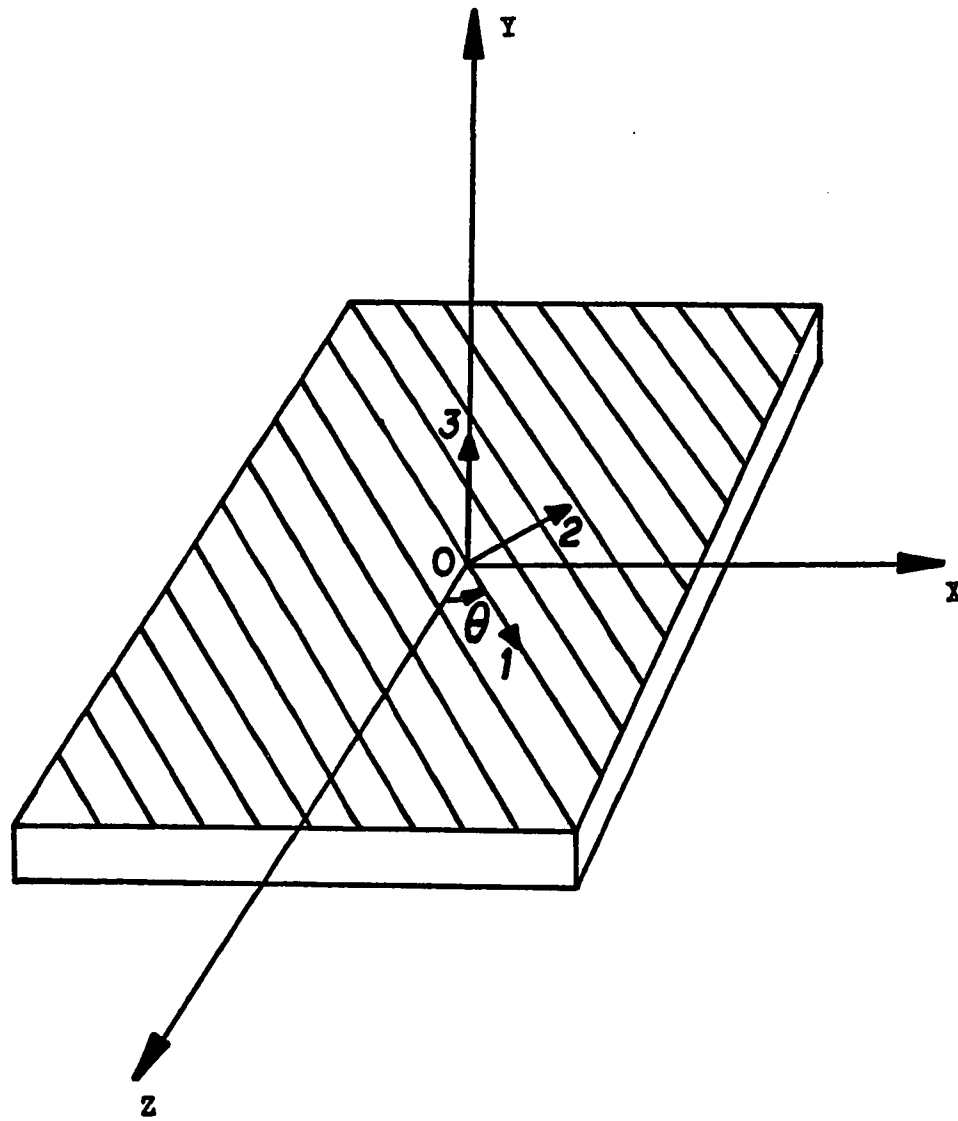


Fig. 9.8 Unidirectional Graphite-Epoxy Composites

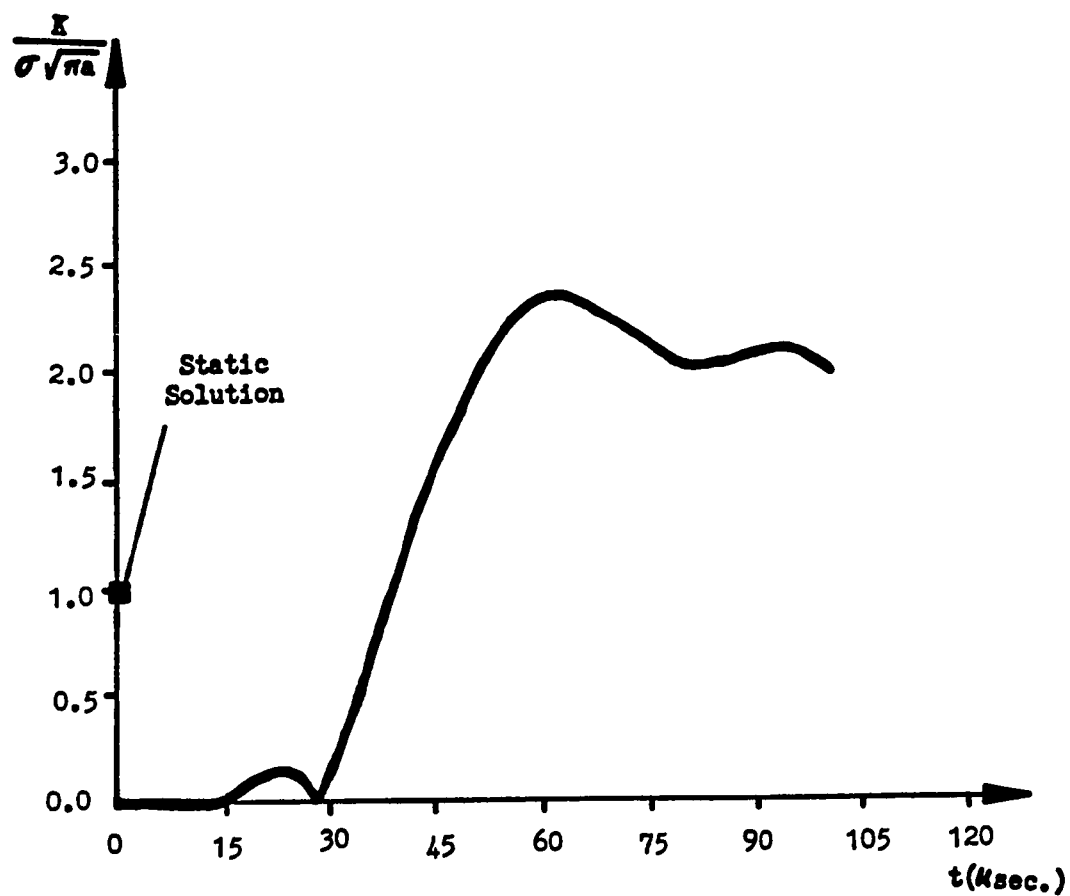


Fig. 9.9 Results of Stress Intensity Factors for a Center Crack at the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Media Under Impact

the edges parallel to the crack axis (see Chapter 8). The wave reaches the crack-tip approximately 23 μ sec after the application of the load. Therefore, the stress intensity factors should be zero for times $t < 23 \mu$ sec, but for the reasons explained earlier, non-zero values arise even before the waves reach the crack-tip.

9.3 Propagating crack problems

As a test of the procedure for dynamic crack propagation, the problem of the sudden appearance of a crack in a homogeneous, isotropic plate in a uniform tension field is solved. The finite element mesh used for this problem is shown in Fig. 9.10. Five Gaussian integration points and the first eighteen terms of the singular element eigenfunctions were used. Broberg [34] has investigated the problem of a suddenly appearing crack, which propagates at constant velocity in a uniform tension field. Although Broberg's solution is for an infinite medium, the results apply to a finite size plate for the times until the waves created at the crack-tip by the sudden appearance of the crack reflect from the boundaries of the plate and reach the crack-tip. Broberg's solution reduces to $K_1/K_S = .505$ for steel, for which $G = 2.94 \times 10^{11}$ dyne/cm², $\nu = .292$, $\rho = 2.45$ g/cm³ for a crack speed of $c(t) = .6C_T$. Here $K_S = \sigma \sqrt{\pi a}$ is the static stress intensity factor for an infinite uniform medium with a half crack length of a and applied stresses of σ .

The finite element solution starts with a zero crack length with the static solution as the initial condition. Therefore the solution

for the stress intensity factor starts with a value of $K_1/K_S = 1.0$ and approaches the Broberg's solution of $K_1/K_S = .505$ as the steady state solution. The results are plotted in Fig. 9.11 and it is seen that the finite element solution approaches Broberg's steady state solution in about thirty time steps. Also shown in Fig. 9.11 are the results of Aoki [33] and Gunther [16]. For this problem, values of $\beta = 1/4$ and $\Delta t = .481125 \times 10^{-6}$ sec. were used. This time step allows the crack to propagate a distance of .05cm or 1/20 of the singular element dimension. Also the time step corresponds to the longitudinal wave travelling a distance of 30.8 % of the smallest dimension in mesh.

Next the problem of a centrally located crack at the interface of two dissimilar orthotropic media is solved. It is assumed that the crack is at rest under the action of uniformly applied loads parallel to the crack axis, then suddenly starts to propagate at a constant velocity. The composite media is the same as the one described for the problem of a stationary crack at the interface of two dissimilar orthotropic materials under impact.

The finite element mesh used for this problem is the same as the one shown in Fig. 9.10. Five Gaussian integration points and the first eighteen terms of the singular element eigenfunctions are used.

It is assumed that the initial crack-length is 2cm and the crack suddenly starts to propagate at a constant velocity of $.5(C_T)_{\min}$, where $(C_T)_{\min}$ is the minimum shear wave speed of the media, i.e.

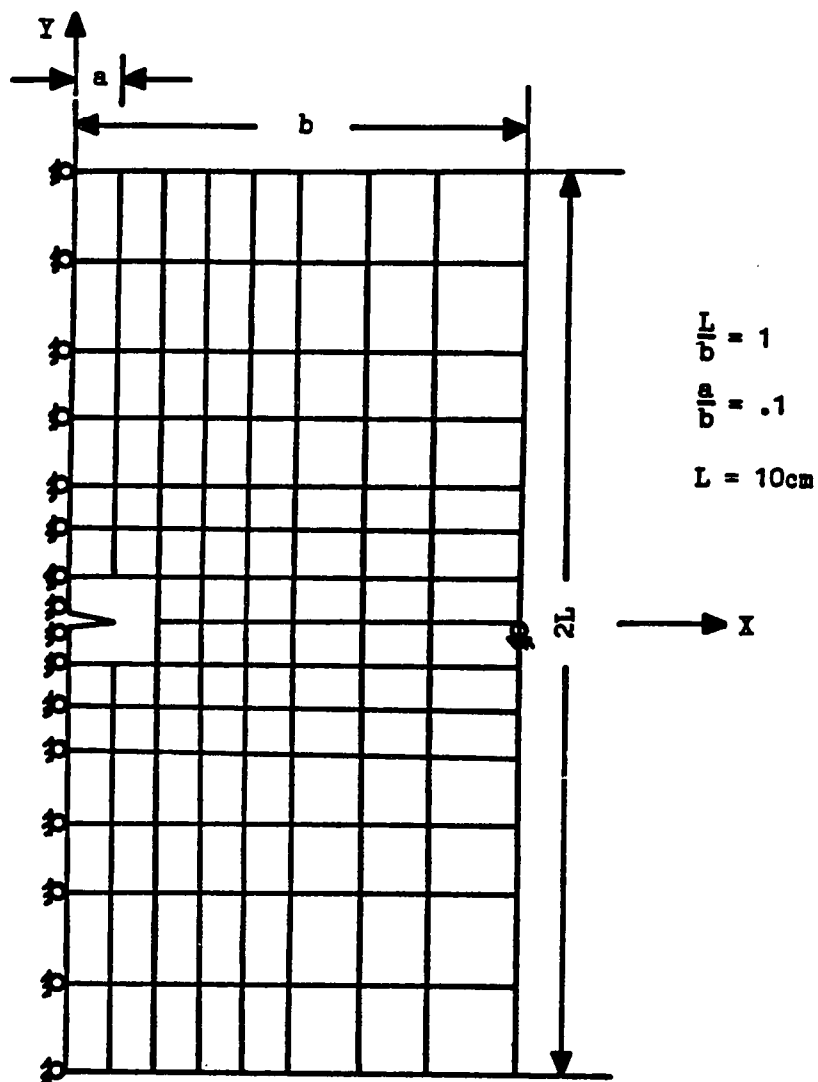


Fig. 9.10 Finite Element Mesh for Propagating Center Crack in a Homogeneous Isotropic Plate and for Propagating Center Crack Along the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Materials

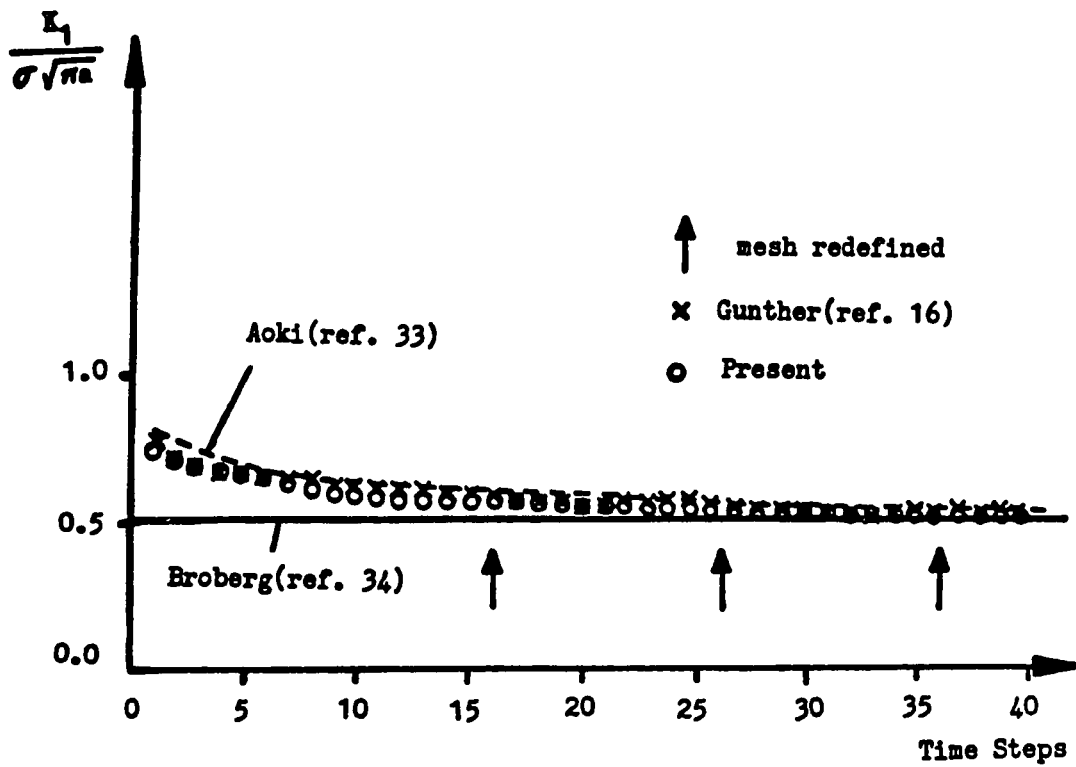


Fig. 9.11 Stress Intensity Factor for a Propagating Center Crack in a Homogeneous Isotropic Medium

$(C_T)_{\min} = \sqrt{\frac{A_{66}}{\rho}} = .08872 \times 10^6 \text{ cm/sec.}$ This is the speed of the shear wave propagation in X_1 and X_2 directions.

The time step is chosen so that the crack will propagate a distance equal to 1/30 of the length of the singular element, i.e. $\Delta t = 1.50282 \times 10^{-6} \text{ sec.}$ This time step allows the fastest longitudinal wave, i.e. $(C_L)_{\max} = \sqrt{\frac{A_{11}^{(2)}}{\rho}} = .43137 \times 10^6 \text{ cm/sec.},$ to travel a distance of 64.8 % of the smallest dimension in the mesh. Again a value of $\beta = 1/4$ was used. The computed results for $K = \sqrt{K_1^2 + K_2^2}$ are plotted in Fig. 9.12. It is seen, as in the previous problem, that when the crack starts to propagate the stress intensity factor starts to decrease from the static value and finally assumes a constant value as the steady state solution. For this problem the steady state solution, Fig. 9.12, is $K_1 = .635K$, where $K_S = \sigma\sqrt{\pi a}$ is the static stress intensity factor for an infinite uniform medium with a half crack length of a and applied stresses of σ .

It is seen that the rate of convergence to the steady state solution is much faster than in the previous problem. This is at least partly due to the fact that in the previous problem the initial crack length was taken to be zero, which causes the numerical algorithm to produce rather poor results at the start of the problem. In any case it is seen that the results do converge to a steady state solution.

9.4 Crack arrest problems

For safe design of structures, it is important to provide mechanisms for crack arrests. Therefore, it is of interest to know

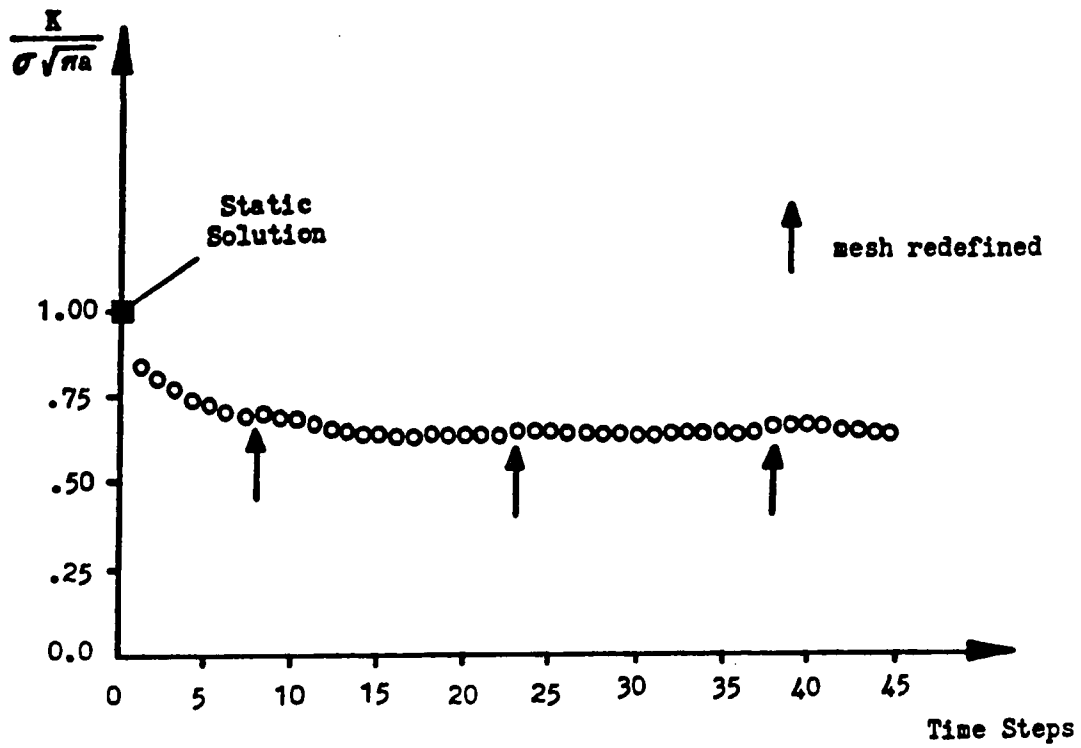


Fig. 9.12 Results of Stress Intensity Factors for a Propagating Center Crack at the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Media

the values of stress intensity factors after a propagating crack is suddenly stopped.

The propagating cracks in the previous section were suddenly stopped at a half crack-length of 4cm. The computed results of the stress intensity factor K_1 for the first problem are plotted in Fig. 9.13. It is seen that the stress intensity factor K_1 rises sharply after the crack has been suddenly stopped. The stress intensity factor then reaches a peak value of 1.46 times the static value and then starts to decrease. For long times however, the stress intensity factor should assume the static value, see [35-36].

The peak value of the stress intensity factor occurs after the longitudinal waves created at the crack-tip by the sudden stopping of the crack reflect from the loaded boundary and reach the crack axis. Also plotted in Fig. 9.13 are the results of C.K. Gunther [16].

The computed results for the second problem of the previous section which involves the suddenly stopping of an interface crack between two dissimilar orthotropic materials are plotted in Fig. 9.14. It is seen that the same behavior as in the previous problem are exhibited. The peak value for the stress intensity factor in this problem is 1.48 times the static value.

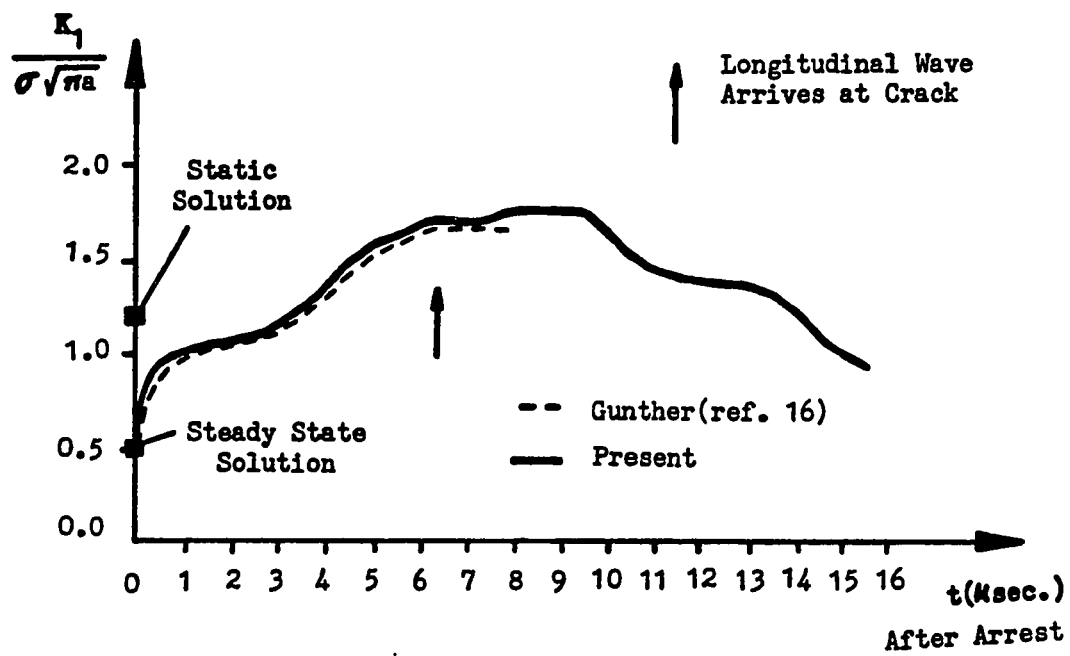


Fig. 9.13 Stress Intensity Factor for the Propagating Center Crack in a Homogeneous Isotropic Medium After Arrest

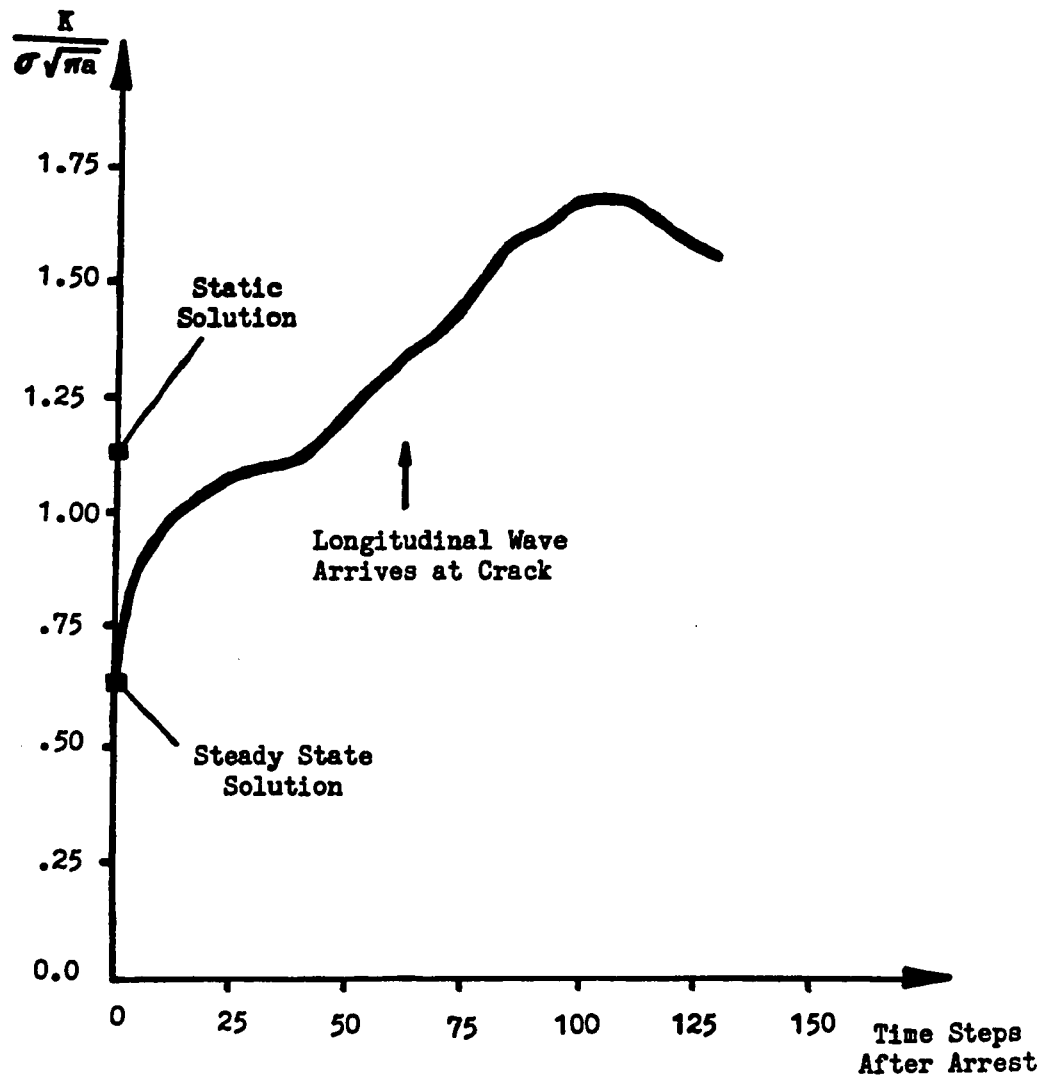


Fig. 9.14 Results of Stress Intensity Factors for the Propagating Center Crack at the Interface of Two Dissimilar Orthotropic Media After Arrest

CHAPTER X

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

A complete procedure for the elastodynamic analysis of interface cracks between two dissimilar anisotropic media has been formulated. It was shown that for all cases the stresses near the crack-tip exhibit the familiar oscillatory singularity of the type $r^{-1/2+i\epsilon}$, where $-1/2$ represents the conventional square root singularity and the imaginary part represents the oscillatory behavior. When the two materials embedding the crack-tip become identical then $\epsilon = 0$ and there is no oscillatory behavior for the stresses and displacements near the crack-tip.

The above derivations were successfully implemented into a hybrid-displacement finite element formulation. The resulting discretized equations of motion were solved using Newmark- β formulas. A Fortran computer code was then developed which is capable of solving a wide range of problems. Cracks can be either stationary or propagating at a prescribed rate and the materials can be isotropic, orthotropic or fully anisotropic. Due to the complexity of the problem analyzed here it was not possible to define the stress intensity factors by removing the stress singularity near the crack-tip by conventional definitions. Therefore a new definition for stress intensity factors is proposed which reduces to all the previous definitions to within a multiplicative factor.

In the finite element mesh, the crack-tip is embedded in a relatively large singular element, and all other elements away from

the crack-tip are regular elements. If the crack-tip is not stationary, it will propagate inside the singular element until it reaches an extreme position, at which time a local remeshing takes place, the position of the singular element is moved forward, so that the crack-tip is relocated inside the singular element and can continue to propagate inside the singular element.

In the process of re-meshing, as the crack-tip propagates, new nodes have to be created in the finite element mesh. This requirement was satisfied by use of a method which was referred to as the double noding technique.

The results obtained on the basis of the developed procedure are very satisfying and further development is encouraged. In the next chapter some recommendations concerning further developments are presented.

CHAPTER XI

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENT

The procedure described in this dissertation represents the development of a very complex numerical algorithm. Recommendations are made concerning the accuracy of the algorithm, the economics of computer code and increasing the capability of the procedure.

As it was mentioned the results for the same crack-length but different position of the crack-tip inside the singular element were slightly different. In order to modify this discrepancy it is recommended to study the effects of

- (1) The number of Gaussian points for the integration procedure.
- (2) The number of terms of the approximating eigenfunctions for the singular element.
- (3) The use of singular elements with higher number of nodes such as the one used by Lin [5 and 30]. Also see [37].
- (4) For dynamic problems the effect of the size of the time step and the use of difference formulas with artificial damping should be studied, see [22, 23, 38].

To reduce the cost of executing the computer code it is recommended to study the following

- (1) Every effort has been made to keep the core storage requirement to a minimum. However, since the program is designed to handle dynamic problems involving propagating cracks, the core requirement is considerable. It might be worthwhile to

modify this program and make three separate programs, one for static problems, one for stationary cracks with dynamic loads and one for propagating cracks.

- (2) The effect of the number of Gaussian points for the integration procedure and to see how many are needed for sufficient accuracy.
- (3) The effect of the number of terms of the singular element eigenfunctions and to see how many terms are required for sufficient accuracy.
- (4) The feasibility of a lumped mass matrix instead of a consistent mass matrix for both the regular elements and singular elements should be studied. This would allow the use of an explicit time integration procedure instead of an implicit one, which causes the elimination of the requirement of solving a large number of simultaneous equations. Also, if a lumped mass matrix for the singular element proves to be inaccurate, it is recommended to study the feasibility of a mixture of implicit and explicit time integration procedure. The subregion around the crack-tip could be treated implicitly while the region away from the crack-tip could be treated explicitly, thus resulting in considerable reduction in the number of simultaneous equations.
- (5) Atluri, et al. [14] have used a different crack propagation method. Their procedure uses a fixed crack-tip position inside the singular element and crack propagation is

accomplished by moving the singular element which requires deforming the adjacent regular elements. In this procedure, for a given crack-tip speed, the singular element matrices have to be calculated only once. This saving in computing time is partially offset by the fact that the deforming regular element matrices have to be computed at each time step. However for a constant crack-tip speed the savings are expected to be considerable and it is recommended that this method of crack propagation be studied for the problem considered here.

As it was mentioned in the previous chapter the crack-tip velocity and position histories are prescribed a priori in the present analysis. However, in practical problems this information is not available. Thus it is recommended that the equation of motion for the crack-tip for interface cracks be implemented in the present code. This would allow the crack-tip velocity and position to be determined from the equation of motion according to a prescribed fracture criterion, see [39-40].

REFERENCES

1. Williams, M.L., "The Stresses Around a Fault or Crack in Dissimilar Media", Bulletin of Seismological Society of America, Vol. 49, No. 2, April 1959, pp. 199-204.
2. Erdogan, F., "Stress Distribution in a Non-Homogeneous Elastic Plane with Cracks", Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of the ASME, June 1963, pp. 232-236.
3. Sih, G.C. and Rice, J.R., "The Bending of Plates of Dissimilar Materials with Cracks", Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of the ASME, September 1964, pp. 477-482.
4. Rice, J.R. and Sih, G.C., "Plane Problems of Cracks in Dissimilar Media", Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of the ASME, June 1965, pp. 418-423.
5. Lin, K.Y. and Mar, J.W., "Finite Element Analysis of Stress Intensity Factors for Cracks at a Bi-material Interface", International Journal of Fracture, 1976, pp. 521-531.
6. Theocaris, P.S., "The Order of Singularity at a Multi-wedge Corner of a Composite Plate", International Journal of Engineering and Science, Pergamon Press, printed in Great Britain, Vol. 12, 1974, pp. 107-120.
7. Bogy, D.B., "Two Edge-Bonded Elastic Wedges of Different Materials and Wedge Angles under Surface Traction", Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of the ASME, June 1971, pp. 377-386.

8. Bogy, D.B., "On the Plane Elastostatic Problem of a Loaded Crack Terminating at a Material Interface", *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Transactions of the ASME, December 1971, pp. 911-918.
9. Fenner, D.N., "Stress Singularity in Composite Materials with an Arbitrary Oriented Crack Meeting an Interface", *International Journal of Fracture*, Vol. 12, 1976, pp. 705-721.
10. An-Yu-Kuo* and Su-Su Wang**, "A Dynamic Hybrid Finite Element Analysis of Delamination in Composites", *Nutech Engineers, Inc., San Jose, CA, USA, **University of Illinois, Urbana, IL, USA.
11. Aboudi, J., "The Dynamic Stresses Induced by Moving Interfacial Cracks", Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering, North-Holland Publishing Co., Vol. 10, 1977, pp. 303-323.
12. Muskhelishvili, N.I., Some Basic Problems of the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, 2nd English Translation (1962) by J.R.M. Radok from the Fourth Russian edition of 1954, P. Noordhoff Ltd, Groningen-The Netherlands, 1963.
13. Lekhnitskii, S.G., "Theory of Elasticity of an Anisotropic Body", Translated by P. Fern, edited by Julius J. Brandstatter, Holden-Day Series in Mathematical Physics, Holden-Day Inc., San Francisco, 1963.
14. Atluri, S.N., Nishioka, T. and Nakagaki, M., "Numerical Modeling of Dynamic and Non-Linear Crack Propagation in Finite Bodies by Moving Singular Elements", *Nonlinear and Dynamic Fracture*

- Mechanics, edited by N. Perrone and S.N. Atluri, AMD, Vol. 35, ASME, 1979, pp. 37-66.
15. Nishioka, T. and Atluri, S.N., "Numerical Modeling of Dynamic Crack Propagation in Finite Bodies, by Moving Singular Elements", Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of the ASME, Vol. 47, Sept. 1980, Part 1: Formulation, pp. 570-576, Part 2: Results, pp. 577-582.
 16. Gunther, C.K., Holsapple, K.A. and Kobayashi, A.S., "Finite Element Analysis of Cracking Bodies", AIAA Journal, Vol. 19, No. 6, June 1981, pp. 789-795.
 17. Liaw, B.M., Kobayashi, A.S. and Emery, A.F., "Double Noding Technique for Mixed Mode Crack Propagation Studies", University of Washington, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Seattle, WA.
 18. Santosh, K. Arya, and Hegemier, Gilbert A., "Finite Element Method for Interface Problems", Journal of the Structural Division, Proceedings of the ASCE, Vol. 108, No. ST2, Feb. 1982, pp. 327-342.
 19. Lekhnitskii, S.G., "Anisotropic Plates", Contributions to the Metallurgy of Steel, No. 50, American Iron and Steel Institute, translated from the Russian by Elbridge Z. Stowell, June 1956.
 20. Freund, L.B. and Clifton, R.J., "On the Uniqueness of Plane Elastodynamic Solutions for Running Cracks", Journal of Elasticity, Vol. 4, No. 4, Dec. 1974, Noordhoff International Publishing-Leyden, printed in The Netherlands.

21. Huth, J.H., "The Complex Variable Approach to Stress Singularities", *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Transactions of the ASME, Vol. 75, 1953, pp. 561-562.
22. Newmark, N.M., "A Method of Computation for Structural Dynamics", *Journal of the Engineering Mechanics Division*, proceedings of the ASCE, 1959, pp. 67-94.
23. Belytshko, T., "A survey of Numerical Methods and Computer Programs for Dynamic Structural Analysis", *Nuclear Engineering and Design*, North-Holland Publishing Company, Vol. 37, 1976, pp. 23-34.
24. Fung, Y.C., Foundations of Solid Mechanics, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1965, pp. 176-232.
25. Christensen, R.M., Mechanics of Composite Materials, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1979, pp. 225-273.
26. Kuo, A.Y., "Transient Stress Intensity Factors of an Interfacial Crack Between Two Dissimilar Anisotropic Half-spaces", Part 1; Orthotropic Materials, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Transactions of the ASME, Vol. 51, March 1984, pp. 71-76.
27. Kuo, A.Y., "Transient Stress Intensity Factors of an Interfacial Crack Between Two Dissimilar Anisotropic Half-spaces", Part 2: Fully Orthotropic Materials, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, Transactions of the ASME, Vol. 51, Dec. 1984, pp. 780-786.
28. Isida, M., "Effect of Width and Length on Stress Intensity Factors of Internally Cracked Plates Under Various Boundary

- Conditions", *International Journal of Fracture*, Vol. 7, No. 3, 1971, pp. 301-306.
29. Bowie, O.L. and Freese, C.E., "Central Crack in Plane Orthotropic Rectangular Sheet", *International Journal of Fracture*, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1972, pp. 49-58.
 30. Lin, K.Y. and Tong, P., "A Hybrid Crack Element for the Fracture Mechanics Analysis of Composite Materials", paper presented at the International Conference on Numerical Methods in Fracture Mechanics, Swansea, U.K., Jan. 9-13, 1978, pp. 733-746.
 31. Baker, B.R., "Dynamic Stresses Created by a Moving Crack:", *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, ASME, Vol. 29, 1962, pp. 449-545.
 32. Sih, G.C., Embley, G.T., and Ravera, R.S., "Impact Response of a Finite Crack in Plane Extension", *International Journal of Solids and Structures*, Vol. 8, 1972, pp. 977-993.
 33. Aoki, S., et al., "Elastodynamic Analysis of Crack by Finite Element Method Using Singular Element", *International Journal of Fracture*, Vol. 14, 1978, pp. 59-68.
 34. Broberg, K.B., "The Propagation of a Brittle Crack", *Arkiv for Fysik*, Band 18, No. 10, 1960, pp. 159-192.
 35. Freund, L.B., "The Analysis of Elastodynamic Crack Tip Stress Fields", *Mechanics Today*, Vol. 3, 1976, edited by S. Nemat-Nasser, Pergamon Press, New York, pp. 55-91.
 36. Erdogan, F., "Crack Propagation Theories", *Fracture*, Vol. 2, edited by H. Liebowitz, Academic Press, New York, 1968, pp. 498-586.

37. Nishioka, T., Stonesifer, R.B., and Atluri, S.N., "An evaluation of several Moving Singularity Finite Element Models for Fast Fracture Analysis", *Engineering Fracture Mechanics*, Vol. 15, No. 1-2, 1981, pp. 205-218.
38. Wood, W.L., Bossak, M., and Zienkiewicz, O.C., "An Alpha Modification of Newmark's Method", *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering*, Vol. 15, 1980, pp. 1562-1566.
39. Achenbach, J.D. and Brock, L.M., "On Quasistatic and Dynamic Fracture", *Proceedings of an International Conference on Dynamic Crack Propagation*, G.C. Sih, Editor, Noordhoff International Publishing, Leyden, The Netherlands, 1973, pp. 529-541.
40. Achenbach, J.D., "Dynamic Effects in Brittle Fracture", *Mechanics Today*, edited by S. Nemat-Nasser, Vol. 1, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1974, pp. 1-54.
41. Tong, P., "New Displacement Hybrid Finite Element Models for Solid Continua", *International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering*, Vol. 2, 1970, pp. 73-83.

APPENDIX A

THE DERIVATION OF THE EIGENVALUES AND EIGENFUNCTIONS FOR THE STRESSES AND DISPLACEMENTS OF A PROPAGATING CRACK AT THE INTERFACE OF TWO DISSIMILAR ANISOTROPIC MATERIALS

As discussed in Chapter 3, the characteristic equation (3.23) has either two distinct pairs of complex roots or one pair of complex root of multiplicity two. Both cases are considered here. For each case we will show that using the conditions of zero tractions on the crack surfaces and the equality of the stresses and displacements ahead of the crack-tip, we shall obtain similar equations. Then we will solve for the eigenvalues and the corresponding eigenvectors and eigenfunctions. The two cases of interest are now considered.

Case (a). Consider the case in which equation (3.23) has two distinct pairs of complex roots μ_{1k} , $\bar{\mu}_{1k}$ and μ_{2k} , $\bar{\mu}_{2k}$. Then let

$$\phi_k = \text{Real} \left(\int \Omega_{1k} dz_{1k} + \int \Omega_{2k} dz_{2k} \right) \quad (\text{A.1})$$

where $z_{ik} = x + \mu_{ik}y$ $i, k = 1, 2$

and k identifies the material under consideration. Let Ω_{ik} have a complex power representation as

$$\Omega_{1k} = C_{1k} z_{1k}^n + D_{1k} \bar{z}_{1k}^{\bar{n}} \quad (\text{A.2})$$

$$\Omega_{2k} = C_{2k} z_{2k}^n + D_{2k} \bar{z}_{2k}^{\bar{n}}$$

Later it will be shown that there are an infinite number of solutions for the exponent n and the functions Ω_{ik} actually become complex power series.

Introducing equation (A.1) into equation (3.17) gives

$$\underline{\sigma}_k = \underline{B}_k \underline{\phi}_{\sigma k} = \underline{B}_k \text{Real}(\underline{Q}_{1k} \underline{\Omega}_{\sigma k}) = \text{Real}(\underline{SIG}_k \underline{\Omega}_{\sigma k}) \quad (\text{A.3})$$

where

$$\underline{Q}_{1k} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ \mu_{1k}^2 & \mu_{2k}^2 \\ \mu_{1k} & \mu_{2k} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \underline{\Omega}_{\sigma k} = \begin{bmatrix} \Omega_{1k} \\ \Omega_{2k} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\underline{\phi}_{\sigma k} = \begin{bmatrix} \phi_{k,11} \\ \phi_{k,22} \\ \phi_{k,12} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \underline{\sigma}_k = \begin{bmatrix} \sigma_{11} \\ \sigma_{22} \\ \sigma_{12} \end{bmatrix}_k \quad (\text{A.3a})$$

and $\underline{SIG}_k = \underline{B}_k \underline{Q}_{1k}$

with \underline{B}_k being the matrix \underline{B} given by equation (3.17a) for material k .

Introducing equation (A.3) into the constitutive equation (3.18)

yields

$$\underline{\varepsilon}_k = \underline{a}_k \underline{\sigma}_k = \underline{a}_k \text{Real}(\underline{SIG}_k \underline{\Omega}_{\sigma k}) = \text{Real}(\underline{EPS}_k \underline{\Omega}_{\sigma k}) \quad (\text{A.4})$$

where $\underline{EPS}_k = \underline{a}_k \underline{SIG}_k$

and
$$\underline{\varepsilon}_k = \begin{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{11} \\ \varepsilon_{22} \\ 2\varepsilon_{12} \end{bmatrix}_k, \quad \underline{a}_k = \begin{bmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ a_2 & a_4 & a_5 \\ a_3 & a_5 & a_6 \end{bmatrix}_k \quad (\text{A.4a})$$

Using the displacement - strain equations (2.1) one has

$$u_{1k} = \int (\varepsilon_{11})_k dx, \quad u_{2k} = \int (\varepsilon_{22})_k dy$$

Using equation (A.4) in the above gives

$$u_{ik} = \text{Real}(\underline{DIS}_{ik} \underline{\Omega}_{uk}) \quad i = 1,2 \quad (\text{A.5})$$

where
$$\underline{\Omega}_{uk} = \begin{bmatrix} \Omega_{1k} \\ \Omega_{2k} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.5a})$$

$$\tilde{DIS}_{1k} = \tilde{EPS}_{1k}$$

$$\tilde{DIS}_{2k} = \tilde{EPS}_{2k} Q_{2k}$$

where \tilde{EPS}_{ik} is the i^{th} row of matrix \tilde{EPS}_k defined in equation (A.4)

and

$$Q_{2k} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\mu_{1k} & 0 \\ 0 & 1/\mu_{2k} \end{bmatrix}$$

Equations (A.5) can be written as

$$\tilde{u}_k = \text{Real}(\tilde{DIS}_k \tilde{\Omega}_{uk}) \quad (\text{A.6})$$

with

$$\tilde{u}_k = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix}_k \quad \text{and} \quad \tilde{DIS}_k = \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{DIS}_{1k} \\ \tilde{DIS}_{2k} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.6a})$$

Now let us form the expressions for $\sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12}$ and $u_1 + iu_2$ in order to express the conditions of zero tractions on the crack surfaces and the conditions of equality of stresses and displacements ahead of the crack-tip across the interface.

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12} &= \text{Real}[\tilde{SIG}_{2k} \tilde{\Omega}_{\sigma k}] - i\text{Real}[\tilde{SIG}_{3k} \tilde{\Omega}_{\sigma k}] \\ &= \frac{\tilde{SIG}_{2k} - i\tilde{SIG}_{3k}}{2} \tilde{\Omega}_{\sigma k} + \frac{\overline{\tilde{SIG}_{2k} - i\tilde{SIG}_{3k}}}{2} \overline{\tilde{\Omega}_{\sigma k}} \end{aligned}$$

or

$$\sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12} = K_{1k} \tilde{\Omega}'_{1k} + K_{2k} \overline{\tilde{\Omega}'_{1k}} + K_{3k} \tilde{\Omega}'_{2k} + K_{4k} \overline{\tilde{\Omega}'_{2k}} \quad (\text{A.7})$$

where \tilde{SIG}_{ik} is the i^{th} rows of matrix \tilde{SIG}_k and

$$K_{1k} = \frac{(\tilde{SIG}_{21})_k - i(\tilde{SIG}_{31})_k}{2} \quad (\text{A.7a})$$

$$K_{2k} = \frac{\overline{(\tilde{SIG}_{21})_k} - i\overline{(\tilde{SIG}_{31})_k}}{2}$$

$$K_{3k} = \frac{(\tilde{SIG}_{22})_k - i(\tilde{SIG}_{32})_k}{2}$$

$$K_{4k} = \frac{\overline{(\text{SIG}_{22})_k} - i\overline{(\text{SIG}_{32})_k}}{2}$$

where $(\text{SIG}_{ij})_k$ are the elements of SIG_k .

$$\begin{aligned} u_{1k} + iu_{2k} &= \text{Real}[\overline{\text{DIS}}_{1k}\overline{\Omega}_{uk}] + i\text{Real}[\overline{\text{DIS}}_{2k}\overline{\Omega}_{uk}] \\ &= \frac{\overline{\text{DIS}}_{1k} + i\overline{\text{DIS}}_{2k}}{2}\overline{\Omega}_{uk} + \frac{\overline{\text{DIS}}_{1k} + i\overline{\text{DIS}}_{2k}}{2}\overline{\Omega}_{uk} \end{aligned}$$

or

$$u_{1k} + iu_{2k} = K_{5k}\overline{\Omega}_{1k} + K_{6k}\overline{\Omega}_{1k} + K_{7k}\overline{\Omega}_{2k} + K_{8k}\overline{\Omega}_{2k} \quad (\text{A.8})$$

where

$$K_{5k} = \frac{(\overline{\text{DIS}}_{11})_k + i(\overline{\text{DIS}}_{21})_k}{2}$$

$$K_{6k} = \frac{(\overline{\text{DIS}}_{11})_k + i(\overline{\text{DIS}}_{21})_k}{2}$$

$$K_{7k} = \frac{(\overline{\text{DIS}}_{12})_k + i(\overline{\text{DIS}}_{22})_k}{2}$$

$$K_{8k} = \frac{(\overline{\text{DIS}}_{12})_k + i(\overline{\text{DIS}}_{22})_k}{2}$$

with $(\text{DIS}_{ij})_k$ being the elements of DIS_k .

The condition of zero tractions on the crack surfaces can be expressed as

$$\sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12} = 0 \quad (\text{A.9})$$

on the negative x-axis.

Let us express z_{jk} in terms of polar coordinate variables r, θ as

$$z_{jk} = r_{jk} e^{i\theta_{jk}} \quad (\text{A.10})$$

However, on the crack surface

$$z_{1k} = z_{2k} = re^{\frac{\alpha_k}{2n}} \quad (\text{A.10a})$$

$$\text{with } \alpha \text{ defined as } \alpha_k = \begin{cases} 2in\pi & \text{for } k=1 \\ -2in\pi & \text{for } k=2 \end{cases} \quad (\text{A.10b})$$

Then, introducing the above into equation (A.3a) and using equation (A.2) gives

$$\underline{\Omega}_{\sigma k} = \begin{bmatrix} \Omega'_{1k} \\ \Omega'_{2k} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} C_{1k} n e^{\frac{\alpha_k}{2}} & D_{1k} \bar{n} e^{-\frac{\bar{\alpha}_k}{2}} \\ C_{2k} n e^{\frac{\alpha_k}{2}} & D_{2k} \bar{n} e^{-\frac{\bar{\alpha}_k}{2}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} r^{n-1} \\ r^{\bar{n}-1} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.11})$$

substituting equations (A.11) into equations (A.8) and, using equation (A.7) yields

$$\begin{aligned} & [K_{1k} C_{1k} e^{\alpha_k} + K_{2k} \bar{D}_{1k} + K_{3k} C_{2k} e^{\alpha_k} + K_{4k} \bar{D}_{2k}] r^{n-1} n e^{-\frac{\alpha_k}{2}} \\ & + [K_{1k} D_{1k} + K_{2k} \bar{C}_{1k} e^{\bar{\alpha}_k} + K_{3k} D_{2k} + K_{4k} \bar{C}_{2k} e^{\bar{\alpha}_k}] r^{\bar{n}-1} \bar{n} e^{-\frac{\bar{\alpha}_k}{2}} = 0 \end{aligned}$$

This equation has to hold for all values of r . Since r^n and $r^{\bar{n}}$ are independent, each of the expressions in the brackets must vanish, which gives

$$\begin{aligned} & K_{3k} C_{2k} e^{\alpha_k} + K_{4k} \bar{D}_{2k} + K_{1k} C_{1k} e^{\alpha_k} + K_{2k} \bar{D}_{1k} = 0 \\ \text{and} \quad & K_{4k} \bar{C}_{2k} e^{\bar{\alpha}_k} + K_{3k} D_{2k} + K_{2k} \bar{C}_{1k} e^{\bar{\alpha}_k} + K_{1k} D_{1k} = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Forming the complex conjugate of the second equation and solving for C_{2k} and \bar{D}_{2k} in terms of C_{1k} and \bar{D}_{1k} gives

$$\begin{bmatrix} C_{2k} \\ \bar{D}_{2k} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} KK_{1k} & KK_{2k}e^{-\alpha_k} \\ \bar{K}\bar{K}_{2k}e^{\alpha_k} & \bar{K}\bar{K}_{1k} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} C_{1k} \\ \bar{D}_{1k} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.12})$$

where

$$KK_{1k} = (K_{1k}\bar{K}_{3k} - K_{4k}\bar{K}_{2k})/R_0$$

$$KK_{2k} = (K_{2k}\bar{K}_{3k} - K_{4k}\bar{K}_{1k})/R_0$$

$$\text{with } R_0 = K_{4k}\bar{K}_{4k} - K_{3k}\bar{K}_{3k}$$

The conditions of equality of tractions and displacements across the interface ahead of the crack-tip requires

$$(\sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12})_1 = (\sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12})_2 \quad (\text{A.13})$$

and

$$(u_1 + iu_2)_1 = (u_1 + iu_2)_2$$

on the positive x-axis, where, equation (A.10) becomes

$$z_{1k} = z_{2k} = r \quad (\text{A.14})$$

Introducing equation (A.14) into equations (A.3a) and (A.5a), and using equations (A.12) and substituting the results into equations (A.13) gives

$$\begin{aligned} (\sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12})_k &= \{(H_{1k} + H_{2k}e^{\alpha_k})C_{1k} + (H_{3k} + H_{4k}e^{-\alpha_k})\bar{D}_{1k}\}(-n)r^{n-1} \\ &+ \{(H_{3k} + H_{4k}e^{\bar{\alpha}_k})\bar{C}_{1k} + (H_{1k} + H_{2k}e^{-\bar{\alpha}_k})D_{1k}\}(-\bar{n})r^{\bar{n}-1} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.15a})$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} (u_1 + iu_2)_k &= \{(H_{5k} + H_{6k}e^{\alpha_k})C_{1k} + (H_{7k} + H_{8k}e^{-\alpha_k})\bar{D}_{1k}\}(-n)r^{n-1} \\ &+ \{(H_{7k} + H_{8k}e^{\bar{\alpha}_k})\bar{C}_{1k} + (H_{5k} + H_{6k}e^{-\bar{\alpha}_k})D_{1k}\}(-\bar{n})r^{\bar{n}-1} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.15b})$$

where

$$H_{1k} = K_{1k} + K_{3k}KK_{1k} = -K_{4k}\overline{KK}_{2k}$$

$$H_{2k} = K_{4k}\overline{KK}_{2k}$$

$$H_{3k} = K_{2k} + K_{4k}\overline{KK}_{1k} = -K_{3k}KK_{2k}$$

$$H_{4k} = K_{3k}KK_{2k}$$

$$H_{5k} = K_{5k} + K_{7k}KK_{1k}$$

$$H_{6k} = K_{8k}\overline{KK}_{2k}$$

$$H_{7k} = K_{6k} + K_{8k}\overline{KK}_{1k}$$

$$H_{8k} = K_{7k}KK_{2k}$$

It should be noted that the parameters H_{ik} are functions of material properties and crack-tip speed and are known quantities.

We will come back to this point in our analysis later, but for now, let us leave this case here, and let us do the same treatment for the case (b) where equation (3.23) has only one distinct pair of complex roots. It will be shown that case (b) will also result in similar set of equations as in (A.15) for case (a).

Case (b). Equation (3.23) has only one distinct pair of complex roots μ_k and $\bar{\mu}_k$. Let

$$\phi_k = \text{Real}(\bar{z}_k\Omega_{1k} + \int \Omega_{2k} dz_k) \quad (\text{A.16})$$

where $z_k = x + \mu_k y$ $k = 1, 2$

Assume that Ω_{ik} have power series representation as

$$\Omega_{1k} = C_{1k} z_k^n + D_{1k} \bar{z}_k^{\bar{n}} \quad (\text{A.17})$$

$$\Omega_{2k} = C_{2k} z_k^n + D_{2k} \bar{z}_k^{\bar{n}}$$

Introducing equations (A.17) into equations (3.17) gives

$$\sigma_k = \underline{B}_k \phi_{\sigma k} = \underline{B}_k \text{Real}(\underline{Q}_{1k} \Omega_{\sigma k}) = \text{Real}(\underline{SIG}_k \Omega_{\sigma k}) \quad (\text{A.18})$$

Where

$$\underline{Q}_{1k} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ \mu_k^2 & -2i\mu_k & \mu_k^2 \\ \mu_k & \mu_k^{-i} & \mu_k \end{bmatrix} \quad \Omega_{\sigma k} = \begin{bmatrix} \Omega'_{2k} \\ \Omega'_{1k} \\ \bar{z}_k \Omega''_{1k} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.18a})$$

$$\underline{SIG}_k = \underline{B}_k \underline{Q}_{1k}$$

and σ_k , $\phi_{\sigma k}$ and \underline{B}_k are as defined in equation (A.3a).

Introducing equation (A.18) into the constitutive equation (3.18) yields

$$\varepsilon_k = \underline{a}_k \sigma_k = \underline{a}_k \text{Real}(\underline{SIG}_k \Omega_{\sigma k}) = \text{Real}(\underline{EPS}_k \Omega_{\sigma k}) \quad (\text{A.19})$$

where $\underline{EPS}_k = \underline{a}_k \underline{SIG}_k$ (A.19a)

and ε_k and σ_k are as defined in (A.4a).

Substituting equation (A.19) into the displacement-strain relations of (2.1) and (A.5) gives

$$u_{1k} = \int (\varepsilon_{11})_k dx = \int \text{Real}[\underline{EPS}_{1k} \phi_{\sigma k}] dx = \text{Real}[\underline{EPS}_{1k} \underline{Q}_{2k} \Omega_{\sigma k}]$$

or $u_{1k} = \text{Real}[\underline{DIS}_{1k} \Omega_{\sigma k}]$ (A.20a)

and
$$u_{2k} = \int (\epsilon_{22})_k dy = \int \text{Real}[\text{EPS}_{2k\Omega_{\sigma k}}] dy = \text{Real}[\text{EPS}_{2k\Omega_{3k}\Omega_{uk}}]$$

or
$$u_{2k} = \text{Real}[\text{DIS}_{2k\Omega_{uk}}] \quad (\text{A.20b})$$

where

$$\Omega_{uk} = \begin{bmatrix} \Omega_{2k} \\ \Omega_{1k} \\ \bar{z}_k \Omega'_{1k} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \Omega_{2k} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Omega_{3k} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\mu_k & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1/\mu_k & 0 \\ 0 & i/\mu_k^2 & 1/\mu_k \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.20c})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{DIS}_{1k} &= \text{EPS}_{1k} \Omega_{2k} \\ \text{DIS}_{2k} &= \text{EPS}_{2k} \Omega_{3k} \end{aligned}$$

with EPS_{ik} being the i th row of matrix EPS_k defined in (A.4).

Equations (A.20a) and (A.20b) can be written as

$$u_k = \text{Real}(\text{DIS}_{k\Omega_{uk}}) \quad (\text{A.21})$$

with u_k and DIS_k as defined in equation (A.6a).

Now let us form the expressions for $\sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12}$ and $u_1 + iu_2$

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12} &= \text{Real}[\text{SIG}_{2k\Omega_{\sigma k}}] - i\text{Real}[\text{SIG}_{3k\Omega_{\sigma k}}] \\ &= K_{1k}\Omega'_{2k} + K_{2k}\bar{\Omega}'_{2k} + K_{3k}\Omega'_{1k} + K_{4k}\bar{\Omega}'_{1k} + K_{1k}\bar{z}_k\Omega''_{1k} + K_{2k}z_k\bar{\Omega}''_{1k} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.22})$$

where K_{1k} , K_{2k} , K_{3k} , K_{4k} are defined in the same manner as in equations (A.7a), but with $(\text{SIG}_{ij})_k$ being the elements of matrix SIG_k as defined in equation (A.18a).

Note that the first column and the third column of the matrix Ω_{1k} in equation (A.18a) are identical, which causes the matrix SIG_k

defined in equation (A.18a); EPS_k defined in equation (A.19a) and DIS_{1k} and DIS_{2k} defined in equation (A.20c), with definitions of Q_{2k} and Q_{3k} in equation (A.20c), have the same property of identical first and third columns. Therefore, in equation (A.22), the coefficients of Ω'_{2k} and $\bar{\Omega}'_{2k}$ are identical to the coefficients of $\bar{z}_k \Omega'_{1k}$ and $z_k \bar{\Omega}'_{1k}$ respectively.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now} \quad u_{1k} + iu_{2k} &= \text{Real}[DIS_{1k} \Omega_{uk}] + i \text{Real}[DIS_{2k} \Omega_{uk}] \\ &= K_{5k} \Omega_{2k} + K_{6k} \bar{\Omega}_{2k} + K_{7k} \Omega_{1k} + K_{8k} \bar{\Omega}_{1k} + K_{5k} z_k \bar{\Omega}'_{1k} + K_{6k} z_k \bar{\Omega}'_{1k} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.23})$$

with K_{5k} , K_{6k} , K_{7k} and K_{8k} as defined in equations (A.8a); but, with the elements of $(DIS_{ij})_k$ being the elements of matrix DIS_k as defined in equation (A.20c). Again, in equation (A.23) the coefficients of Ω_{2k} and $\bar{\Omega}_{2k}$ are identical to those of $\bar{z}_k \Omega'_{1k}$ and $z_k \bar{\Omega}'_{1k}$ respectively, because of the above reasoning.

The condition of traction free surfaces is expressed by equation (A.9). Let us express z_k in terms of the polar coordinates in the same manner as in equations (A.10) as

$$z_k = r_k e^{i\theta_k} \quad (\text{A.24})$$

However, on the crack surfaces

$$z_k = r e^{\frac{\alpha_k}{2n}} \quad (\text{A.25})$$

with α_k defined as in equation (A.10b).

Introducing equation (A.24a) into equations (A.18a), and using equation (A.17), gives

$$\Omega_{\sigma k} = \begin{bmatrix} \Omega'_{2k} \\ \Omega'_{1k} \\ \bar{z}_k \Omega''_{1k} \end{bmatrix} = - \begin{bmatrix} C_{2k} n e^{\frac{\alpha_k}{2}} & D_{2k} \bar{n} e^{-\frac{\bar{\alpha}_k}{2}} \\ C_{1k} n e^{\frac{\alpha_k}{2}} & D_{1k} \bar{n} e^{-\frac{\bar{\alpha}_k}{2}} \\ C_{1k} n(n-1) e^{\frac{\alpha_k}{2}} & D_{1k} \bar{n}(\bar{n}-1) e^{-\frac{\bar{\alpha}_k}{2}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} r^{n-1} \\ r^{\bar{n}-1} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.26})$$

Substituting equation (A.26) into equation (A.9) and carrying out the same process and the same reasoning as for case (a) one obtains

$$\begin{bmatrix} C_{2k} \\ \bar{D}_{2k} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} KK_{1k}^{-(n-1)} & KK_{2k} e^{-\alpha_k} \\ \bar{K}\bar{K}_{2k} e^{\alpha_k} & \bar{K}\bar{K}_{1k}^{-(n-1)} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} C_{1k} \\ \bar{D}_{1k} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.27})$$

where

$$KK_{1k} = (K_{3k} \bar{K}_{1k} - K_{2k} \bar{K}_{4k}) / R_0$$

$$KK_{2k} = (K_{4k} \bar{K}_{1k} - K_{2k} \bar{K}_{3k}) / R_0$$

with

$$R_0 = K_{2k} \bar{K}_{2k} - K_{1k} \bar{K}_{1k}$$

where K_{1k} , K_{2k} , K_{3k} , K_{4k} are as defined in equation (A.22) for case(b).

The conditions of equality of tractions and displacements ahead of the crack-tip are as expressed by equations (A.13). Also expressing z_k along the positive x-axis as $z_k=r$ and using equations (A.27) yields

$$\begin{aligned} (\sigma_{22} - i\sigma_{12})_k &= \{(H_{1k} + H_{2k} e^{\alpha_k}) C_{1k} + (H_{3k} + H_{4k} e^{-\alpha_k}) \bar{D}_{1k}\} (-n) r^{n-1} \\ &+ \{(H_{3k} + H_{4k} e^{\bar{\alpha}_k}) \bar{C}_{1k} + (H_{1k} + H_{2k} e^{-\bar{\alpha}_k}) D_{1k}\} (-\bar{n}) r^{\bar{n}-1} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.28a})$$

and

$$(u_1 + iu_2)_k = \{ (H_{5k} + H_{6k} e^{\alpha_k}) C_{1k} + (H_{7k} + H_{8k} e^{-\alpha_k}) \bar{D}_{1k} \} (-n) r^{n-1} \quad (\text{A.28b})$$

$$+ \{ (H_{7k} + H_{8k} e^{\bar{\alpha}_k}) \bar{C}_{1k} + (H_{5k} + H_{6k} e^{-\bar{\alpha}_k}) D_{1k} \} (-\bar{n}) r^{\bar{n}-1}$$

where

$$H_{1k} = K_{1k} K_{1k} + K_{3k} = -K_{2k} \bar{K}_{2k}$$

$$H_{2k} = K_{2k} \bar{K}_{2k}$$

$$H_{3k} = K_{2k} \bar{K}_{1k} + K_{4k} = -K_{1k} K_{2k}$$

$$H_{4k} = K_{1k} K_{2k}$$

$$H_{5k} = K_{5k} [K_{1k} + 1] + K_{7k}$$

$$H_{6k} = K_{6k} \bar{K}_{2k}$$

$$H_{7k} = K_{6k} [K_{1k} + 1] + K_{8k}$$

$$H_{8k} = K_{5k} K_{2k}$$

It is observed that equations (A.15) of case (a) and (A.28) of case (b) are in the same form. Therefore, no matter whether the characteristic equation of (3.23) has one, or two distinct pairs of complex roots for either of the two materials involved, the restrictions expressed by equations (A.9) and (A.13) result in similar sets of equations.

In the literature for the formulation of anisotropic materials and also the formulation of propagating cracks only case (a) has been considered. Therefore the formulations could not have been reduced to isotropic materials and stationary cracks, since for problems

involving isotropic materials and stationary cracks case (b) has to be considered. Since the nature of the solution for case (b) is different than for case (a) this reduction has not been possible. However, we have shown here that for both cases the formulations reduce to the same form and therefore it is possible to have one single formulation, as presented here, for all the possible cases, i.e. each one of the materials on the sides of the interface can be isotropic, orthotropic, or anisotropic and the crack can be stationary or propagating.

Now using the earlier argument of independency of r^n and r^m , the following sets of equations will result from conditions of zero tractions on the crack surfaces and the continuity of stresses and displacements across the interface ahead of the crack-tip expressed by equations (A.9) and (A.13)

$$\begin{bmatrix} H_{11}(1-\bar{e}^\alpha) & H_{31}(1-\bar{e}^\alpha) & -H_{12}(1-\bar{e}^\alpha) & -H_{32}(1-\bar{e}^\alpha) \\ \bar{H}_{31}(1-\bar{e}^\alpha) & \bar{H}_{11}(1-\bar{e}^\alpha) & -\bar{H}_{32}(1-\bar{e}^\alpha) & -\bar{H}_{12}(1-\bar{e}^\alpha) \\ H_{51}+H_{61}\bar{e}^\alpha & H_{71}+H_{81}\bar{e}^\alpha & -(H_{52}+H_{62}\bar{e}^\alpha) & -(H_{72}+H_{82}\bar{e}^\alpha) \\ \bar{H}_{71}+\bar{H}_{81}\bar{e}^\alpha & \bar{H}_{51}+\bar{H}_{61}\bar{e}^\alpha & -(\bar{H}_{72}+\bar{H}_{82}\bar{e}^\alpha) & -(\bar{H}_{52}+\bar{H}_{62}\bar{e}^\alpha) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} C_{11} \\ \bar{D}_{11} \\ C_{12} \\ \bar{D}_{12} \end{bmatrix} = 0 \quad (\text{A.29})$$

where $\alpha=2in\pi$

Non-trivial solutions for the complex coefficients C_{ik} and D_{ik} are possible only when the determinant of the matrix in equation (A.29) vanishes, which gives

$$(1-x)^2 (1+2bx+x^2)=0 \quad (\text{A.30})$$

where

$$x = e\alpha$$

$$b = \frac{R_0}{2Q_0}$$

where

$$R_0 = -A_{11}A_{22} - A_{12}A_{21} + 2\text{Real}(C_5C_7 - C_1C_2)$$

$$Q_0 = -A_{11}B_2 - A_{12}B_1 + (-C_1C_3 + C_5C_8 + \bar{C}_5\bar{C}_6 - \bar{C}_1\bar{C}_4)$$

where

$$A_{1k} = H_{1k}\bar{H}_{1k} - H_{3k}\bar{H}_{3k} \quad \text{no sum } k=1,2$$

$$A_{2k} = H_{5k}\bar{H}_{5k} + H_{6k}\bar{H}_{6k} - H_{7k}\bar{H}_{7k} - H_{8k}\bar{H}_{8k}$$

$$B_1 = H_{51}\bar{H}_{61} - H_{81}\bar{H}_{71}$$

$$B_2 = H_{62}\bar{H}_{52} - H_{72}\bar{H}_{82}$$

$$C_1 = H_{11}\bar{H}_{32} - H_{12}\bar{H}_{31}$$

$$C_2 = H_{72}\bar{H}_{51} + H_{82}\bar{H}_{61} - H_{71}\bar{H}_{52} - H_{81}\bar{H}_{62}$$

$$C_3 = H_{72}\bar{H}_{61} - H_{81}\bar{H}_{52}$$

$$C_4 = H_{82}\bar{H}_{51} - H_{71}\bar{H}_{62}$$

$$C_5 = H_{32}\bar{H}_{31} - H_{11}\bar{H}_{12}$$

$$C_6 = H_{52}\bar{H}_{51} - H_{71}\bar{H}_{72}$$

$$C_7 = H_{62}\bar{H}_{51} + H_{52}\bar{H}_{61} - H_{71}\bar{H}_{82} - H_{81}\bar{H}_{72}$$

$$C_8 = H_{62}\bar{H}_{61} - H_{81}\bar{H}_{82}$$

It is noted that the parameters A_{ik} , $i,k=1,2$ are real so that the parameter R_0 will be real. It can be shown, after some algebra,

that the parameters B_1 and B_2 and also the expression $(-C_1C_3+C_5C_8+\bar{C}_5\bar{C}_6-\bar{C}_1\bar{C}_4)$ are all real so that the parameter Q_0 is also real. Furthermore it can be shown that $b = \frac{R_0}{2Q_0} > 1$, with the equality holding when the two materials became identical.

From equations (A.30) the acceptable eigenvalues to give finite displacements at the crack-tip are

$$n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

$$n = \frac{1}{2} \pm i\epsilon, \frac{3}{2} \pm i\epsilon, \frac{5}{2} \pm i\epsilon \dots$$

where

$$\epsilon = \frac{1}{2\pi} \log (b + \sqrt{b^2-1}) \quad (\text{A.31})$$

For static problems the parameter ϵ has been called the "bielastic constant" [3-4]. For crack propagation problems however, ϵ is a function of the crack-tip speed as well as the material properties, therefore, here we call it the "bielastic parameter".

It will be shown later that $n = 1/2 + i\epsilon$ and $n = 1/2 - i\epsilon$ lead to the same solutions, so that only $n = 1/2 + i\epsilon$ needs to be considered. Thus the eigenvalues are taken to be

$$\begin{aligned} n_\ell &= \frac{1}{2} + i\epsilon, \frac{3}{2} + i\epsilon, \frac{5}{2} + i\epsilon \dots, \quad \ell = 1, 3, 5 \dots \\ n_\ell &= 1, 2, 3 \dots, \quad \ell = 2, 4, 6 \dots \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.32})$$

Now, for each eigenvalue n_ℓ , we can use equations (A.29) along with equation (A.27) or equation (A.12), whichever appropriate, to solve for all the unknown coefficients in terms of only one set of as yet unknown coefficients, say β_ℓ 's, as follows. If the eigenvalue n_ℓ is complex eliminate one row, e.g. the third row, of equations (A.29)

and from the remaining three equations solve for \bar{D}_{11} , C_{12} , \bar{D}_{12} in terms of C_{11} and then use equations (A.27) or (A.12), whichever is appropriate, to solve for the other unknown coefficients, so that one has

$$\begin{bmatrix} C_{11} \\ \bar{D}_{11} \\ C_{21} \\ \bar{D}_{21} \\ C_{12} \\ \bar{D}_{12} \\ C_{22} \\ \bar{D}_{22} \end{bmatrix}_\ell = \begin{bmatrix} F_{11\ell} \\ F_{21\ell} \\ F_{31\ell} \\ F_{41\ell} \\ F_{12\ell} \\ F_{22\ell} \\ F_{32\ell} \\ F_{42\ell} \end{bmatrix} \beta_\ell \quad \text{or} \quad \begin{bmatrix} C_{11} & D_{11} \\ C_{21} & D_{21} \\ C_{12} & D_{12} \\ C_{22} & D_{22} \end{bmatrix}_\ell = \begin{bmatrix} F_{11\ell} & F_{21\ell} \\ F_{31\ell} & \bar{F}_{41\ell} \\ F_{12\ell} & \bar{F}_{22\ell} \\ F_{32\ell} & F_{42\ell} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \beta_\ell & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\beta}_\ell \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.33})$$

with $F_{11\ell}=1$ and where we have renamed the unknown coefficients $C_{11\ell}$ as β_ℓ . All the parameters $F_{ik\ell}$'s are the result of calculations and are known quantities.

However, if the eigenvalue η_ℓ is real, all the unknown coefficients can not be determined independently and only the following partial sums can be determined

$$\begin{aligned} E_{11} &= C_{11} + D_{11} \\ E_{21} &= C_{21} + D_{21} \\ E_{12} &= C_{12} + D_{12} \\ E_{22} &= C_{22} + D_{22} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.34})$$

To solve for E_{ik} 's eliminate the first two rows in equation (A.29) and solve for C_{12} and \bar{D}_{12} in terms of C_{11} and \bar{D}_{11} from the last two equations and then solve for E_{12} in terms of E_{11} and \bar{E}_{11} . Then use equations (A.27) or (A.12) to find E_{21} and E_{22} in terms of E_{11} and \bar{E}_{11} . Therefore,

$$\begin{bmatrix} E_{11} \\ E_{21} \\ E_{12} \\ E_{22} \end{bmatrix}_\ell = \begin{bmatrix} F_{11\ell} & \bar{F}_{21\ell} \\ F_{31\ell} & \bar{F}_{41\ell} \\ F_{12\ell} & \bar{F}_{22\ell} \\ F_{32\ell} & \bar{F}_{42\ell} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \beta_\ell \\ \bar{\beta}_\ell \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{A.35})$$

with $F_{11\ell}=1$, $F_{21\ell}=0$ and the unknown coefficient $E_{11\ell}$ is renamed as β_ℓ . Again, all the parameters $F_{ik\ell}$'s are the result of calculations and are known quantities.

It is proper now to show that $n=1/2+i\epsilon$ and $n=1/2-i\epsilon$ actually lead to the same solution, so that one needs to consider only one of them, namely, $n=1/2+i\epsilon$.

For $n_\ell=1/2+i\epsilon$ the result is as in equations (A.33). A careful study of equation (A.29) and (A.27) and (A.12) reveals that $n_m=1/2-i\epsilon$ will have the result

$$\begin{bmatrix} C_{11} & D_{11} \\ C_{21} & D_{21} \\ C_{12} & D_{12} \\ C_{22} & D_{22} \end{bmatrix}_m = \begin{bmatrix} \bar{F}_{21m} & F_{11m} \\ \bar{F}_{41m} & F_{31m} \\ \bar{F}_{22m} & F_{12m} \\ \bar{F}_{42m} & F_{32m} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \beta_m & 0 \\ 0 & \bar{\beta}_m \end{bmatrix}$$

Substituting a linear combination of the above and equations (A.33)

into equations (A.2) and substituting only the equations (A.33) into equations (A.2) one obtains similar expressions with only the unknown complex coefficient β_ℓ 's looking different. Therefore the two eigenvalues of $n=1/2 + i\epsilon$ will lead to the same solution and only one of the eigenvalues needs to be considered.

Consider now the limiting case when one of the materials become rigid. It should be noted that for a rigid material all of the displacements and strains are identically zero by definition. Therefore, in the finite element formulation a rigid material does not contribute to the functional equation (Chapter 5, equation 5.1).

Assuming that material k is the rigid material, in which case H_{5k}, H_{6k}, H_{7k} and H_{8k} in equation (A.29) vanish. Then, it is seen that for the eigenvalues $n_\ell = 1, 2, 3, \dots$. The complex coefficients corresponding to the non-rigid material vanish, while the complex coefficients corresponding to the rigid material remain to be determined. In other words, for these eigenvalues the non-rigid material does not contribute to the functional equation, and since the rigid material as discussed does not contribute to the functional equation either, these terms should not be accounted for.

However, for the eigenvalues $n_\ell = \ell/2 + i\epsilon$, $\ell = 1, 3, 5, \dots$, the complex coefficients C_{ik} 's and D_{ik} 's do not vanish for either of the two materials. Although the rigid material does not contribute to the functional equation, these terms have to be accounted for since the terms corresponding to the non-rigid material do contribute to the functional equation.

Now let us derive the expressions for the state of stresses and displacements. Substituting equations (A.33) and (A.35) into equations (A.3) and (A.6) or (A.18) and (A.21) one obtains

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{pk\ell} &= \text{Real}(S_{pk\ell}\beta_\ell) = [\text{Real}(S_{pk\ell}) - \text{Im}(S_{pk\ell})] \begin{bmatrix} (\beta_1)_\ell \\ (\beta_2)_\ell \end{bmatrix} \\ u_{mk\ell} &= \text{Real}(D_{mk\ell}\beta_\ell) = [\text{Real}(D_{mk\ell}) - \text{Im}(D_{mk\ell})] \begin{bmatrix} (\beta_1)_\ell \\ (\beta_2)_\ell \end{bmatrix}\end{aligned}\quad (\text{A.36})$$

where $(\beta_1)_\ell$ and $(\beta_2)_\ell$ are two real unknown coefficients to be determined from the prescribed boundary conditions, and

$$S_{pk\ell} = n_\ell [s_{p1k} F_{1k\ell} z_{1k}^{n_\ell-1} + \bar{s}_{p1k} F_{2k\ell} \bar{z}_{1k}^{n_\ell-1} + s_{p2k} F_{3k\ell} z_{2k}^{n_\ell-1} + \bar{s}_{p2k} F_{4k\ell} \bar{z}_{2k}^{n_\ell-1}] \quad (\text{A.36a})$$

$$D_{mk\ell} = d_{m1k} F_{1k\ell} z_{1k}^{n_\ell} + \bar{d}_{m1k} F_{2k\ell} \bar{z}_{1k}^{n_\ell} + d_{m2k} F_{3k\ell} z_{2k}^{n_\ell} + \bar{d}_{m2k} F_{4k\ell} \bar{z}_{2k}^{n_\ell}$$

for case (a) and

$$\begin{aligned}S_{pk\ell} &= n_\ell [(s_{p1k} F_{3k\ell} + s_{p2k} F_{1k\ell}) z_k^{n_\ell-1} + (\bar{s}_{p1k} F_{4k\ell} + \bar{s}_{p2k} F_{2k\ell}) \bar{z}_k^{n_\ell-1} \\ &+ (s_{p1k} (n_\ell-1) F_{1k\ell}) \bar{z}_k^{n_\ell-2} + (\bar{s}_{p1k} (n_\ell-1) F_{2k\ell}) z_k \bar{z}_k^{n_\ell-2}]\end{aligned}\quad (\text{A.36b})$$

$$\begin{aligned}D_{mk\ell} &= [(d_{m1k} F_{3k\ell} + d_{m2k} F_{1k\ell}) z_k^{n_\ell} + (\bar{d}_{m1k} F_{4k\ell} + \bar{d}_{m2k} F_{2k\ell}) \bar{z}_k^{n_\ell} \\ &+ (d_{m1k} n_\ell F_{1k\ell}) \bar{z}_k^{n_\ell-1} + (\bar{d}_{m1k} n_\ell F_{2k\ell}) z_k \bar{z}_k^{n_\ell-1}]\end{aligned}$$

for case (b), with $p=1,2,3$ for $\sigma_{pk\ell}$ representing $\begin{bmatrix} \sigma_{1k\ell} \\ \sigma_{2k\ell} \\ \sigma_{3k\ell} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sigma_{11} \\ \sigma_{22} \\ \sigma_{12} \end{bmatrix}_{k\ell}$

for the k^{th} material and the ℓ^{th} eigenvalue n_ℓ and with $m=1,2$ for

$u_{mk\ell}$ representing $\begin{bmatrix} u_{1k\ell} \\ u_{2k\ell} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix}_{k\ell}$ with k and ℓ as above. Also s_{pjk} and d_{mjk} with $j=1,2$ represent the elements of matrices \tilde{SIG}_k and \tilde{DIS}_k in equations (A.3), (A.6), (A.13) and (A.21).

In the finite element formulation of the problem the first and second time derivatives of the stresses and displacements are needed, but their derivations from equations (A.36) and (3.4) are straightforward and will not be produced here.

This concludes the derivation of the eigenvalues and the corresponding eigenfunctions for the near-field stresses and displacements of a propagating crack at the interface of two dissimilar anisotropic materials.

APPENDIX B

COMPUTER PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The computer program, Finite Element Analysis of Propagating Interface Cracks in Composites (FEAPICC), is written to be compatible with both FORTRAN IV and FORTRAN V compilers. The program is operable on the CDC (Cyber) 180-855. Many subroutines were newly developed, some others were taken from [16] with the necessary modifications implemented. The program is lengthy and complicated. Part of the complication is due to the efforts to make the program as efficient as possible in terms of both memory management and execution time. In the following paragraphs a brief description of the program subroutines is presented.

FEAPICC

This is the main program. It reads, checks and writes the problem title and a number of control parameters. It calculates for $\tilde{A}=\tilde{a}^{-1}$ of equation (3.24) for each material. It calls several subroutines to initiate and to proceed with solution to the problem.

GAUSSPT

This subroutine is called by the main program FEAPICC and sets the values of the necessary parameters for Gaussian quadrature formulas to perform the necessary integrations. Up to 10 points for the Gaussian quadrature can be selected.

DATAIN

This subroutine is called by the main program FEAPICC and reads the bulk of the input data and checks for errors. In case of a

restart problem, this subroutine calls subroutine TAPIN to read the restart values from unit TAPE16.

SOLVE

This subroutine is called by the main program FEAPICC. The entire solution process is directed from this subroutine. It contains a loop on timesteps which is executed until a final specified time is reached. During the execution of each loop it calls other subroutines which assemble the global matrices and solve the system of equations.

MATPROD

This subroutine is called by subroutine SOLVE and performs matrix multiplication $\underline{\underline{A}}\underline{\underline{b}}=\underline{\underline{c}}$ for a given banded symmetric matrix $\underline{\underline{A}}$, which is stored in upper triangular form and a given column matrix $\underline{\underline{b}}$.

FORMK

This subroutine is called by subroutine SOLVE and stores the element mass and stiffness matrices in upper triangular form into the global matrices. Storage is performed in blocks with dimensions of one bandwidths by one bandwidths. The core requirement for program execution is thus kept to a minimum. The blocks are written onto disk files after the completion of each block storage operation. Subroutines STIFEL and MASSEL are called to obtain the regular element stiffness and mass matrices, respectively. The singular element stiffness, damping and mass matrices are provided by subroutine SINGEL.

ESOLVE

This subroutine is called by subroutine SOLVE at each time step.

It accounts for the displacement boundary conditions and solves the system of equations

$$\underline{K}g = Q$$

for g (the nodal displacements). Matrix \underline{K} is banded symmetric and stored in upper triangular form. The solution process is by Gaussian elimination which is carried out block by block compatible with storage procedure in FORMK. This subroutine calculates the nodal velocities and accelerations using the difference formulas (7.1). It calculates the displacements, velocities and accelerations of the internal nodes of the singular element using equations (3.34) and (5.10) and their derivatives. The stress intensity factors are also calculated in this subroutine.

MASSEL

It is called by subroutine FORMK and calculates the regular element mass matrices.

FUNCTR

It is called by subroutine MASSEL and calculates values of shape functions for regular isoparametric elements.

STIFEL

It is called by subroutine FORMK and calculates regular element stiffness matrices.

DIFFB

It is called by subroutines STIFEL and DATOUT and calculates values of derivatives of shape functions for regular isoparametric elements.

POSIT

It is called by subroutines DATAIN and SOLVE. It determines the crack-tip position from a given crack-tip position history. It also redefines the finite element mesh when necessary.

VELOC

It is called by subroutines DATAIN and SOLVE. It determines the crack-tip velocity from a given crack-tip velocity history. It also determines the time step for the next cycle in conjunction with subroutine LOAD.

LOAD

It is called by subroutines DATAIN and SOLVE. It stores the external element loads into the global external force vector from the given load history. It also determines the time step for the next cycle in conjunction with subroutine VELOC.

DATOUT

This subroutine is called by subroutine SOLVE. It calculates the stresses at the center of specified elements and writes the nodal displacements, velocities, accelerations, and center-element stresses on the output at specified times.

TAPOUT

It is called by subroutine SOLVE. It writes nodal displacements, velocities, accelerations and all the other necessary matrices and parameters to unit TAPE16, for a restart.

TAPIN

It is called by subroutine DATAIN. It reads nodal displacements,

velocities, accelerations, and all the other necessary matrices and parameters from unit TAPE16 for a restart.

SINGEL

This subroutine is called by subroutine SOLVE. This subroutine is another executive routine calling a number of subroutines which perform the necessary integrations to assemble the singular element mass, damping and stiffness matrices. It also calculates the symmetric and the asymmetric parts of the singular element matrices. This subroutine also calls the subroutine "LINV2F" of the IMSL library of the University of Washington to invert the generally non-symmetric matrix \underline{p} of equation (5.3).

LINEI

It is called by subroutine SINGEL. It performs all the necessary integrations along the boundary of the singular element.

STIFK

It is called by subroutine SINGEL. It mainly assembles the singular element stiffness matrix. It also calls the subroutine "LINV2F" of the IMSL Library described above (see description for subroutine SINGEL).

MAREAI

It is called by subroutines SINGEL. It perform the necessary integrations over the surface of the singular element.

MASSM

It is called by subroutine SINGEL. It assembles singular element mass and damping matrices.

INPOL

It is called by subroutine LINEI. It calculates values of interpolating coefficients of boundary displacement functions for the singular element.

TRANS

It is called by subroutines ESOLVE, DATOUT, LINEI and MAREAI. It performs coordinate transformation from ζ, η into physical coordinates X,Y and calculates values of differentials for the singular element.

NORMAL

It is called by subroutine LINEI. It calculates the components of a unit vector normal to the sides of the singular element.

PAIR

It is called by subroutine ESOLVE. It eliminates the redundant degrees of freedom for the double nodes in the finite element mesh.

FUNCTS

Is called by subroutines ESOLVE, DATOUT, LINEI and MAREAI. It calculates values of singular element approximating functions and their derivatives.

PRECRCK

Is called by subroutine SOLVE. This subroutine is another executive routine calling a number of subroutines to calculate the complex roots of the characteristic equation for each material and to calculate the complex exponent eigen-values for the assumed eigen-functions of the singular element.

ROOTS

Is called by subroutine PRECRCK. It calculates the complex roots of the characteristic equation for a given set of material properties and a crack-tip speed. If the roots can not be found analytically, this subroutine calls the subroutine "PROOT" of the BMATH library of the Boeing Company to find the distinct complex roots by numerical methods.

MULT1

Is called by subroutine PRECRCK. It calculates the values of parameters K_{jk} ($j=1,8$) of equations (A.7a) and (A.7b) for material k whose characteristic equation has two pairs of distinct complex roots.

MULT2

Same as MULT1, except that the characteristic equation for the material has one pair of complex roots of multiplicity 2.

EIGEN

Is called by subroutine PRECRCK. It calls a number of other subroutines and calculates the complex exponent eigen-values for the assumed eigen-functions of the singular element.

INV22

Is called by subroutine EIGEN. It calculates the inverse of a 2x2 complex coefficient matrix to solve for the complex parameters E_{jk} of equation (A.35) for real values of the exponent n .

INV33

Is called by subroutine EIGEN. It calculates the inverse of a

3x3 complex coefficient matrix to solve for the complex parameters C_{ik} and D_{ik} of equation (A.33) for complex values of the exponent n .

MAT

Is called by subroutine EIGEN. It calculates the elements of the 4x4 complex coefficient matrix of equation (A.29).

COEFF

Is called by subroutine FUNCTS. It calls other subroutines to calculate the complex parameters $S_{nk\ell}$ and $D_{mk\ell}$ of equations (A.36a) and (A.36b).

CONS1

Is called by subroutine COEFF. It calculates the values of the complex parameters $F_{ik\ell}$ of equations (A.36a).

CONS2

Same as CONS1 for equation (A.36b).

MULT

Is called by subroutine COEFF. It calculates the complex parameters $S_{nk\ell}$ and $D_{mk\ell}$ of equations (A.36a) and (A.36b) for the assumed singular element eigen-functions. It also calculates similar complex parameters for the derivatives of the assumed singular element eigen-functions to be used by subroutine FUNCTS.

EQUATE

Is called by subroutine PRECRCK. It equates the elements of certain matrices in order to prevent unnecessary calculations in case the singular element is composed of only one material.

APPENDIX C
INPUT INSTRUCTIONS

CARD SET 1 Title Card (8A10)

80 column problem identification - Any BCD information. For a restart this card should be the same as the original, otherwise the program will not run.

Note: For a restart CARD SETS 3 through 8 must be eliminated.

CARD SET 2 Control Parameters (8I5, 2E10.0)

NBT Number of terms for eigen-functions.
 If $NBT < 0$, the code sets $NBT = 15$.
 If $0 < NBT < 12$, the code sets $NBT = 12$.
 Must have, $NBT < 18$.

NINT Number of Gaussian points for evaluation of integrals of
 singular element.
 If $NINT < 0$, the code sets $NINT = 6$.
 If $0 < NINT < 4$, the code sets $NINT = 4$.
 Must have, $NINT < 10$.

NITER Number of iterations per cycle for solution convergence.
 If $NITER < 0$, the code sets $NITER = 0$.
 If $NITER > 2$, the code sets $NITER = 2$.
 Default, $NITER = 1$.
 This input is ignored for stationary cracks, where no
 iterations are needed.

ICOND = 0, initial nodal displacements, velocities and

accelerations are set to zero by the code.

= 1, static solution is desired (as initial condition or not).

=2, restart run, read initial nodal displacements, velocities and accelerations and also mesh definition cards from unit TAPE16.

- NUMPC Number of pressure boundary condition cards. Must have, $1 < \text{NUMPC} < 100$.
- NUMLP Number of pressure time-history points. Must have, $2 < \text{NUMLP} < 20$.
- NUMCV Number of velocity time-history points. If NUMCV = 0, the code assumes a stationary crack. Otherwise, must have, $2 < \text{NUMCV} < 20$.
- NUMPS Number of position time-history points. Must have, $2 < \text{NUMPS} < 20$.
- NOTE: For parameters NUMLP, NUMCV (if not zero), NUMPS the minimum value must be 2 for interpolation purposes.
- β Newmark- β , if $\beta < 0$, the code sets $\beta = .25$.
- DT3 Time Step.
 If $\text{DT3} < 0$, the code calculates a time step from material properties.
- NOTE: If ICOND=2, go to card set 9. Do not input card sets 3 through 8.
- CARD SET 3 Control Parameters (10I5, E10.0)
- NUMMAT Number of materials in the mesh. Must have, $\text{NUMMAT} < 6$.

- NELTYP Number of different elements in the mesh (two elements with same geometric shapes but two different materials are considered as two different elements, not one).
- NUMNP Number of nodal points (including the double nodes and the two nodes at the center of the singular element). Must have, NUMLP < 300.
Remember, as long as remeshing takes place, the singular element must be a square composed of four square regular elements and the center mesh point on the right side of the singular element must be double noded.
- NUMEL Number of elements (including the four square elements which form the singular element, i.e. the singular element is counted as four element and not one). Must have, NUMEL < 250.
- IALL > 0 all elements are squares.
< 0 non-square elements are present.
- ISTAT > 0 only the static solution is desired.
< 0 dynamic solution is also desired.
This input is ignored for ICOND = 0.
- NBAND Bandwidth for the singular element. Must have, NBAND < 96. If NBAND < 0, NBAND is calculated by the code.
- NBRED Bandwidth for regular elements. Must have, NBRED < 96.
Remember, for the elements adjacent to the interface (i.e. the double noded line) the node on one side of the interface is considered as the node for an element on the

other side of the interface.

NBRED must be \leq NBAND.

If NBRED \leq 0, NBRED is calculated by the code.

NOTE: NBAND and NBRED are calculated internally and checked against the input values, so it is good practice to input these values to make sure that you and the code understand each other.

IPLANE $>$ 0, plane strain problem.

$<$ 0, plane stress problem.

ISYMT $>$ 1, the problem is symmetric about a vertical axis coinciding with the left side of the mesh. In this case the conditions of symmetry is set by the code and the input values of the array ICODE (see nodal input cards) for nodes on the left side of the mesh are ignored. This parameter is intended to help reduce the number of input cards required in case of a symmetry.

$<$ 0, read the values of ICODE for all nodes from input cards and do not impose any conditions of symmetry.

TT Starting time (i.e. actual starting problem time).

CARD SET 4 Material Property Card(s) (8E10.0)

ρ Material mass density.

a_{11}, a_{12}, a_{16}
 a_{22}, a_{26}, a_{66} Material elastic constants in $\underline{\underline{\epsilon}} = \underline{\underline{a}} \underline{\underline{\sigma}}$ for a given $X'-Y'$ coordinate system.

ANG The angle through which the X', Y' coordinate system has to rotate to become parallel to the global X-Y coordinate

system of the problem.

NOTE: Card set 4 should be repeated NUMMAT times.

CARD SET 5 Material Property Card(s) (4E10.0)

NOTE: This card set must be eliminated for plane stress problems, i.e. for IPLANE < 0.

a_{13}, a_{23}
 a_{33}, a_{36} Material elastic constants in $\underline{\epsilon} = \underline{a}\underline{\sigma}$. These are needed for transformation to a plane strain problem.

NOTE: If card set 5 is present, it must be repeated NUMMAT times.

CARD SET 6 Nodal Point Cards (I5, F5.0, 2E10.0, I5)

N Node number.

CODE(N) = 0, the node is not restrained in either X or Y directions.

 = 1, the node is restrained in X direction but is free in Y direction.

 = 2, the node is restrained in Y direction but is free in X direction.

 = 3, the node is restrained in both X and Y directions.

R(N) X-coordinate value.

Z(N) Y-coordinate value.

ND Interval for generation of nodal points, if zero, the interval is set to one by the code.

NOTE: Cards must be in increasing nodal number sequence. When nodal points are skipped in the data file, the program

fills the missing data by linear interpolation. First and last nodal cards must be supplied. Repeat these cards until finished.

CARD SET 7 Element Cards (8I5)

M Element number.

IX(J,M) J=1,4, nodal point numbers i,j,k,l of element M, starting counterclockwise from bottom left corner.

IX(5,M) Element type number.

IX(6,M) Material type (i.e. element material number).

ND Interval for generation of element cards, if zero, the interval is set to one by the code.

NOTE: Cards must be in increasing element number sequence. When elements are skipped in the data file, the program fills in the missing data by linear interpolation. First and last element cards must be supplied. Repeat these cards until finished.

CARD Set 8 Singular Element Card (3I5)

NCR1, NCR2 Element numbers for top and bottom regular elements forming the left half of the singular element.

NELX Increment of element numbers in X-direction, so that one has

$NCR3=NCR1 + NELX$

$NCR4=NCR2 + NELX$

 where NCR3 and NCR4 are the top and bottom regular elements forming the right half of the singular element.

CARD SET 9 Pressure Card(s) (2I5, 3E10.0)

INI(K) Nodal point 1
 JNJ(K) Nodal point 2 } Counterclockwise around the elements.
 PI(K) Pressure multiplier p_1 for node 1.
 PJ(K) Pressure multiplier p_2 for node 2.
 T(K) Arrival time of pressure at the center of the element surface.

NOTE: Card set 9 must be repeated NUMPC times.

CARD SET 10 Pressure Time-History (2E10.0)

P(1,M) Time t.
 P(2,M) Pressure value $p(t)$.

NOTE: Repeat NUMLP times.

CARD SET 11 Velocity Time-History (2E10.0)

CVH(1,M) Time t.
 CVH(2,M) Velocity $c(t)$.

NOTE: Repeat NUMCV times.

CARD SET 12 Position Time-History (2E10.0)

POST(1,M) Time t.
 POST(2,M) Position $f(t)$.

NOTE: Repeat NUMPS times.

CARD Set 13 Output Parameters (5E10.0/16I5/16I5)

TI01 First time of printed output.

TI02 Last time of printed output.

TI03 Time interval of printed output.

SI0D Time interval for restart tape output.

TMACH Machine STOP time (i.e. computer (cpu) stop time).

NDSOUT(I) I=1,16, nodal numbers for which output (displacements, velocities and accelerations) is desired.
If NDSOUT(I)=0, for all I, then all nodes are printed.

NSTOUT(I) I=1,16 element numbers for which output (stresses) is desired.
If NSTOUT(I)=0, for all I, then all elements are printed.

APPENDIX D
COMPUTER PROGRAM LISTING

```

PROGRAM FEAPROC (INPUT, OUTPUT, TAPE11, TAPE12, TAPE14, TAPE15,
1 TAPE21, TAPE24, TAPE5=INPUT, TAPE6=OUTPUT, TAPE16)
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT, NUMNP, NUMEL, NUMPC, NUMLP, IHED(8), NTAPE, NEQ, ICOND
1, ISTAT, TMACH, IHED1(8), ISYMT
COMMON/VEL/CV, NUMCV, CVH(2,20)
COMMON/POS/NUMPS, POST(2,20)
COMMON/BK3/NDSOUT(16), NSTOUT(16), TIO1, TIO2, TIOD, SIOD, NUMDS, NUMST
COMMON/BK10/ R(300), Z(300), CODE(300), IX(8,250)
COMMON/BK11/DELT, DT1, DT3, BETA, BET1, BET2, BET3, BET4, BET5, NBAND, NBD2
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL, NDEL, LASTB, NF, NBRED, NELTYP, ISK, RCODE
COMMON/RHHO/RHO(8), RODUM
COMMON/SUMAN/A1(3,3,6), A1I(3,3,6), ADET(6), ASIZE(6), CL
COMMON/INTGR/PT(10), WG(10), PT2(2), WG2(2), PEI
COMMON/DIM/NA, NAA, NBT, NB, NQ, NR, NINT, NINT2, IALL, NITER, SINCOD
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6), IRIG2
COMMON/TOLR/TOLER1, TOLER2
COMMON/IPLN/IPLN(5), IPLN1(2)

```

```

C
C MAX NO. OF MATERIALS ALLOWED IS 6
C TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF MATERIALS INCREASE THE DIMENSION OF THE ARRAYS
C IN COMMON BLOCKS 'SUMAN,RIG,RHHO' TO APPROPRIATE NUMBER OF DESIRED MATERIALS
C
C MAX NO. OF ELEMENT TYPES ALLOWED IS 50
C TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF ELEMENT TYPES INCREASE THE DIMENSION OF THE ARRAYS
C IN COMMON BLOCK 'ELM' TO APPROPRIATE NUMBER OF DESIRED ELEMENT TYPES
C
C MAX BANDWIDTH IS 96
C TO INCREASE THE BANDWIDTH INCREASE THE DIMENSION OF THE ARRAY
C IN COMMON BLOCK 'STORE' AND ALSO THE DIMENSIONS OF THE ARRAY 'MS'
C IN SUBROUTINE 'SOLVE' TO APPROPRIATE DESIRED BANDWIDTH, ALSO CHANGE
C THE VARIABLE 'NBD1' BELOW TO THE DESIRED BANDWIDTH
C

```

```

NBD1=96
NAA=36
NQ=20
NR=2
IERROR=1
NTAPE=5
NINT2=2
ISK=0
TOLER1=1.E-6
TOLER2=1.E-1
PEI=ACOS(-1.)
SINCOD=0.
RCODE=0.

```

```

C
C READ AND WRITE TITLE
C

```

```

READ (NTAPE,110) IHED1
WRITE (6,100) IHED1

```

```

C
C READ AND WRITE CONTROL PARAMETERS
C

```

```

READ (NTAPE,120) NBT,NINT,NITER,ICOND,NUMPC,NUMLP,NUMCV,NUMPS
1,BETA,DT3
IF(NBT.GT.18) GO TO 481

```

```

IF (NINT.GT.10) GO TO 482
IF (ICOND.LT.0 .OR. ICOND.GT.2) GO TO 483
IF (NUMPC.GT.100) GO TO 484
IF (NUMLP.GT.20) GO TO 485
IF (NUMCV.GT.20) GO TO 486
IF (NUMPS.GT.20) GO TO 487
IF (ICOND.NE.2) READ (NTAPE,126) NUMMAT,NELTYP,NUMNP,NUMEL,IALL
1, ISTAT,NBAND,NBRED,IPLANE,ISYMT,TT
IF (ICOND.EQ.2) GO TO 2
IF (NUMMAT.GT.6) GO TO 488
IF (NELTYP.GT.50) GO TO 489
IF (NUMNP.GT.300) GO TO 490
IF (NUMEL.GT.250) GO TO 491
IF (NBAND.GT.NBD1) GO TO 492
2 IF (NINT.LE.0) NINT=6
IF (NBT.LE.0) NBT=15
IF (NITER.EQ.0) NITER=1
IF (NITER.LT.0) NITER=0
IF (BETA.LE.0.) BETA=.25
IF (ISTAT.LT.0) ISTAT=0
IF (ISTAT.GT.0) ISTAT=1
C THE FOLLOWING THREE STATEMENTS ARE ADDED FOR SAFETY, ACCURACY AND SPEED
C THESE STATEMENTS CAN BE REMOVED OR CHANGED FOR EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES
C NINT=1 WILL MAKE THE MATRIX 'P', WHICH IS NAMED AS 'S2' IN
C SUBROUTINE SINGEL, SINGULAR AND THUS NOT INVERTIBLE
C HOWEVER FOR NINT.LT.4 THE ACCURACY IS LOST
C ALSO FOR NBT.LT.12 THE ACCURACY IS LOST
C NITER.GT.2 DOES NOT IMPROVE THE SOLUTION AND ONLY WASTES COMPUTER TIME
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
IF (NINT.LT.4) NINT=4
IF (NBT.LT.12) NBT=12
IF (NITER.GT.2) NITER=2
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
C
IF (ICOND.EQ.2) CALL TAPIN(TT)
NEQ=2*NUMNP
IF (ICOND.EQ.2) GO TO 22
IRIG=0
CL=0.
DO 20 K=1,NUMMAT
READ (NTAPE,130) RHO(K),A11,A12,A16,A22,A26,A66,ANG
WRITE(6,310) K
WRITE(6,311) RHO(K),ANG
WRITE(6,312) A11,A12,A16,A12,A22,A26,A16,A26,A66
IRIG1(K)=0
IF (ABS(A11)+ABS(A22)+ABS(A66)+ABS(A12)+ABS(A16)+ABS(A26).EQ.0.)
1IRIG1(K)=1
IRIG=IRIG+IRIG1(K)
IF (IRIG1(K).EQ.1) GO TO 18
IF (IPLANE.LE.0) GO TO 10
READ (NTAPE,130) A13,A23,A33,A36
WRITE(6,313) A13,A23,A33,A36
B11=A11-A13*A13/A33
B12=A12-A13*A23/A33
B16=A16-A13*A36/A33
B22=A22-A23*A23/A33
B26=A26-A23*A36/A33
B66=A66-A36*A36/A33
A11=B11
A12=B12
A16=B16
A22=B22
A26=B26
A66=B66
10 IF (ANG.EQ.0.) GO TO 12

```

```

ANG=ANG*ACOS(-1.)/180.
C=COS(ANG)
C2=C*C
C4=C2*C2
S=SIN(ANG)
S2=S*S
S4=S2*S2
SC=S*C
B11=A11*C4+(2.*A12+A66)*S2*C2+A22*S4+2.*(A16*C2+A26*S2)*SC
B22=A11*S4+(2.*A12+A66)*S2*C2+A22*C4-2.*(A16*S2+A26*C2)*SC
B12=(A11+A22-2.*A12-A66)*S2*C2+A12*(A26-A16)*(C2-S2)*SC
B66=4.*(A11+A22-2.*A12-A66)*S2*C2+A66+4.*(A26-A16)*(C2-S2)*SC
B16=(-2.*A11*C2+2.*A22*S2+(2.*A12+A66)*(C2-S2))*SC+
1   A16*C2*(C2-3.*S2)+A26*S2*(3.*C2-S2)
B26=(-2.*A11*S2+2.*A22*C2-(2.*A12+A66)*(C2-S2))*SC+
1   A16*S2*(3.*C2-S2)+A26*C2*(C2-3.*S2)
A11=B11
A12=B12
A16=B16
A22=B22
A26=B26
A66=B66
12  A1(1,1,K)=A11
    A1(2,1,K)=A12
    A1(3,1,K)=A16
    A1(1,2,K)=A12
    A1(2,2,K)=A22
    A1(3,2,K)=A26
    A1(1,3,K)=A16
    A1(2,3,K)=A26
    A1(3,3,K)=A66
    ASIZE(K)=(A11+A22+A66)/3.
    A1I(1,1,K)=A22*A66-A26*A26
    A1I(2,1,K)=A16*A26-A12*A66
    A1I(3,1,K)=A12*A26-A16*A22
    ADET(K)=A11*A1I(1,1,K)+A12*A1I(2,1,K)+A16*A1I(3,1,K)
    IF(ADET(K).EQ.0.) WRITE(6,340) K
    IF(ADET(K).EQ.0.) STOP 0
    A1I(1,1,K)=A1I(1,1,K)/ADET(K)
    A1I(2,1,K)=A1I(2,1,K)/ADET(K)
    A1I(3,1,K)=A1I(3,1,K)/ADET(K)
    A1I(2,2,K)=(A11*A66-A16*A16)/ADET(K)
    A1I(3,2,K)=(A16*A12-A11*A26)/ADET(K)
    A1I(3,3,K)=(A11*A22-A12*A12)/ADET(K)
    A1I(1,2,K)=A1I(2,1,K)
    A1I(1,3,K)=A1I(3,1,K)
    A1I(2,3,K)=A1I(3,2,K)
    IF(ISTAT.EQ.1) GO TO 20
    AR1=A1I(1,1,K)
    AR3=A1I(1,3,K)
    AR4=A1I(2,2,K)
    AR5=A1I(2,3,K)
    AR6=A1I(3,3,K)
    BR1=((AR1+AR6)+SQRT((AR1-AR6)**2+4.*AR3**2))/2.
    BR2=((AR4+AR6)+SQRT((AR4-AR6)**2+4.*AR5**2))/2.
    RR1=BR1
    IF(RR1.LT.BR2) RR1=BR2
    RR1=SQRT(RR1/RHO(K))
    IF(GL.LT.RR1) CL=RR1
    GO TO 20
18  A1(1,1,K)=0.
    A1(2,1,K)=0.
    A1(3,1,K)=0.
    A1(1,2,K)=0.
    A1(2,2,K)=0.

```

```

A1(3,2,K)=0.
A1(1,3,K)=0.
A1(2,3,K)=0.
A1(3,3,K)=0.
ASIZE(K)=0.
ADET(K)=0.
SA=0.
A1I(1,1,K)=SA
A1I(2,1,K)=SA
A1I(3,1,K)=SA
A1I(1,2,K)=SA
A1I(2,2,K)=SA
A1I(3,2,K)=SA
A1I(1,3,K)=SA
A1I(2,3,K)=SA
A1I(3,3,K)=SA
20 CONTINUE
IF (IRIG.EQ.NUMMAT) GO TO 500
IPLN(1)=4HPLAI
IPLN(2)=4H ST
IPLN(3)=4HRESS
IPLN(4)=4H PRO
IPLN(5)=4HBLEM
IF (IPLANE.GT.0) IPLN(3)=4HRAIN
22 WRITE(6,301) IPLN
IF (ICOND.EQ.2) GO TO 24
WRITE(6,302) ISYMT
24 WRITE(6,140) NINT,NBT,NITER
IF (ICOND.EQ.2) GO TO 25
IPLN1(1)=4H NO
IF (IALL.LT.0) IALL=0
IF (IALL.GT.0) IALL=1
IF (IALL.GT.0) IPLN1(1)=4H YES
IF (ICOND.NE.1) GO TO 25
IPLN1(2)=4H NO
IF (ISTAT.GT.0) IPLN1(2)=4H YES
WRITE(6,260) NUMMAT,NELTYP,NUMNP,NUMEL,IPLN1(1),NUMPC,NUMLP,NUMCV
1,NUMPS,ICOND,IPLN1(2)
GO TO 27
25 ISTAT=0
WRITE(6,270) NUMMAT,NELTYP,NUMNP,NUMEL,IPLN1(1),NUMPC,NUMLP,NUMCV
1,NUMPS,ICOND
C
27 CONTINUE
C
SELECT GAUSSIAN POINTS
CALL GAUSSPT(NINT2)
DO 30 I=1,NINT2
PT2(I)=PT(I)
WG2(I)=WG(I)
30 CONTINUE
CALL GAUSSPT(NINT)
C
READ AND WRITE DATA
C
CALL DATAIN(IERROR,TT,NBD1)
C
CHECK FOR DATA ERROR
C
IF (IERROR.EQ.0) GO TO 100
IF (ICOND.EQ.1) GO TO 65
IF (TT.GE.T102) GO TO 98
IF (ICOND.EQ.0) GO TO 65
DO 62 I=1,20

```

```

      IF (IHED(I).NE.IHED1(I)) GO TO 63
62  CONTINUE
      GO TO 65
63  WRITE(6,380)
      GO TO 98
C
C      SET CONSTANTS
C
65  CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,250)
C
      CALL SOLVE(TT)
C
98  STOP 1
100 CONTINUE
      STOP 2

481 WRITE(6,401) NBT
      GO TO 501
482 WRITE(6,402) NINT
      GO TO 501
483 WRITE(6,403) ICOND
      GO TO 501
484 WRITE(6,404) NUMPC
      GO TO 501
485 WRITE(6,405) NUMLP
      GO TO 501
486 WRITE(6,406) NUMCV
      GO TO 501
487 WRITE(6,407) NUMPS
      GO TO 501
488 WRITE(6,408) NUMMAT
      GO TO 501
489 WRITE(6,409) NELTYP
      GO TO 501
490 WRITE(6,410) NUMNP
      GO TO 501
491 WRITE(6,411) NUMEL
      GO TO 501
492 WRITE(6,412) NBAND
      GO TO 501
500 WRITE(6,380)
501 STOP 3
110 FORMAT (20A4)
120 FORMAT (6I5,2E10.2)
125 FORMAT (10I5,2E10.2)
130 FORMAT (8E10.2)
140 FORMAT (1H0,20X,37HNUMBER OF GAUSSIAN POINTS-----,I4,
      1/1H0,20X,37HNUMBER OF TERMS-----,I4,
      2/1H0,20X,37HNUMBER OF ITERATIONS PER TIME STEP---,I4)
160 FORMAT (1H1,20X,20A4,/)
180 FORMAT (//,10X,3HTT=,1PE15.7,5X,3HCV=,1PE15.7,5X,5HCTPX=,
      11PE15.7,5X,5HCTPY=,1PE15.7,5X,5HLOAD=,1PE15.7,//
      2,50X,3HK1=,1PE15.7,10X,3HK2=,1PE15.7/)
250 FORMAT (1H1)
260 FORMAT (/,40X ,27HNUMBER OF MATERIALS-----,I4/1H0,30X,27HNUMBE
      1R OF ELEMENT TYPES----,I4/1H0,30X,
      27HNUMBE
      2R OF NODAL POINTS-----,I4/1H0,30X,27HNUMBER OF ELEMENTS-----,I
      34/1H0,30X,27HALL ELEMENTS ARE SQUARES---,A4,
      4 /1H0,30X,27HNUMBER OF PRESSURE CARDS---,I4/1H0,30X,27HNUMBER OF L
      50AD POINTS-----,I4/1H0,30X,27HNUMBER OF VELOCITY CARDS---,I4/1H0,
      630X,27HNUMBER OF POSITION CARDS---,I4,/,1H0,30X,27HINITIAL CONDITI
      7ON CODE-----,I4/,1H0,30X,27HSTATIC SOLUTION ONLY-----,A4/)
270 FORMAT (/,40X ,27HNUMBER OF MATERIALS-----,I4/1H0,30X,27HNUMBE
      1R OF ELEMENT TYPES----,I4/1H0,30X,
      27HNUMBE

```

```

2R OF NODAL POINTS-----,I4/IH0,30X,27HNUMBER OF ELEMENTS-----,I
34/IH0,30X,27HALL ELEMENTS ARE SQUARES---,A4,
4 /IH0,30X,27HNUMBER OF PRESSURE CARDS---,I4/IH0,30X,27HNUMBER OF L
50AD POINTS-----,I4/IH0,30X,27HNUMBER OF VELOCITY CARDS---,I4/IH0,
630X,27HNUMBER OF POSITION CARDS---,I4,/,IH0,30X,27HINITIAL CONDITI
70N CODE-----,I4/)
280 FORMAT (
1 /IH0,30X,27HNUMBER OF PRESSURE CARDS---,I4/IH0,30X,27HNUMBER OF L
20AD POINTS-----,I4/IH0,30X,27HNUMBER OF VELOCITY CARDS---,I4/IH0,
330X,27HNUMBER OF POSITION CARDS---,I4,/,IH0,30X,27HINITIAL CONDITI
40N CODE-----,I4/)
301 FORMAT(//,50X,5A4)
302 FORMAT(/IH0,20X,37HY-AXIS SYMMETRIC CODE-----,I4)
310 FORMAT(/,50X,11HMATERIAL # ,I2)
311 FORMAT(/,40X,25H DENSITY-----,1PE12.4,
1 /,40X,25H ORTHOTROPIC ANGLE-----,1PE12.4)
312 FORMAT(/,41X,36HSTRESS-STRAIN CONSTITUTIVE RELATION,
1/3(40X,3(1PE12.4)/))
313 FORMAT(20X,4HA18=,1PE12.4,7H A23=,1PE12.4,7H A33=,1PE12.4,
1 7H A36=,1PE12.4/)
330 FORMAT(///,40X,42H***** ALL MATERIALS CAN NOT BE RIGID *****)
340 FORMAT(1H1,///,40X,15H*****ERROR*****,//
1,40X,49HTHE STRAIN-STRESS CONSTITUTIVE LAW FOR MATERIAL #,I3,//,
240X,58HGIVES A ZERO DETERMINANT. CHANGE THESE MATERIAL CONSTANTS.)
380 FORMAT(1H1,///,40X,15H*****ERROR*****,//
1,40X,38HTHIS IS THE RESTART OF A WRONG PROBLEM,///
2,40X,37HTHE HEADER CARD FOR THIS PROBLEM WAS:,//,30X,20A4)
C
401 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NBT ' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NBT = 18'*****)
402 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NINT ' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NINT = 10'*****)
403 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,72H FOR 'ICOND ' IS OU
1SIDE THE ALLOWABLE RANGE OF ' 0.LE.ICOND.LE.2 '*****)
404 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NUMPC ' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NUMPC =100'*****)
405 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NUMLP ' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NUMLP = 20'*****)
406 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NUMCV ' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NUMCV = 20'*****)
407 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NUMPS ' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NUMPS = 20'*****)
408 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NUMMAT' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NUMMAT= 8'*****)
409 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NELTYP' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NELTYP= 50'*****)
410 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NUMNP ' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NUMNP =300'*****)
411 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NUMEL ' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NUMEL =250'*****)
412 FORMAT(1H1,///,20X,17H*****THE VALUE OF,I5,63H FOR 'NBAND ' IS MO
10R THAN MAX. ALLOWABLE OF 'NBAND = 96'*****)
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE GAUSSPT(NINT)
COMMON/INTGR/PT(10),WG(10),PT2(2),WG2(2),PEI

GO TO(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10)NINT

1  PT(1)=0.
   WG(1)=2.
   GO TO 11

2  PT(2)=.5773502692
   PT(1)=-PT(2)
   WG(2)=1.
   WG(1)=WG(2)
   GO TO 11

3  PT(3)=.774598692
   PT(2)=0.
   PT(1)=-PT(3)
   WG(3)=.5555555556
   WG(2)=.8888888889
   WG(1)=WG(3)
   GO TO 11

4  PT(4)=.8611363116
   PT(3)=.3399810438
   PT(2)=-PT(3)
   PT(1)=-PT(4)
   WG(4)=.3478548451
   WG(3)=.6521451549
   WG(2)=WG(3)
   WG(1)=WG(4)
   GO TO 11

5  PT(5)=.9061798459
   PT(4)=.5384693101
   PT(3)=0.
   PT(2)=-PT(4)
   PT(1)=-PT(5)
   WG(5)=.2389268850
   WG(4)=.4788286705
   WG(3)=.5688888889
   WG(2)=WG(4)
   WG(1)=WG(5)
   GO TO 11

6  PT(6)=.9324695142
   PT(5)=.6612093865
   PT(4)=.2389191861
   PT(3)=-PT(4)
   PT(2)=-PT(5)
   PT(1)=-PT(6)
   WG(6)=.1713244924
   WG(5)=.3607615730
   WG(4)=.4879139346
   WG(3)=WG(4)
   WG(2)=WG(5)
   WG(1)=WG(6)
   GO TO 11

7  PT(7)=.9491079123
   PT(6)=.7415811856
   PT(5)=.4058451614
   PT(4)=0.
   PT(3)=-PT(5)
   PT(2)=-PT(6)

```

PT(1)=-PT(7)
 WG(7)=.1294849862
 WG(8)=.2797853915
 WG(6)=.3818388585
 WG(4)=.4179591837
 WG(3)=WG(5)
 WG(2)=WG(8)
 WG(1)=WG(7)
 GO TO 11

8 PT(8)=.9682898665
 PT(7)=.7988864774
 PT(6)=.5255324899
 PT(5)=.1834346426
 PT(4)=-PT(5)
 PT(3)=-PT(6)
 PT(2)=-PT(7)
 PT(1)=-PT(8)
 WG(8)=.1012285383
 WG(7)=.2223818345
 WG(6)=.3137886459
 WG(5)=.3828837834
 WG(4)=WG(5)
 WG(3)=WG(6)
 WG(2)=WG(7)
 WG(1)=WG(8)
 GO TO 11

9 PT(9)=.9681682395
 PT(8)=.8888311873
 PT(7)=.6138714327
 PT(6)=.3242534234
 PT(5)=0.
 PT(4)=-PT(6)
 PT(3)=-PT(7)
 PT(2)=-PT(8)
 PT(1)=-PT(9)
 WG(9)=.0812743884
 WG(8)=.1888481687
 WG(7)=.2686186984
 WG(6)=.3123478778
 WG(5)=.3382393558
 WG(4)=WG(8)
 WG(3)=WG(7)
 WG(2)=WG(8)
 WG(1)=WG(9)
 GO TO 11

10 PT(10)=.9739865285
 PT(9)=.8658833887
 PT(8)=.6794895883
 PT(7)=.4333953941
 PT(6)=.1488743898
 PT(5)=-PT(6)
 PT(4)=-PT(7)
 PT(3)=-PT(8)
 PT(2)=-PT(9)
 PT(1)=-PT(10)
 WG(10)=.0888713443
 WG(9)=.1494513492
 WG(8)=.2188883825
 WG(7)=.2882887193
 WG(6)=.2955242247
 WG(5)=WG(8)
 WG(4)=WG(7)

```
WG(8)=WG(8)
WG(2)=WG(9)
WG(1)=WG(10)
11 RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE DATAIN( IERROR, TT, NBD1)
C
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT, NUMNP, NUMEL, NUMPC, NUMLP, IHED(8), NTAPE, NEQ, ICOND
1, ISTAT, TMACH, IHED1(8), ISYMT
COMMON/BK2/NDSOUT(16), NSTOUT(16), TIO1, TIO2, TIOD, SIOD, NUMDS, NUMST
COMMON/BK11/DELT, DT1, DT2, BETA, BET1, BET2, BET3, BET4, BET5, NBAND, NBD2
COMMON/DIM/NA, NAA, NBT, NB, NQ, NR, NINT, NINT2, IALL, NITER, SINCOD
COMMON/PAIR1/NPAIR, LPAIR(3, 40)
COMMON/BK10/ R(300), Z(300), CODE(300), IX(8, 250)
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL, NDEL, LASTB, NF, NBRED, NELTYP, ISK, RCODE
COMMON/OLDDISP/U(600), V(600), A(600)
COMMON/PRESS/INI(100), JNJ(100), PI(100), PJ(100), T(100), P(2, 20), PF
COMMON/RHO/RHO(8), RODUM
COMMON/SUMAN/A1(3, 3, 6), A1I(3, 3, 6), ADET(6), ASIZE(6), CL
COMMON/TIP/NGR1, NGR2, NGR3, NGR4, NELX, CTPX, CTPY, SIF1, SIF2
COMMON/VEL/CV, NUMCV, CVH(2, 20)
COMMON/POS/NUMPS, POST(2, 20)
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6), IRIG2
COMMON/TOLR/TOLER1, TOLER2
COMMON/MISL/IF(20)
COMMON/MAIN/CORD(10, 2)
C
IF(ICOND.EQ.2) GO TO 232
C
C
C
C
READ OF NODAL POINT DATA
RMIN=1.E100
I=0
ID=1
20 CONTINUE
READ(NTAPE, 640) N, CODE(N), R(N), Z(N), ND
IF(R(N) .LT. RMIN) RMIN=R(N)
C
IF(ND) 60, 70, 80
60 ID=ND
70 IF(I) 80, 140, 80
80 NL=N-I
IF(NL-1) 140, 130, 90
90 NL=NL/ID
IF(I+NL*ID-N) 520, 100, 520
100 IF(CODE(I) .NE. CODE(N)) GO TO 522
IF(NL-1) 130, 130, 110
110 ANL=NL
DR=(R(N)-R(I))/ANL
DZ=(Z(N)-Z(I))/ANL
NL=N-2*ID
DO 120 J=I, NL, ID
I1=J+ID
R(I1)=R(J)+DR
Z(I1)=Z(J)+DZ
120 CODE(I1)=CODE(J)
130 IF(NUMNP-N) 530, 150, 140
140 I=N
GO TO 20
150 CONTINUE
C
C
C
C
READ OF ELEMENT DATA
NUMAT1=0
NELTP1=0
ID=1
I=0
100 READ(NTAPE, 850) M, (IX(J, M), J=1, 6), ND
IF(NELTP1 .LT. IX(6, M)) NELTP1=IX(6, M)
IF(NUMAT1 .LT. IX(8, M)) NUMAT1=IX(8, M)

```

```

      IF (ND) 195,198,195
195  ID=ND
198  I=I+1
      IF (M-I) 540,220,210
210  IF (IX(6,M) .NE. IX(6,M1)) GO TO 545
      IF (IX(6,M) .NE. IX(6,M1)) GO TO 545
      IF ((IX(1,M)-ID1)/(M-M1) .NE. ID) GO TO 540
      IF ((IX(2,M)-ID2)/(M-M1) .NE. ID) GO TO 540
      IF ((IX(3,M)-ID3)/(M-M1) .NE. ID) GO TO 540
      IF ((IX(4,M)-ID4)/(M-M1) .NE. ID) GO TO 540
215  IX(1,I)=IX(1,I-1)+ID
      IX(2,I)=IX(2,I-1)+ID
      IX(3,I)=IX(3,I-1)+ID
      IX(4,I)=IX(4,I-1)+ID
      IX(5,I)=IX(5,I-1)
      IX(6,I)=IX(6,I-1)
      I=I+1
      IF (M-I) 220,220,215
220  M1=M
      ID1=IX(1,M1)
      ID2=IX(2,M1)
      ID3=IX(3,M1)
      ID4=IX(4,M1)
      IF (NUMEL-M) 550,230,190
230  CONTINUE
      IF (NELTYP.LE.0) NELTYP=NELTP1
      IF (NELTYP.NE.NELTP1) GO TO 572
      IF (NUMMAT.NE.NUMAT1) GO TO 571
      IF (NELTYP.LT.NUMMAT) GO TO 576
C
C  READ INITIAL SPECIAL ELEMENT NUMBERS
      READ (NTAPE,650) NCR1,NCR2,NELX
      NCR3=NCR1+NELX
      NCR4=NCR2+NELX
C  CHECK FOR THE SINGULAR ELEMENT TO BE INSIDE THE MESH
      IF (NELX.EQ.0) GO TO 586
      IF (NCR1.LE.0 .OR. NCR1 .GT. NUMEL) GO TO 586
      IF (NCR2.LE.0 .OR. NCR2 .GT. NUMEL) GO TO 586
      IF (NCR3.LE.0 .OR. NCR3 .GT. NUMEL) GO TO 586
      IF (NCR4.LE.0 .OR. NCR4 .GT. NUMEL) GO TO 586
C  CHECK TO SEE IF MATERIALS IN SINGULAR ELEMENT IS CORRECT
      IF (IX(6,NCR1) .NE. IX(6,NCR3)) GO TO 579
      IF (IX(6,NCR2) .NE. IX(6,NCR4)) GO TO 579
C
      CTPY=Z (IX(4,NCR2))
C
      IF (2)=IX(4,NCR2)*2
      IF (4)=IX(1,NCR2)*2
      IF (6)=IX(2,NCR2)*2
      IF (8)=IX(2,NCR4)*2
      IF (10)=IX(3,NCR4)*2
      IF (12)=IX(2,NCR3)*2
      IF (14)=IX(3,NCR3)*2
      IF (16)=IX(4,NCR3)*2
      IF (18)=IX(4,NCR1)*2
      IF (20)=IX(1,NCR1)*2
      IF (1)=IF (2)-1
      IF (3)=IF (4)-1
      IF (5)=IF (6)-1
      IF (7)=IF (8)-1
      IF (9)=IF (10)-1
      IF (11)=IF (12)-1
      IF (13)=IF (14)-1
      IF (15)=IF (16)-1
      IF (17)=IF (18)-1

```

```

IF (19)=IF (20)-1
MAX=IF (2)
MIN=IF (2)
DO 2323 I=4,NQ,2
IF (IF (I) .GT. MAX) MAX=IF (I)
IF (IF (I) .LT. MIN) MIN=IF (I)
2323 CONTINUE
NBAND1=MAX-MIN+2
IF (NBAND .LE. 0) NBAND=NBAND1
IF (NBAND1 .NE. NBAND) GO TO 573
IF (NBAND .GT. NBD1) GO TO 583
NBD2=2*NBAND
NBRED1=IABS (IF (4)-2*IX (2, NCR1))+2
NBRED2=IABS (IF (20)-IF (6))+2
IF (NBRED1 .LT. NBRED2) NBRED1=NBRED2
IF (NBRED .LE. 0) NBRED=NBRED1
IF (NBRED1 .NE. NBRED) GO TO 574
IF (NBRED .GT. NBAND) STOP 13
WRITE (6, 947) NBAND, NBRED
NSBL=(MAX-1)/NBAND+1
NDEL=(NSBL-1)*NBAND+2-MIN
LASTB=(NEQ+NDEL-1)/NBAND+1
NF=LASTB*NBAND
DO 2325 I=2,NQ,2
K=IF (I) /2
II=I/2
CORD (II, 1)=R (K)
CORD (II, 2)=Z (K)
2325 CONTINUE
IF (IRIG1 (IX (6, NCR1)) .EQ. 1 .AND. IRIG1 (IX (6, NCR2)) .EQ. 1) GO TO 578
IRIG2=0
IF (IRIG1 (IX (6, NCR1)) .EQ. 1 .OR. IRIG1 (IX (6, NCR2)) .EQ. 1) IRIG2=1
232 CONTINUE
IF (IRIG2 .EQ. 1) NBT=(NBT+1) /2
NA=NBT*2
NB=NA
IF (ISTAT .EQ. 1) DT1=DT3
IF (ISTAT .EQ. 1) GO TO 2329
CLENGT=ABS (R (IF (10) /2)-R (IF (2) /2)) /2.
DT2=(CLENGT/2.) /CL
2329 CONTINUE
C
C READ OF PRESSURE B.C. DATA
IF (NUMPC .LT. 1) GO TO 592
DO 2408 K=1, NUMPC
READ (NTAPE, 660) INI (K), JNJ (K), PI (K), PJ (K), T (K)
KFF=0
DO 2407 J=1, NUMEL
IF (J .EQ. NCR1) GO TO 2403
IF (J .EQ. NCR3) GO TO 2402
IF ((INI (K) .EQ. IX (1, J) .AND. JNJ (K) .EQ. IX (2, J)) .OR.
1 (INI (K) .EQ. IX (2, J) .AND. JNJ (K) .EQ. IX (1, J))) KFF=1
IF (J .EQ. NCR2) GO TO 2404
2402 IF ((INI (K) .EQ. IX (2, J) .AND. JNJ (K) .EQ. IX (3, J)) .OR.
1 (INI (K) .EQ. IX (3, J) .AND. JNJ (K) .EQ. IX (2, J))) KFF=1
IF (J .EQ. NCR4) GO TO 2407
2403 IF ((INI (K) .EQ. IX (3, J) .AND. JNJ (K) .EQ. IX (4, J)) .OR.
1 (INI (K) .EQ. IX (4, J) .AND. JNJ (K) .EQ. IX (3, J))) KFF=1
IF (J .EQ. NCR3) GO TO 2407
2404 IF ((INI (K) .EQ. IX (4, J) .AND. JNJ (K) .EQ. IX (1, J)) .OR.
1 (INI (K) .EQ. IX (1, J) .AND. JNJ (K) .EQ. IX (4, J))) KFF=1
2407 CONTINUE
IF (KFF .EQ. 0) GO TO 564
2408 CONTINUE

```

```

C READ OF PRESSURE LOAD HISTORY
  IF (NUMLP.LT.2) GO TO 592
  M=0
  NUMLP1=NUMLP
  DO 235 N=1,NUMLP1
  M=M+1
  READ (NTAPE,670) (P(K,M),K=1,2)
  IF (M.EQ.1) GO TO 235
  IF (P(1,M).LT.P(1,M-1)) GO TO 593
  IF (P(1,M).NE.P(1,M-1) .OR. P(2,M).NE.P(2,M-1)) GO TO 235
  M=M-1
  NUMLP=NUMLP-1
235 CONTINUE
  IF (NUMLP.LT.2) GO TO 592
C
C READ OF CRACK TIP VELOCITY HISTORY
  IF (NUMCV.EQ.0) GO TO 2361
  IF (NUMCV.LT.2) GO TO 597
  M=0
  NUMCV1=NUMCV
  DO 2355 N=1,NUMCV1
  M=M+1
  READ (NTAPE,670) (CVH(K,M),K=1,2)
  IF (CVH(2,M).LT.0.) GO TO 598
  IF (M.EQ.1) GO TO 2355
  IF (CVH(1,M).LT.CVH(1,M-1)) GO TO 598
  IF (CVH(1,M).NE.CVH(1,M-1) .OR. CVH(2,M).NE.CVH(2,M-1)) GO TO 2355
  M=M-1
  NUMCV=NUMCV-1
2355 CONTINUE
  IF (NUMCV.LT.2) GO TO 597
  IF (ISTAT.EQ.1) GO TO 239
  VMAX=CVH(2,1)
  DO 236 I=2,NUMCV
  IF (CVH(2,I) .GT. VMAX) VMAX=CVH(2,I)
236 CONTINUE
  IF (VMAX.EQ.0.) GO TO 2361
  DT4=(CLENGT/10.)/VMAX
  DT6=DT4
  DT7=DT4
  IF (DT6.GT.DT2) DT6=DT2
  IF (DT7.LT.DT2) DT7=DT2
  GO TO 2362
2361 IF (ISTAT.EQ.1) GO TO 239
  DT6=DT2
  DT7=DT2
2362 IF (DT3.LE.0.) DT1=DT6
  IF (DT3.LE.0.) GO TO 239
  IF (DT3.LT.TOLER2*DT6) WRITE(6,988) DT3
  IF (DT3.GT.2.*DT7) WRITE(6,989) DT3
  DT1=DT3
239 CONTINUE
  WRITE(6,980) BETA,DT1
C READ OF CRACK TIP POSITION HISTORY
  IF (NUMPS.LT.2) GO TO 594
  M=0
  NUMPS1=NUMPS
  DO 240 N=1,NUMPS1
  M=M+1
  READ (NTAPE,670) (POST(K,M),K=1,2)
  IF (M.EQ.1) GO TO 240
  IF (POST(1,M).LT.POST(1,M-1)) GO TO 596
  IF (POST(2,M).LT.POST(2,M-1)) GO TO 596
  IF (POST(1,M).NE.POST(1,M-1) .OR. POST(2,M).NE.POST(2,M-1)) GO TO 240
  M=M-1

```

```

NUMPS=NUMPS-1
240 CONTINUE
IF (NUMPS.LT.2) GO TO 594
C
IF (ICOND.EQ.2) GO TO 299
XL=R(IX(2,NCR1))-R(IX(1,NCR1))
IF (XL.EQ.0.) GO TO 589
C
C CORRECT THE VALUE OF "CODE" FOR NODES ON THE AXIS OF SYMMETRY FOR
C SYMMETRIC PROBLEMS
IF (ISYMT.LE.0) GO TO 246
DO 245 I=1,NUMNP
RR=(R(I)-RMIN)/XL
IF (ABS(RR).LT.TOLER1 .AND. CODE(I).EQ.0.) CODE(I)=1.
IF (ABS(RR).LT.TOLER1 .AND. CODE(I).EQ.2.) CODE(I)=3.
245 CONTINUE
246 CONTINUE
C
C FIND CRACK-TIP POSITION
CALL POSIT(TT,ILP,1)
C CHECK FOR THE CRACK-TIP TO BE INSIDE THE SINGULAR ELEMENT
IF (R(IX(4,NCR2)) .GT. CTPX) GO TO 587
IF (R(IX(3,NCR4)) .LT. CTPX) GO TO 587
C CHECK TO SEE IF ALL THE ELEMENTS ARE SQUARE AND EQUAL DIMENSION
DO 2461 I=1,NUMEL
M1=IX(1,I)
M2=IX(2,I)
M3=IX(3,I)
M4=IX(4,I)
R1=R(M1)
R2=R(M2)
R3=R(M3)
R4=R(M4)
ZZ1=Z(M1)
ZZ2=Z(M2)
ZZ3=Z(M3)
ZZ4=Z(M4)
IF (ABS(ABS((R2-R1)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 2462
IF (ABS(ABS((R3-R2)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 2462
IF (ABS(ABS((R3-R4)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 2462
IF (ABS(ABS((R4-R1)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 2462
IF (ABS(ABS((ZZ2-ZZ1)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 2462
IF (ABS(ABS((ZZ3-ZZ2)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 2462
IF (ABS(ABS((ZZ3-ZZ4)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 2462
IF (ABS(ABS((ZZ4-ZZ1)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 2462
2461 CONTINUE
IALL1=1
GO TO 2463
2462 CONTINUE
IALL1=0
2463 CONTINUE
IF (IALL1.NE.IALL) GO TO 591
IF (IALL.EQ.1) GO TO 2466
C CHECK FOR THE ELEMENTS OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT TO BE SQUARES
DO 2465 M=1,4
IF (M.EQ.1) I=NCR1
IF (M.EQ.2) I=NCR2
IF (M.EQ.3) I=NCR3
IF (M.EQ.4) I=NCR4
M1=IX(1,I)
M2=IX(2,I)
M3=IX(3,I)
M4=IX(4,I)
R1=R(M1)
R2=R(M2)

```

```

R3=R(M3)
R4=R(M4)
ZZ1=Z(M1)
ZZ2=Z(M2)
ZZ3=Z(M3)
ZZ4=Z(M4)
IF(ABS(ABS((R2-R1)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS((R3-R2)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS(ABS((R3-R4)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS((R4-R1)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS((ZZ2-ZZ1)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS(ABS((ZZ3-ZZ2)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS((ZZ3-ZZ4)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS(ABS((ZZ4-ZZ1)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
2465 CONTINUE
2466 CONTINUE
C CHECK FOR THE SINGULAR ELEMENT TO BE A SQUARE(I.E. CHECK TO SEE IF THE
C ELEMENTS OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT ARE NUMBERD CORRECTLY)
M1=IX(1,NCR2)
M2=IX(2,NCR4)
M3=IX(3,NCR3)
M4=IX(4,NCR1)
R1=R(M1)
R2=R(M2)
R3=R(M3)
R4=R(M4)
ZZ1=Z(M1)
ZZ2=Z(M2)
ZZ3=Z(M3)
ZZ4=Z(M4)
XL2=2.*XL
IF(ABS(ABS((R2-R1)/XL2)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS((R3-R2)/XL2) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS(ABS((R3-R4)/XL2)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS((R4-R1)/XL2) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS((ZZ2-ZZ1)/XL2) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS(ABS((ZZ3-ZZ2)/XL2)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS((ZZ3-ZZ4)/XL2) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
IF(ABS(ABS((ZZ4-ZZ1)/XL2)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 589
C
C CORRECT THE VALUES OF "CODE" FOR NODES OF THE RIGID MATERIAL
C
DO 270 I=1,NUMEL
IIS=IX(6,I)
IF(IRIG1(IIS).EQ.0) GO TO 270
DO 285 J=1,4
CODE(IX(J,I))=3.
285 CONTINUE
270 CONTINUE
C
C WRITE OF NODAL POINT DATA
MPRINT=0
J=0
DO 286 N=1,NUMNP
J=J+1
IF (MPRINT.NE.0) GO TO 284
IF (NUMNP.LT.J+50.AND.J.GT.1) GO TO 288
IF (NUMNP.GT.J+49.AND.J.GT.1) J=J+50
WRITE (6,730)
MPRINT=50
284 MPRINT=MPRINT-1
NN=J+50
IF (NUMNP.LT.NN) NN=NUMNP
IF (J.GT.NUMNP) GO TO 288
286 WRITE (6,740) (I, CODE(I), R(I), Z(I), I=J, NN, 50)

```

```

288 CONTINUE
C
C WRITE OF ELEMENT DATA
  MPRINT=0
  J=0
  DO 295 N=1,NUMEL
    J=J+1
    IF (MPRINT.NE.0) GO TO 292
    IF (NUMEL.LT.J+50.AND.J.GT.1) GO TO 298
    IF (NUMEL.GT.J+40.AND.J.GT.1) J=J+50
    WRITE (0,750)
    MPRINT=50
292 MPRINT=MPRINT-1
    NN=J+50
    IF (NUMEL.LT.NN) NN=NUMEL
    IF (J.GT.NUMEL) GO TO 298
295 WRITE (0,760) (I,(IX(K,I),K=1,0),I=J,NN,50)
298 CONTINUE
C
299 CONTINUE
C WRITE SPECIAL ELEMENT NUMBERS
  WRITE(0,765) NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4
C
C WRITE OF PRESSURE B.C. DATA AND PRESSURE LOAD HISTORY
  IF (NUMPC.EQ.0) GO TO 325
  WRITE (0,770)
  NN=NUMPC
  IF (NUMLP.GT.NN) NN=NUMLP
  K=1
300 WRITE(0,800)
  IF (K.GT.NUMPC) GO TO 310
  WRITE (0,780) INI(K),JNJ(K),PI(K),PJ(K),T(K)
310 IF (K.GT.NUMLP) GO TO 320
  WRITE (0,790) P(1,K),P(2,K)
320 K=K+1
  IF (K.LE.NN) GO TO 300
C
C WRITE OF CRACK TIP VELOCITY HISTORY
325 IF (NUMCV.EQ.0) GO TO 328
  WRITE(0,775)
  WRITE(0,776) ((CVH(K,M),K=1,2),M=1,NUMCV)
C WRITE OF CRACK TIP POSITION HISTORY
328 WRITE(0,777)
  DO 329 M=1,NUMPS
    WRITE(0,778) (POST(K,M),K=1,2),CTPY
329 CONTINUE
330 CONTINUE
  IF (ICOND.EQ.2) GO TO 444
C
C CORRECT THE VALUE OF "CODE" FOR THE INTERNAL NODES OF
C THE SINGULAR ELEMENT
  CODE(IX(2,NCR1))=3.
  CODE(IX(3,NCR2))=3.
C
C FIND THE DOUBEL NODES
  MPAIR=0
  NUMNP1=NUMNP-1
  DO 255 I=1,NUMNP1
    R1=R(I)
    Z1=Z(I)
    II=I+1
    DO 254 J=II,NUMNP
      R2=R(J)
      Z2=Z(J)
      SR=ABS((R1-R2)/XL)

```

```

SZ=ABS((Z1-Z2)/XL)
IF(SR.GT.TOLER1 .OR. SZ.GT.TOLER1) GO TO 254
IF(ABS((Z1-CTPY)/XL).GT.TOLER1) GO TO 577
IF(R1.LT. R(IX(3,NCR4))) GO TO 254
MPAIR=MPAIR+1
NPAIR=MPAIR+MPAIR
LPAIR(1,NPAIR-1)=I+I-1
LPAIR(2,NPAIR-1)=J+J-1
LPAIR(1,NPAIR)=I+I
LPAIR(2,NPAIR)=J+J
LPAIR(3,NPAIR-1)=1
LPAIR(3,NPAIR)=1
IF(CODE(I).EQ.8) CODE(J)=8
IF(CODE(J).EQ.8) CODE(I)=8
IF(CODE(I).NE.CODE(J)) GO TO 512
CODE(I)=8.
254 CONTINUE
255 CONTINUE
IF(MPAIR.LT.1) GO TO 581
C
C WRITE OF DOUBEL NODES
WRITE(6,766)NPAIR/2
WRITE(6,767) (LPAIR(1,J)/2,J=2,NPAIR,2)
WRITE(6,768) (LPAIR(2,J)/2,J=2,NPAIR,2)
C CHECK TO SEE IF THE NODAL POINTS OF THE ELEMENTS ARE NUMBERED CORRECTLY
NUMEL1=NUMEL-1
DO 259 I=1,NUMEL1
II=I+1
DO 258 J=1,4
IJS=IX(J,I)
R1=R(IJS)
Z1=Z(IJS)
DO 257 K=II,NUMEL
DO 256 L=1,4
KL1=IX(L,K)
KL2=IX(L+1,K)
IF(L.EQ.4) KL2=IX(1,K)
R2=R(KL1)
Z2=Z(KL1)
R3=R(KL2)
Z3=Z(KL2)
R12=(R1-R2)/XL
Z12=(Z1-Z2)/XL
R13=(R1-R3)/XL
Z13=(Z1-Z3)/XL
ZR=ABS(Z13+R12-Z12+R13)
IF(ZR.GT.TOLER1) GO TO 256
IF(ABS(R12).LT.TOLER1) GO TO 256
IF(ABS(R13).LT.TOLER1) GO TO 256
IF(R1.LT.R2 .AND. R1.GT.R3) GO TO 576
IF(R1.LT.R3 .AND. R1.GT.R2) GO TO 576
256 CONTINUE
257 CONTINUE
258 CONTINUE
259 CONTINUE
C
C FIND CRACK-TIP POSITION AND RE-MESH IF NECESSARY
CALL POSIT(TT,ILP,0)
IF(ILP.EQ.1) GO TO 588
C
IF(ICOND.EQ.1) GO TO 442
C
C INITIAL CONDITIONS FOR ICOND=0
332 DO 335 I=1,NEQ
U(I)=0.

```

```

      V(I)=0.
      A(I)=0.
335  CONTINUE
      SIF1=0.
      SIF2=0.
442  CONTINUE
      CALL LOAD(TT, TTP, 2, 0)
      CALL VELOC(TT, TTV, 1, 0)
      IF (CV.NE.0.) GO TO 582
      IF (ICOND.EQ.1) GO TO 444
      IF (PF.NE.0.) GO TO 584
444  CONTINUE
C
C   READ AND WRITE OF PRINTED OUTPUT PARAMETERS
C
      READ (NTAPE, 600) TIO1, TIO2, TIOD, SIOD, TMACH, NDSOUT, NSTOUT
      IF (SIOD.EQ.0.) SIOD=TIOD
      IF (TMACH.EQ.0.) TMACH=3000.
      NUMDS=0
      NUMST=0
      DO 500 I=1, 16
      IF (NDSOUT(I).NE.0) NUMDS=NUMDS+1
      IF (NSTOUT(I).NE.0) NUMST=NUMST+1
500  CONTINUE
      IF (NUMDS.EQ.0) NUMDS=NUMNP
      IF (NUMST.EQ.0) NUMST=NUMEL
      WRITE (6, 825) TT
      WRITE (6, 830)
      WRITE (6, 840) TIO1, TIO2, TIOD, SIOD, TMACH
      WRITE (6, 850) NUMDS, NUMST
      WRITE (6, 700)
      IF (ICOND.NE.2) GO TO 501
      CALL PRCGRCK(CV, NUMMAT, TT, IL)
      IF (IL.EQ.1) STOP 14
501  IF (ICOND.NE.1) CALL DATOUT(0, TT)
C
510  RETURN
C
C   INPUT DATA ERROR EXITS
C
512  WRITE (6, 900) I, J
      GO TO 595
520  WRITE (6, 870) I, ND, N
      GO TO 595
522  WRITE (6, 872) I, N
      GO TO 595
530  WRITE (6, 880) N, NUMNP
      GO TO 595
540  WRITE (6, 890) I, M
      GO TO 595
545  WRITE (6, 895) M, M1
      GO TO 595
550  WRITE (6, 900) M, NUMEL
      GO TO 595
564  WRITE (6, 912) INI(K), JNJ(K)
      GO TO 595
571  WRITE (6, 922)
      GO TO 595
572  WRITE (6, 924)
      GO TO 595
573  WRITE (6, 926)
      GO TO 595
574  WRITE (6, 928)
      GO TO 595
575  WRITE (6, 927)

```

```

      GO TO 595
576 WRITE (6,933) I,K
      GO TO 595
577 WRITE (6,932) I,J
      GO TO 595
578 WRITE (6,929)
      GO TO 595
579 WRITE (6,935)
      GO TO 595
581 WRITE (6,937)
      GO TO 595
582 WRITE (6,940)
      GO TO 595
583 WRITE (6,945) NBAND,NBD1
      GO TO 595
584 WRITE (6,950)
      GO TO 595
586 WRITE (6,980)
      GO TO 595
587 WRITE (6,985)
      GO TO 595
588 WRITE (6,970)
      GO TO 595
589 WRITE (6,975)
      GO TO 595
591 IF (IAL1.EQ.0) WRITE (6,978) I
      IF (IAL1.EQ.1) WRITE (6,979)
      GO TO 595
592 WRITE (6,981)
      GO TO 595
593 WRITE (6,982)
      GO TO 595
594 WRITE (6,983)
      GO TO 595
596 WRITE (6,984)
      GO TO 595
597 WRITE (6,985)
      GO TO 595
598 WRITE (6,988)
599 IERROR=0
      GO TO 510
C
600 FORMAT (1H )
640 FORMAT (I5,F5.0,2E10.0,I5)
650 FORMAT (8I5)
660 FORMAT (2I5,3E10.0)
670 FORMAT (2E10.0)
671 FORMAT (2E10.0,2I10)
680 FORMAT (I10,6E10.0,I10)
690 FORMAT (5E10.0,/16I5/16I5)
700 FORMAT (1H1)
730 FORMAT (1H1//44X,23HNODAL POINT COORDINATES///8X,2HNP,4X,4HCODE,8X
1,5HR-ORD,11X,5HZ-ORD,14X,2HNP,4X,4HCODE,8X,5HR-ORD,11X,5HZ-ORD/)
740 FORMAT (1X,2(4X,I5,F8.1,2E10.4,4X))
750 FORMAT (1H1//48X,19HELEMENT DEFINITIONS///6X,7HELEMENT,5X,1HI,5X,1
1HJ,5X,1HK,5X,1HL,3X,7HELMTYPE,3X,7HMATYPE,10X,7HELEMENT,5X
2,1HI,5X,1HJ,5X,1HK,5X,1HL,3X,7HELMTYPE,3X,7HMATYPE)
760 FORMAT (2(5X,I5,3X,4I6,I7,I10,7X))
765 FORMAT (//25X,17HELEMENTS NUMBERED,I5,I5,I5,6H AND,I5,23H ARE S
PECIAL ELEMENTS)
766 FORMAT (1H1//,20X,9HTHERE ARE,I6,13H DOUBEL NODES)
767 FORMAT (//1X,19HNODES OF FIRST ROW,20I5)
768 FORMAT (//1X,19HNODES OF SECOND ROW,20I5)
770 FORMAT (1H1//11X,28HPRESSURE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS,30X,28HPRESSURE H
ISTORY DESCRIPTION///5X,1HI,5X,1HJ,7X,4HPI/P,8X,4HPJ/P,6X,10HSTART

```

```

2 TIME,28X,4HTIME,9X,10HPRESSURE P/)
775 FORMAT(1H1//40X,20HCRACK TIP VELOCITY HISTORY,///37X,
14HTIME,10X,18HCRACK TIP VELOCITY/)
776 FORMAT(81X,1PE15.7,8X,1PE15.7)
777 FORMAT(1H1//40X,20HCRACK TIP POSITION HISTORY,///20X,
14HTIME,10X,20HCRACK-TIP POSITION-R,10X,20HCRACK-TIP POSITION-Z,/)
778 FORMAT(14X,1PE15.7,8X,1PE15.7,15X,1PE15.7)
780 FORMAT (1H+,I5,I6,2F12.3,E12.4)
790 FORMAT (1H+,65X,1P2E15.7)
825 FORMAT(1H1,///,45X,14HCURRENT TIME =,1PE15.7,/)
830 FORMAT (//,40X,25HPRINTED OUTPUT PARAMETERS)
840 FORMAT (/,40X,22HSTART OUTPUT AT-----,1PE15.7//,40X,22HSTOP OUTP
UT AT-----,1PE15.7//,40X,22HSTEP OUTPUT AT-----,1PE15.7,///
2,40X,22HSTEP TAPE OUTPUT AT---,1PE15.7,///
3,40X,22HMACHINE STOP TIME-----,1PE15.7,///)
850 FORMAT (/,40X,35HNODAL POINTS TO BE PRINTED-----,I5//,40X,
185HELEMENT STRESSES TO BE PRINTED-----,I5)
870 FORMAT (23H INCREMENTING FROM N.P.,I4,3H BY,I3,22H,S WILL NOT REAC
1H N.P.,I4)
872 FORMAT (22H CODE FOR NODAL POINTS,I5,5H AND,I5,
1
37H ARE NOT THE SAME,CANNOT INTERPOLATE)
880 FORMAT (5H N.P.,I4,23H IS GREATER THAN NUMNP=,I4)
890 FORMAT (25H ELEMENT DEFINITION CARDS,2I4,18H OUT OF ORDER)
895 FORMAT (54H ELEMENT TYPE AND/OR MATERIAL TYPE ON DEFINITION CARDS,
1 I4,5H AND,I4,37H ARE NOT THE SAME,CANNOT INTERPOLATE)
900 FORMAT (19H ELEMENT DEFINITION,I4,23H IS GREATER THAN NUMEL=,I4)
912 FORMAT (25H *PRESSURE CARD FOR NODES,I4,5H AND,I4,11H IS WRONG*)
920 FORMAT (23H INCREMENTING FROM N.P.,I4,3H BY,I3,22HS WILL NOT REACH
1 N.P.,I4)
922 FORMAT(1H1,///,30X,44H***INPUT FOR NUMBER OF MATERIALS IS WRONG***)
924 FORMAT(1H1,///,30X,44H*INPUT FOR NUMBER OF ELEMENT TYPES IS WRONG*)
926 FORMAT(1H1,///,30X,54H**INPUT FOR BANDWIDTH OF SINGULAR ELEMENTS IS
1 WRONG***)
927 FORMAT(1H1,///,30X,80H***INPUT FOR *NUMMAT AND/OR NELTYP AND/OR IX(
15,I),IX(6,I) ON ELEMENT CARDS IS WRONG***)
928 FORMAT(1H1,///,30X,54H***INPUT FOR BANDWIDTH OF REGULAR ELEMENTS IS
1 WRONG***)
929 FORMAT(///,40X,65H*****BOTH MATERIALS OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT CAN
1NOT BE RIGID*****)
930 FORMAT (5H N.P.,I4,23H IS GREATER THAN NUMNP=,I4)
932 FORMAT (1H1,///,20X,28H*****NODAL CARDS WRONG. NODES,I5,I6,60H NOT
1 ON THE CRACK-LINE HAVE THE IDENTICAL COORDINATES*****)
933 FORMAT (1H1,///,20X,55H*****ELEMENT CARDS WRONG, THE NODAL NUMBERS
1FOR ELEMENTS,I6,I6,15H ARE WRONG*****)
935 FORMAT (1H1,///,30X,39H*****THE SINGULAR ELEMENT IS WRONG*****,//
1,10X,54HTHE MATERIAL TYPES IN SINGULAR ELEMENT ARE NOT CORRECT)
937 FORMAT (1H1,///,30X,39H*****THE SINGULAR ELEMENT IS WRONG*****,//
1,10X,75HAT THE LEAST, NODES 5 AND 8 OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT HAVE T
20 BE DOUBLE NODDED)
940 FORMAT (1H1,///,20X,74H*****FOR ICOND=0 OR ICOND=1 INITIAL CRACK-TI
1P VELOCITY HAS TO BE ZERO*****)
945 FORMAT(/1H1,///,20X,62H*****THE BAND WIDTH OF THE PROBLEM FOR THE S
1INGULAR ELEMENT IS,I5,/,20X,48HWHICH IS MORE THAN THE ALLOWABLE BA
2ND WIDTH OF,I5,18H IN THIS PROGRAM.,/10X,122HYOU NEED TO INCREASE
3 THE SIZE OF MATRIX *SK* IN COMMON BLOCK *STORE* AND ALSO THE SIZ
4E OF MATRIX *SM* IN SUBROUTINE FORMK)
947 FORMAT(30X,
137HBAND WIDTH FOR SINGULAR ELEMENT-----,I4,/1H0,29X,37HBAND WIDTH
2 FOR REGULAR ELEMENTS-----,I4)
950 FORMAT (1H1,///,20X,49H*****FOR ICOND=0 INITIAL LOAD HAS TO BE ZERO
1*****)
950 FORMAT (1H1,///,30X,39H*****THE SINGULAR ELEMENT IS WRONG*****,//
1,10X,5HNELX=,I3,5X,5HNCR1=,I3,5X,5HNCR2=,I3,5X,5HNCR3=,I3
2,5X,5HNCR4=,I3,5X,6HNUMEL=,I3)
955 FORMAT (1H1,///,30X,39H*****THE SINGULAR ELEMENT IS WRONG*****,//

```

```

1,30X,58H*****THE CRACK-TIP IS NOT INSIDE THE SINGULAR ELEMENT*****
2)
976 FORMAT (1H1,/,20X,91H*****THE CRACK-TIP LOCATION HAS PAST THE CEN
1TER POINT OF THE LAST ELEMENT ON THE CRACK-LINE,/,30X,
247HIN THE MESH AND RE-MESHING IS NOT POSSIBLE*****
975 FORMAT (1H1,/,30X,89H*****THE SINGULAR ELEMENT IS WRONG*****,//
1,30X,44H*****THE SINGULAR ELEMENT IS NOT SQUARE*****
978 FORMAT (1H1,/,16X,44H*****INPUT FOR "IAL1" IS "1" BUT ELEMENT NO.
1,I5,20H IS NOT SQUARE*****,//
2,16X,41HIF THIS IS THE CASE SET "IAL1=0" ON INPUT)
979 FORMAT (1H1,/,16X,66H*****INPUT FOR "IAL1" IS "0" BUT ALL THE ELE
1MENTS ARE SQUARES*****,//
2,16X,41HIF THIS IS THE CASE SET "IAL1=1" ON INPUT)
980 FORMAT(/20X,6HBETA =,1PE15.7,7X,11HTIME STEP =,1PE15.7)
981 FORMAT (1H1,/,20X,94H*****PRESSURE CARDS MUST BE PRESENT WITH "N
1UMPC.GE.1" AND "NUMLP.GE.2" FOR INTERPOLATION*****
982 FORMAT (1H1,/,20X,69H*****PRESSURE CARDS P(1,K),K=1,NUMLP MUST B
1E IN INCREASING ORDER*****
983 FORMAT (1H1,/,20X,76H*****POSITION CARDS MUST BE PRESENT WITH "N
1UMPS.GE.2" FOR INTERPOLATION*****
984 FORMAT (1H1,/,5X,119H*****POSITION CARDS POST(1,K),K=1,NUMPS MUS
1T BE IN INCREASING ORDER AND CRACK-TIP POSITION MUST INCREASE WITH
2 TIME*****
985 FORMAT (1H1,/,20X,88H*****IF VELOCITY CARDS ARE PRESENT, THEN WE
1MUST HAVE "NUMCV.GE.2" FOR INTERPOLATION*****
986 FORMAT (1H1,/,5X,115H*****VELOCITY CARDS CVH(1,K),K=1,NUMCV MUST
1 BE IN INCREASING ORDER AND CRACK-TIP VELOCITY MUST BE NON-NEGATIV
2E*****
988 FORMAT (1H1,/,5X,19H*****A TIME STEP OF,1PE15.5,70H MAYBE TOO
1 SMALL AND WILL PROBABLY CREATE NUMERICAL DIFFICULTY*****
989 FORMAT (1H1,/,5X,19H*****A TIME STEP OF,1PE15.5,68H MAYBE TOO
1 LARGE AND WILL PROBABLY CREATE UNRELIABLE RESULTS*****
990 FORMAT (1H1,/,5X,16H*****NODES,I5,I5,71H ARE DOUBLE NODES BUT T
1HEY HAVE DIFFERENT VALUES FOR THEIR 'CODE'*****

```

C

END

SUBROUTINE SOLVE(TT)

C

```

COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT,NUMNP,NUMEL,NUMPC,NUMLP, IHED(8),NTAPE,NEQ,ICOND
1,ISTAT,TMACH, IHED1(8),ISYMT
COMMON/BK3/NDSOUT(16),NSTOUT(16),TIO1,TIO2,TIOD,SIOD,NUMDS,NUMST
COMMON/BK10/ R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(8,250)
COMMON/OLDDISP/U(800),V(800),A(800)
COMMON/REHO/RHO(8),RODUM
COMMON/SUMAN/A1(3,3,8),A1I(3,3,8),ADET(8),ASIZE(8),CL
COMMON/BK11/DELT,DT1,DT3,BETA,BET1,BET2,BET3,BET4,BET5,NBAND,NBD2
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
COMMON/POS/NUMPS,POST(2,20)
COMMON/PRESS/INI(100),JNJ(100),PI(100),PJ(100),T(100),P(2,20),PF
COMMON/ELM/ESTIFM(8,8,50),ELMASS(8,8,50),VSS(20,20)
COMMON/MMAT/SMS(20,20),V1S(20,20),AK4S(20,20)
COMMON/BOUND/NFIX(200),NBC(200),NBB
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF,NBRED,NELTYP,ISK,RCODE
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NE,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINCOD
COMMON/STORE/SK(192,96)
COMMON/MISL/IF(20)
COMMON/TOLR/TOLER1,TOLER2
REAL MS(192,96)
EQUIVALENCE(MS(1,1),SK(1,1))

```

C

```

COMMON/SSS/S1S(36,20),S1SD(36,20),S1SDD(36,20)
COMMON/MASS/AMRR(36,36),AMRDR(36,36),AM22(2,2),AMR2(36,2)
1,AMRD2(36,2),AMRDD2(36,2)
COMMON/WE/WKAREA(1404)
COMMON/LON/S2(36,36),S4(36,36),S2D(36,36),S2DD(36,36)
DIMENSION E(800),ELOAD(800),EM(800),EMAT(800)
DIMENSION US(600),VS(600),AS(600)
DIMENSION EX1(2160),EX3(1404),EX5(5184)
EQUIVALENCE(E(1),EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(ELOAD(1),EX1(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(EMAT(1),EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(US(1),EX5(1))
EQUIVALENCE(VS(1),EX5(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(AS(1),EX5(2001))
EQUIVALENCE(EM(1),EX5(3001))
EQUIVALENCE(S1S(1,1),EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(WKAREA(1),EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(S2(1,1),EX5(1))

```

C

```

TIOT=TI01
IF(TIOT.LT.TT) TIOT=TT
IF(ICOND.NE.1) TIOT=TIOT+TIOD
SIOT=TT
IF(ICOND.NE.1) SIOT=SIOT+SIOD
NBB=NBAND
I=0
DO 10 N=1,NUMNP
IPHI=IFIX(CODE(N))
IF(IPHI.EQ.0) GO TO 10
I=I+1
NBC(I)=N
IF(IPHI.EQ.1) NFIX(I)=10
IF(IPHI.EQ.2) NFIX(I)=01
IF(IPHI.EQ.3) NFIX(I)=11
10 CONTINUE
NBB=I
RODUM=1.
KJR=0
IF(ICOND.EQ.1 .OR. (ICOND.EQ.2 .AND. SINCOD.EQ.0.)) KJR=1

```

```

C
C      OBTAIN STATIC SOLUTION
C
      IF (ICOND.NE.1) GO TO 50
      WRITE(8,2000)
      CV=0.
      IF (ISTAT.GT.0) RODUM=0.
      CALL PRECRCK(CV,NUMMAT,TT,IL)
      IF (IL.EQ.1) RETURN
      CALL SINGEL
      CALL FORMK(4)
      RODUM=1.
      CALL LOAD(TT,TTP,3,LL)
      DO 33 I=1,NF
      E(I)=ELOAD(I)
33  CONTINUE
      CALL PAIR(0,0)
      CALL BSOLVE(0,0)
      DO 40 N=1,NEQ
      U(N)=US(N)
      V(N)=0.
      A(N)=0.
40  CONTINUE
      CALL SECOND(TMACH1)
      IF (ISTAT.LE.0) GO TO 42
      CALL DATOUT(0,TT)
      RETURN
42  IF (TT.LT.TI02 .AND. TMACH1.LT.TMACH) GO TO 45
      CALL DATOUT(0,TT)
      CALL TAPOUT(TT)
      RETURN
45  IF (TT.LT.TI0T) GO TO 48
      CALL DATOUT(0,TT)
      WRITE(8,400)
      TI0T=TI0T+TI0D
48  CALL TAPOUT(TT)
      SI0T=SI0T+SI0D
50  CONTINUE

C
C      LOOP ON TIME STEP
C
      IJUMP1=0
      IJUMP=0
      LOOP=0
60  CONTINUE

C
      ITER=0
      LOOP=LOOP+1
      TTEMP=TT
      CTPX1=CTPX
      CV1=CV

C
C LOOK FOR JUMP CONDITION AND CALCULATE PROPER TIME,LOAD,AND VELOCITY
C
      CALL VELOC(TT,TTV,0,LV)
      CALL LOAD(TT,TTP,0,LL)
C LOAD AND VELOCITY JUMP      OR VELOCITY JUMP ONLY
      IF (LV.EQ.1) GO TO 61
C LOAD JUMP ONLY
      IF (LV.EQ.0 .AND. LL.EQ.1) GO TO 64
C NO JUMP
      TT=TTV
      IF (TTV.GT.TTP) TT=TTP
      DELT=TT-TTEMP
      DELEP=DELT/DT1

```

```

      LOOP=LOOP-1
      IF (DELEP.LT.TOLER2) GO TO 60
      LOOP=LOOP+1
      IJUMP=0
      CALL VELOC(TT,TTV,1,LV)
      IF ((LOOP.EQ.1 .AND. ICOND.NE.1) .OR. CV.NE.CV1) GO TO 601
      GO TO 70
601  WRITE(6,406)
      CALL PRECRCK(CV,NUMMAT,TT,IL)
      IF (IL.EQ.1) RETURN
      GO TO 70
61  CALL VELOC(TT,TTV,1,LV)
      WRITE(6,406)
      CALL PRECRCK(CV,NUMMAT,TT,IL)
      IF (IL.EQ.1) RETURN
      CALL SINGEL
      CALL FORMK(2)
      CALL FORMK(3)
      CALL LOAD(TT,TTP,1,LL)
      GO TO 312
64  IF (LOOP.EQ.1) GO TO 644
      CALL LOAD(TT,TTP,1,LL)
      GO TO 312
644  IF (ICOND.EQ.1) GO TO 6444
      WRITE(6,406)
      CALL PRECRCK(CV,NUMMAT,TT,IL)
      IF (IL.EQ.1) RETURN
      IF (KJR.EQ.1) GO TO 6444
      CALL SINGEL
6444 CALL FORMK(2)
      CALL FORMK(3)
      CALL LOAD(TT,TTP,1,LL)
      GO TO 312

C   END OF LOOK FOR JUMP CONDITION AND FINDING PROPER TIME
C   UPDATE CRACK TIP LOCATION
70  CALL POSIT(TT,ILP,0)
      IF (ILP.EQ.1) RETURN
      BET1=DELT*DELT*BETA
      BET2=DELT*BETA
      BET3=(.5-BETA)/BETA
      BET4=(.5-BETA)*DELT*DELT
      BET5=(.25-BETA)*DELT**3
C
      IF (CTPX.NE.CTPX1) GO TO 71
      IF (CV.NE.CV1) GO TO 71
      IF (LOOP.EQ.1 .AND. KJR.EQ.1) GO TO 72
      IF (LOOP.EQ.1) GO TO 71
      GO TO 73
71  CALL SINGEL
72  CALL FORMK(2)
      CALL FORMK(3)
73  CALL FORMK(1)
C
C   UPDATE SURFACE TRACTIONS
C
75  CALL LOAD(TT,TTP,1,LL)
C   MODIFY EXTERNAL FORCE VECTOR FOR ASYMMETRIC STIFFNESS AND
C
      DO 82 I=1,NF
      EM(I)=0.
82  CONTINUE
      IF (LOOP.EQ.1 .AND. ICOND.EQ.0) GO TO 120

```

```

DO 110 I=1,NQ
II=IF(I)+NDEL
DO 105 J=1,NQ
JJ=IF(J)
EM(II)=EM(II)-(V1S(I,J)*V(JJ)+AK4S(I,J)*U(JJ))
105 CONTINUE
EM(II)=EM(II)*BET1
110 CONTINUE
120 CONTINUE
C
MM=0
REWIND 14
140 CONTINUE
MM=MM+1
NB1=(MM-1)*NBAND+1
NB2=MM*NBAND
DO 150 I=NB1,NB2
EMAT(I)=0.
150 CONTINUE
IF(MM.EQ.1) NB1=NB1+NDEL
IF(MM.EQ.LASTB) NB2=NB2+NDEL
K=NBAND+1
READ(14)((MS(I,J),I=K,NB2),J=1,NBG)
CALL MATPROD(NB1,NB2,MM,1)
IF(MM.EQ.LASTB) GO TO 162
DO 160 J=1,NBG
DO 160 I=1,NBAND
MS(I,J)=MS(I+NBAND,J)
160 CONTINUE
GO TO 140
162 CONTINUE
C
C      END LOOP ON BLOCKS
C
IF(CV.EQ.0)GO TO 182
DO 180 I=1,NQ
II=IF(I)+NDEL
DO 180 J=1,NQ
JJ=IF(J)
EMAT(II)=EMAT(II)+VSS(I,J)*(U(JJ)*DELT*.5+V(JJ)*BET4+A(JJ)*BET5)
180 CONTINUE
182 CONTINUE
DO 190 N=1,NEQ
II=N+NDEL
EMAT(II)=EMAT(II)+BET1*ELOAD(II)
190 CONTINUE
192 CONTINUE
DO 195 N=1,NF
E(N)=EMAT(N)+EM(N)
195 CONTINUE
C
C      SOLVE SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS
C
IF(ITER.EQ.0) CALL PAIR(0,0)
IF(ITER.GT.0) CALL PAIR(0,1)
CALL ESOLVE(0,1)
IF(CV.EQ.0)GO TO 200
IF(ITER.GE.NITER) GO TO 200
GO TO 220
200 DO 210 I=1,NEQ
U(I)=US(I)
V(I)=VS(I)
A(I)=AS(I)
210 CONTINUE
GO TO 320

```

```

220 ITER=ITER+1
WRITE(6,2001) ITER,TT,CV,CTPX,CTPY,PF
WRITE(6,400) SIF1,SIF2
C
C CALCULATE ERROR VECTOR
C
DO 230 I=1,NF
EM(I)=0.
230 CONTINUE
DO 305 I=1,NQ
II=IF(I)+NDEL
DO 300 J=1,NQ
JJ=IF(J)
EM(II)=EM(II)-(V1S(I,J)+VS(JJ)+AK4S(I,J)+US(JJ))
300 CONTINUE
EM(II)=EM(II)+BET1
305 CONTINUE
GO TO 192
C
C THIS PORTION SOLVES FOR A JUMP CONDITION
C
312 CONTINUE
DELT=TT-TTEMP
REWIND 15
IJUMP1=1
IJUMP=1
MM=0
DO 3121 I=1,NEQ
US(I)=U(I)
3121 CONTINUE
313 CONTINUE
MM=MM+1
NB1=(MM-1)*NBAND+1
NB2=MM-NBAND
DO 314 I=NB1,NB2
314 EMAT(I)=0.
IF(MM.EQ.1) NB1=NB1+NDEL
IF(MM.EQ.LASTB) NB2=NEQ+NDEL
K=NBAND+1
READ(15)((SK(I,J),I=K,NBD2),J=1,NBG)
CALL MATPROD(NB1,NB2,MM,2)
IF(MM.EQ.LASTB) GO TO 316
DO 315 J=1,NBG
DO 315 I=1,NBAND
SK(I,J)=SK(I+NBAND,J)
315 CONTINUE
GO TO 313
318 CONTINUE
C
IF(CV.EQ.0)GO TO 318
IF(LOOP.EQ.1.AND.ICOND.EQ.0)GO TO 318
DO 317 I=1,NQ
II=IF(I)+NDEL
DO 317 J=1,NQ
JJ=IF(J)
EMAT(II)=EMAT(II)+(V1S(I,J)+VSS(I,J))+V(JJ)+AK4S(I,J)+U(JJ)
317 CONTINUE
318 CONTINUE
DO 319 I=1,NF
E(I)=ELOAD(I)-EMAT(I)
319 CONTINUE
CALL PAIR(1,0)
CALL ESOLVE(1,1)
DO 1210 I=1,NEQ

```

```

      A(I)=US(I)
1210 CONTINUE
      GO TO 321
C
C   END OF SOLUTION FOR A JUMP CONDITION
C
C
C       ASSIGN DISPLACEMENTS, VELOCITIES AND ACCELERATIONS
C
320 IJUMP1=0
321 CONTINUE
      CALL SECOND(TMACH1)
C
C       PRINT SOLUTION
C
      IF(TT.LT.TI02 .AND. TMACH1.LT.TMACH) GO TO 340
      CALL DATOUT(1,TT)
      CALL TAPOUT(TT)
      RETURN
340 IF(TT.LT.TI01) GO TO 350
      CALL DATOUT(1,TT)
      TI01=TI01+TI0D
      WRITE(6,400)
350 IF(TT.LT.SI01) GO TO 355
      CALL TAPOUT(TT)
      SI01=SI01+SI0D
355 CONTINUE
      GO TO 60
C
C       END LOOP ON TIME STEP
C
400 FORMAT(5X,1P10E12.4)
405 FORMAT(1H1)
408 FORMAT(/,40X,6H K1=,1PE12.4,6H K2=,1PE12.4)
2000 FORMAT(///,40X,37HSTATIC SOLUTION FOR INITIAL CONDITION)
2001 FORMAT(1H1,///,10X,47HTHE STRESS INTENSITY FACTORS BEFORE ITERATION
1 #,13,///,10X,12HCURRENT TIME,10X,18HCRACK-TIP VELOCITY,10X,
220HCRACK-TIP POSITION-R,10X,20HCRACK-TIP POSITION-Z,10X,4HLOAD,/,
310X,1PE13.4,12X,1PE13.4,16X,1PE13.4,16X,1PE13.4,9X,1PE13.4)
C
      END

```

```

SUBROUTINE MATPROD (N1, N2, MM, LL)
C
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL, NDEL, LASTB, NF, NBRED, NELTYP, ISK, RCODE
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT, NUMNP, NUMEL, NUMPC, NUMLP, IHED(8), NTAPE, NEQ, ICOND
1, ISTAT, TMACH, IHED1(8), ISYMT
COMMON/BK11/DELT, DT1, DT3, BETA, BET1, BET2, BET3, BET4, BET5, NBAND, NBD2
COMMON/STORE/B(192, 96)
COMMON/OLDDISP/U(666), V(666), A(666)
C
COMMON/SSS/S1S(36, 20), S1SD(36, 20), S1SDD(36, 20)
COMMON/MASS/AMRR(36, 36), AMRDE(36, 36), AM22(2, 2), AMR2(36, 2)
1, AMRD2(36, 2), AMRDD2(36, 2)
COMMON/WK/WKAREA(1464)
COMMON/LON/S2(36, 36), S4(36, 36), S2D(36, 36), S2DD(36, 36)
DIMENSION E(666), ELOAD(666), EM(666), EMAT(666)
DIMENSION US(666), VS(666), AS(666)
DIMENSION EX1(2166), EX3(1464), EX5(5184)
EQUIVALENCE(E(1), EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(ELOAD(1), EX1(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(EMAT(1), EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(US(1), EX5(1))
EQUIVALENCE(VS(1), EX5(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(AS(1), EX5(2001))
EQUIVALENCE(EM(1), EX5(3001))
EQUIVALENCE(S1S(1, 1), EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(WKAREA(1), EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(S2(1, 1), EX5(1))
C
NBA=NBRED
IF (MM.EQ.NSBL) NBA=NBAND
NMAX=2*NBA-1
DO 100 I=N1, N2
IGF=I-NBA-NDEL
IF (IGF.LT.0) IGF=0
L=I+1-NDEL
IF (L.GT.NBA+1) L=NBA+1
DO 90 J=1, NMAX
IGF=IGF+1
K=IGF+NDEL
IF (K.GT.I) GO TO 60
L=L-1
GO TO 70
60 CONTINUE
K=I
L=L+1
70 CONTINUE
IF (L.GT.NBA) GO TO 100
IF (IGF.GT.NEQ) GO TO 100
KK=K-(MM-2)*NBAND
IF (LL.EQ.2) GO TO 80
EMAT(I)=EMAT(I)+B(KK, L)*(U(IGF)+DELT*V(IGF)+BET4+A(IGF))
GO TO 90
80 CONTINUE
EMAT(I)=EMAT(I)+B(KK, L)*US(IGF)
90 CONTINUE
100 CONTINUE
RETURN
C
END

```

SUBROUTINE FORMK(L)

```

C
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT, NUMNP, NUMEL, NUMPC, NUMLP, IHED(8), NTAPE, NEQ, ICOND
1, ISTAT, TMACH, IHED1(8), ISYMT
COMMON/DIM/NA, NAA, NBT, NB, NQ, NE, NINT, NINT2, IALL, NITER, SINCOD
COMMON/BK11/DELT, DT1, DT3, BETA, BET1, BET2, BET3, BET4, BET5, NBAND, NBD2
COMMON/TIP/NCR1, NCR2, NCR3, NCR4, NELX, CTPX, CTPY, SIF1, SIF2
COMMON/ELM/ESTIFM(8,8,50), ELMASS(8,8,50), VSS(20,20)
COMMON/MMAT/SMS(20,20), VIS(20,20), AK4S(20,20)
COMMON/KMAT/SKS(20,20)
COMMON/SHIFT/RSBL, NDEL, LASTB, NF, NBRED, NELTYP, ISK, RCODE
COMMON/BK10/R(300), Z(300), CODE(300), IX(8,250)
COMMON/MISL/IF(20)
COMMON/STORE/SK(102,00)
COMMON/VEL/CV, NUMCV, CVH(2,20)
COMMON/REHO/RHO(8), RODUM
DIMENSION IXX(100)

```

```

C
C L=1 CALCULATES K EFFECTIVE MATRIX AND WRITES THE RESULT ON TAPE11
C L=2 CALCULATES MASS MATRIX AND WRITES THE RESULT ON TAPE14
C L=3 CALCULATES K MATRIX AND WRITES THE RESULT ON TAPE15
C L=4 CALCULATES K MATRIX, WHICH IS THE SAME AS K EFFECTIVE FOR STATIC
C CASE, BUT WRITES THE RESULTS ON TAPE11, WHICH IS FOR K EFFECTIVE.
C

```

```

REWIND 11
REWIND 14
REWIND 15
NMG=NBAND
DO 10 J=1,NBG
DO 10 I=1,NBD2
10 SK(I,J)=0.
MM=0
ISING=0
NBAL2=0
20 CONTINUE
NBAL1=NBAL2

```

```

C
C LOOP ON BLOCKS
C
MM=MM+1
NBAL2=((MM+1)+NBAND-NDEL)/2
KS=0
DO 30 I=1,NUMEL
IN=IX(1,I)
DO 25 J=2,4
IF(IX(J,I).GT.IN) IN=IX(J,I)
25 CONTINUE
IF(IN.GT.NBAL1 .AND. IN.LE.NBAL2)GO TO 27
GO TO 30
27 KS=KS+1
IXX(KS)=I
30 CONTINUE
DO 230 IP=1,KS
NE=IXX(IP)
IF(NE.EQ.NCR1) GO TO 33
IF(NE.EQ.NCR2) GO TO 33
IF(NE.EQ.NCR3) GO TO 33
IF(NE.EQ.NCR4) GO TO 33
GO TO 120
33 IF(ISING .EQ. 0) GO TO 50
GO TO 120

```

```

C STORE SPECIAL ELEMENT MATRICES
C

```

```

50 CONTINUE
  ISING=1
  DO 110 I=1,NQ
    NROWB=IF(I)-(MM-1)*NBAND+NDEL
    DO 110 J=1,NQ
      NCOL=IF(J)-(MM-1)*NBAND-NROWB+1+NDEL
      IF(NCOL) 100,100,70
70 CONTINUE
  IF(L.EQ.2) GO TO 80
  IF(L.GE.3) GO TO 90
  IF(CV.NE.0.)GO TO 75
  SK(NROWB,NCOL)=SK(NROWB,NCOL)+(SKS(I,J)*BET1+SMS(I,J))
  GO TO 100
75 SK(NROWB,NCOL)=SK(NROWB,NCOL)+(SKS(I,J)*BET1+VSS(I,J)*DELT*.5
  1+SMS(I,J))
  GO TO 100
80 CONTINUE
  SK(NROWB,NCOL)=SK(NROWB,NCOL)+SMS(I,J)
  GO TO 100
90 SK(NROWB,NCOL)=SK(NROWB,NCOL)+SKS(I,J)
100 CONTINUE
110 CONTINUE
  GO TO 220
120 CONTINUE
  IF(NE.EQ.NCR1) GO TO 220
  IF(NE.EQ.NCR2) GO TO 220
  IF(NE.EQ.NCR3) GO TO 220
  IF(NE.EQ.NCR4) GO TO 220
  IF(ISK.EQ.1) GO TO 150
  IF(ICOND.EQ.2 .AND. RCODE.EQ.0.) GO TO 140
  IF(ICOND.EQ.2 .AND. IALL.EQ.1) GO TO 140
  CALL STIFEL
  IF(ICOND.EQ.2) GO TO 140
  IF(ISTAT.LE.0) CALL MASSEL
140 CONTINUE
  ISK=1
150 CONTINUE
  II=IX(5,NE)

C
C   STORE SK
C
  DO 210 JJ=1,4
    NN=IX(JJ,NE)
    NROWB=(NN-1)*2-(MM-1)*NBAND+NDEL
    DO 210 J=1,2
      NROWB=NROWB+1
      I=(JJ-1)*2+J
      DO 200 KK=1,4
        NN=IX(KK,NE)
        NCOLB=(NN-1)*2+NDEL
        DO 190 K=1,2
          M=(KK-1)*2+K
          NCOL=NCOLB+K+1-NROWB-(MM-1)*NBAND
          IF(NCOL) 100,100,100
160 CONTINUE
  IF(L.EQ.2) GO TO 170
  IF(L.GE.3) GO TO 180
  SK(NROWB,NCOL)=SK(NROWB,NCOL)+ESTIFM(I,M,II)*BET1+ELMASS(I,M,II)
  GO TO 100
170 CONTINUE
  SK(NROWB,NCOL)=SK(NROWB,NCOL)+ELMASS(I,M,II)
  GO TO 100
180 CONTINUE
  SK(NROWB,NCOL)=SK(NROWB,NCOL)+ESTIFM(I,M,II)

```

```

190 CONTINUE
200 CONTINUE
210 CONTINUE
220 CONTINUE
230 CONTINUE
    IF (L.EQ.2) GO TO 240
    IF (L.EQ.3) GO TO 250
    WRITE(11) ((SK(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
    GO TO 280
240 WRITE(14) ((SK(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
    GO TO 280
250 WRITE(15) ((SK(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
260 CONTINUE
    IF (LASTB.EQ.1) RETURN
C
C     SHIFT UP ONE BLOCK
C
    DO 330 I=1,NBAND
    K=I+NBAND
    DO 330 J=1,NBG
    SK(I,J)=SK(K,J)
330 SK(K,J)=0.
    IF (MM.EQ.LASTB-1) GO TO 360
C
C     RETURN FOR NEXT BLOCK
C
    GO TO 20
360 IF (L.EQ.2) GO TO 370
    IF (L.EQ.3) GO TO 375
    WRITE(11) ((SK(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
    GO TO 380
370 WRITE(14) ((SK(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
    GO TO 380
375 WRITE(15) ((SK(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
380 CONTINUE
    RETURN
C
    END

```

SUBROUTINE ESOLVE(L,LP)

C

```

COMMON/PAIR1/NPAIR,LPAIR(8,40)
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT,NUMNP,NUMEL,NUMPC,NUMLP, IHED(8),NTAPE,NEQ,ICOND
1, ISTAT, TMACH, IHED1(8), ISYMT
COMMON/BK11/DELT,DT1,DT2,BETA,BET1,BET2,BET3,BET4,BET5,NBAND,NBD2
COMMON/IPAR/PJ1,PJ2,PJ3,PJ4,DXY1,DXY2
COMMON/SUMAN/A1(3,3,6),A1I(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/BOUND/NFIX(200),NBC(200),NBB
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF,NBRD,NELTYP,ISK,RCODE
COMMON /C18/SI(12),SIX(12),SIXX(12)
1 ,DIS(8),DISX(8),DISXX(8)
COMMON /C10/LAM(20)
COMMON/MAIN/CORD(10,2)
COMMON/STORE/A(192,96)
COMMON/BK10/E(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(6,250)
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPY,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON/INTGR/PT(10),WG(10),PT2(2),WG2(2),PEI
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINCOD
COMMON/OLDDISP/U(800),V(800),AA(800)
COMMON/AB/P1S(36,20),P1SD(36,20),P1SDD(36,20)
1 ,AT(2,20),ATD(2,20),ATDD(2,20)
COMMON/MISL/IF(20)
COMMON/DISP/UU(2,36),UUD(2,36),UDD(2,36),UUR(2,2)

```

C

```

COMMON/SSS/S1S(36,20),S1SD(36,20),S1SDD(36,20)
COMMON/MASS/AMR(36,36),AMRDR(36,36),AM22(2,2),AMR2(36,2)
1,AMRD2(36,2),AMRDD2(36,2)
COMMON/WK/WKAREA(1404)
COMMON/LON/S2(36,36),S4(36,36),S2D(36,36),S2DD(36,36)
DIMENSION E(800),ELOAD(800),EM(800),EMAT(800)
DIMENSION US(800),VS(600),AS(600)
DIMENSION EX1(2160),EX3(1404),EX5(5184)
EQUIVALENCE(E(1),EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(ELOAD(1),EX1(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(EMAT(1),EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(US(1),EX5(1))
EQUIVALENCE(VS(1),EX5(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(AS(1),EX5(2001))
EQUIVALENCE(EM(1),EX5(3001))
EQUIVALENCE(S1S(1,1),EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(WKAREA(1),EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(S2(1,1),EX5(1))
COMMON/STRESS/RX(3,36),RXD(3,36),RXDD(3,36)
DIMENSION B(192)
DIMENSION B1(324)
EQUIVALENCE(B(1),B1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(B1(1),RX(1,1))
DIMENSION BETA1DD(36)
DIMENSION BETA2(2),BETA2DD(2)
EQUIVALENCE(BETA1DD(1),B1(285))
EQUIVALENCE(BETA2(1),B1(321))
EQUIVALENCE(BETA2DD(1),B1(323))
COMMON/BET/BETA1(36),BETA1D(36),BETA2D(2)

```

C

```

COMPLEX LAM,SI,SIX,SIXX,DIS,DISX,DISXX
COMPLEX FACTX1,FACTX2

```

C

```

NBG=NBAND
NEQDEL=NEQ+NDEL
DO 10 J=1,NBG
DO 10 I=1,NBAND
10 A(I,J)=0.

```

```

DO 20 I=1,NBAND
20 B(I)=0.
IF(L.EQ.0)REWIND 21
IF(L.EQ.1)REWIND 24
REWIND 12
NBLOC=0
30 CONTINUE
NBLOC=NBLOC+1
NBA=NBRED
IF(NBLOC.EQ.NSBL) NBA=NBAND
IF(NBLOC-LASTB-1) 40,140,40
40 K=NBAND+1
IF(L.EQ.0) READ(21) ((A(I,J),I=K,NBD2),J=1,NBG)
IF(L.EQ.1) READ(24) ((A(I,J),I=K,NBD2),J=1,NBG)
II=(NBLOC-2)*NBAND
DO 50 I=K,NBD2
B(I)=E(I+II)
50 CONTINUE
C
C      INSERT BC
C
NB1=NBAND*(NBLOC-1)+1
NB2=NBAND*NBLOC
DO 100 I=1,NBB
IF(NFIX(I).EQ.0) GO TO 100
KK1=NFIX(I)/10
KK2=NFIX(I)-10
K=2*NBC(I)-KK1+NDEL
IF(K.LT.NB1.OR.K.GT.NB2) GO TO 100
60 NES=K-(NBLOC-2)*NBAND
A(NES,1)=1.
B(NES)=0.
DO 70 L1=2,NBG
70 A(NES,L1)=0.
DO 80 L1=2,NBAND
LL=NES-L1+1
80 A(LL,L1)=0.
IF(KK2) 100,100,00
90 K=K+1
KK2=0
GO TO 60
100 CONTINUE
IF(NDEL.EQ.0) GO TO 130
IF(NBLOC.NE.1) GO TO 140
DO 120 I=1,NDEL
120 A(I+NBAND,1)=1.
GO TO 200
130 IF(NBLOC.EQ.1) GO TO 200
140 CONTINUE
NBA=NBRED
IF(NBLOC.EQ.NSBL+1) NBA=NBAND
DO 160 I=1,NBAND
PIVOT=A(I,1)
IF(PIVOT.EQ.0.) GO TO 190
DO 160 J=2,NBA
C=A(I,J)/PIVOT
K=J+I-1
IF(II+K .GT. NEQDEL) GO TO 170
DO 160 III=J,NBA
160 A(K,III-J+1)=A(K,III-J+1)-C*A(I,III)
A(I,J)=C
160 B(K)=B(K)-C*B(I)
170 B(I)=B(I)/PIVOT
180 CONTINUE
190 CONTINUE

```

```

      IF(NBLOC.EQ.LASTB+1) GO TO 230
      WRITE(12) ((A(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
      WRITE(12) (B(I),I=1,NBAND)
200 CONTINUE
      DO 220 I=1,NBAND
      K=I+NBAND
      DO 210 J=1,NBG
      A(I,J)=A(K,J)
210 CONTINUE
      B(I)=B(K)
220 B(K)=0.
      GO TO 30
230 CONTINUE
      K=NBAND-(NF-NEQDEL)
240 CONTINUE
      NBA=NBRED
      IF(NBLOC.EQ.NSBL+1) NBA=NBAND
      DO 300 III=1,K
      JJJ=K-III+1
      DO 300 J=2,NBA
300 B(JJJ)=B(JJJ)-A(JJJ,J)*B(JJJ+J-1)
      JJ=NBAND*(NBLOC-2)
      III=1
      IF(JJ.EQ.0) III=NDEL+1
      DO 310 I=III,K
      J=JJ+I-NDEL
310 US(J)=B(I)
      NBLOC=NBLOC-1
      IF(NBLOC.EQ.1) GO TO 330
      DO 320 I=1,NBAND
320 B(I+NBAND)=B(I)
      BACKSPACE 12
      BACKSPACE 12
      READ(12) ((A(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
      READ(12) (B(I),I=1,NBAND)
      BACKSPACE 12
      BACKSPACE 12
      K=NBAND
      GO TO 280
330 CONTINUE
C   EQUATE DISPLACEMENTS FOR DOUBLE NODES
      DO 340 I=1,NPAIR
      IF(LPAIR(3,I).LE.0) GO TO 340
      US(LPAIR(1,I))=US(LPAIR(2,I))
340 CONTINUE

      IF(L.EQ.1) GO TO 410

      IF(LP.EQ.0) GO TO 4020
      DO 4010 N=1,NEQ
      AN=AA(N)
      AS(N)=(US(N)-U(N))/BET1-V(N)/BET2-AN*BET3
      VS(N)=V(N)+(AN+AS(N))*DELT/2.
4010 CONTINUE
      GO TO 4040
4020 CONTINUE
      DO 4030 I=1,NEQ
      AS(I)=0.
      VS(I)=0.
4030 CONTINUE
4040 CONTINUE
C   SOLV FOR CENTER POINT DISPLACEMENT, VELOCITY, AND ACCELERATION
C   OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT
C   CALC DISPLACEMENT COEFFICIENTS FOR THE SINGULAR ELEMENT BETA=B+Q ,ETC.
      DO 350 K=1,NB

```

```

      BETA1(K)=0.
      DO 350 J=1,NQ
      BETA1(K)=BETA1(K)+P1S(K,J)*US(IF(J))
350  CONTINUE
      DO 355 K=1,NR
      BETA2(K)=0.
      DO 355 J=1,NQ
      BETA2(K)=BETA2(K)+AT(K,J)*US(IF(J))
355  CONTINUE
      IF(CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 4100
      DO 4060 I=1,NB
      BETA1D(I)=0.
      DO 4060 J=1,NQ
      BETA1D(I)=BETA1D(I)+P1SD(I,J)*US(IF(J))+P1S(I,J)*VS(IF(J))
4060 CONTINUE
      DO 4070 I=1,NR
      BETA2D(I)=0.
      DO 4070 J=1,NQ
      BETA2D(I)=BETA2D(I)+ATD(I,J)*US(IF(J))+AT(I,J)*VS(IF(J))
4070 CONTINUE
      DO 4080 I=1,NB
      BETA1DD(I)=0.
      DO 4080 J=1,NQ
      BETA1DD(I)=BETA1DD(I)+P1SDD(I,J)*US(IF(J))+2.*P1SD(I,J)*VS(IF(J))
      1+P1S(I,J)*AS(IF(J))
4080 CONTINUE
      DO 4090 I=1,NR
      BETA2DD(I)=0.
      DO 4090 J=1,NQ
      BETA2DD(I)=BETA2DD(I)+ATDD(I,J)*US(IF(J))+2.*ATD(I,J)*VS(IF(J))
      1+AT(I,J)*AS(IF(J))
4090 CONTINUE
      GO TO 4200
4100 CONTINUE
      DO 4160 I=1,NB
      BETA1D(I)=0.
      DO 4160 J=1,NQ
      BETA1D(I)=BETA1D(I)+P1S(I,J)*VS(IF(J))
4160 CONTINUE
      DO 4170 I=1,NR
      BETA2D(I)=0.
      DO 4170 J=1,NQ
      BETA2D(I)=BETA2D(I)+AT(I,J)*VS(IF(J))
4170 CONTINUE
      DO 4180 I=1,NB
      BETA1DD(I)=0.
      DO 4180 J=1,NQ
      BETA1DD(I)=BETA1DD(I)+P1S(I,J)*AS(IF(J))
4180 CONTINUE
      DO 4190 I=1,NR
      BETA2DD(I)=0.
      DO 4190 J=1,NQ
      BETA2DD(I)=BETA2DD(I)+AT(I,J)*AS(IF(J))
4190 CONTINUE
4200 CONTINUE

```

C CALC DISPLACEMENTS OF THE INTERNAL NODES OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT

```

      NN=IX(3,NCR2)+2
      X1=2.*(R(NN/2)-CORD(1,1))/(CORD(5,1)-CORD(1,1))-1.
      IF(CTPX.GT.R(NN/2)) GO TO 370
      CX=(2.*CTPX-CORD(1,1)-CORD(5,1))/(CORD(5,1)-CORD(1,1))
      IF(X1-CX.LT.1.E-10) X1=1.E-10+CX
      Y1=0.
      CALL TRANS(X1,Y1,N,2,1)

```

```

CALL FUNCTS(X1,Y1,6)
IF(CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 362
DO 360 K=1,2
US(NN-2+K)=0.
VS(NN-2+K)=0.
AS(NN-2+K)=0.
DO 360 J=1,NB
US(NN-2+K)=US(NN-2+K)+UU(K,J)*BETA1(J)
VS(NN-2+K)=VS(NN-2+K)+UUD(K,J)*BETA1(J)+UU(K,J)*BETA1D(J)
AS(NN-2+K)=AS(NN-2+K)+UUD(K,J)*BETA1(J)+2.*UUD(K,J)*BETA1D(J)
1+UU(K,J)*BETA1DD(J)
360 CONTINUE
GO TO 364
362 DO 363 K=1,2
US(NN-2+K)=0.
VS(NN-2+K)=0.
AS(NN-2+K)=0.
DO 363 J=1,NB
US(NN-2+K)=US(NN-2+K)+UU(K,J)*BETA1(J)
VS(NN-2+K)=VS(NN-2+K)+UU(K,J)*BETA1D(J)
AS(NN-2+K)=AS(NN-2+K)+UU(K,J)*BETA1DD(J)
363 CONTINUE
364 DO 365 K=1,2
DO 365 J=1,NB
US(NN-2+K)=US(NN-2+K)+UUR(K,J)*BETA2(J)
VS(NN-2+K)=VS(NN-2+K)+UUR(K,J)*BETA2D(J)
AS(NN-2+K)=AS(NN-2+K)+UUR(K,J)*BETA2DD(J)
365 CONTINUE
US(IX(2,NCR1)+2-1)=US(NN-1)
US(IX(2,NCR1)+2)=US(NN)
VS(IX(2,NCR1)+2-1)=VS(NN-1)
VS(IX(2,NCR1)+2)=VS(NN)
AS(IX(2,NCR1)+2-1)=AS(NN-1)
AS(IX(2,NCR1)+2)=AS(NN)
GO TO 400
370 CONTINUE
DO 370 I=1,2
IF(I.EQ.2) GO TO 375
NN=IX(3,NCR2)+2
Y1=-1.E-10
CALL TRANS(X1,Y1,N,2,1)
CALL FUNCTS(X1,Y1,6)
GO TO 377
375 NN=IX(2,NCR1)+2
Y1=1.E-10
CALL TRANS(X1,Y1,N,2,1)
CALL FUNCTS(X1,Y1,6)
377 IF(CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 382
DO 380 K=1,2
US(NN-2+K)=0.
VS(NN-2+K)=0.
AS(NN-2+K)=0.
DO 380 J=1,NB
US(NN-2+K)=US(NN-2+K)+UU(K,J)*BETA1(J)
VS(NN-2+K)=VS(NN-2+K)+UUD(K,J)*BETA1(J)+UU(K,J)*BETA1D(J)
AS(NN-2+K)=AS(NN-2+K)+UUD(K,J)*BETA1(J)+2.*UUD(K,J)*BETA1D(J)
1+UU(K,J)*BETA1DD(J)
380 CONTINUE
GO TO 384
382 DO 383 K=1,2
US(NN-2+K)=0.
VS(NN-2+K)=0.
AS(NN-2+K)=0.
DO 383 J=1,NB
US(NN-2+K)=US(NN-2+K)+UU(K,J)*BETA1(J)

```

```

      VS(NN-2+K)=VS(NN-2+K)+UU(K,J)*BETA1D(J)
      AS(NN-2+K)=AS(NN-2+K)+UU(K,J)*BETA1DD(J)
383  CONTINUE
384  DO 385 K=1,2
      DO 385 J=1,NR
      US(NN-2+K)=US(NN-2+K)+UUR(K,J)*BETA2(J)
      VS(NN-2+K)=VS(NN-2+K)+UUR(K,J)*BETA2D(J)
      AS(NN-2+K)=AS(NN-2+K)+UUR(K,J)*BETA2DD(J)
385  CONTINUE
390  CONTINUE
400  CONTINUE
C  CALC STRESS INTENSITY FACTORS (SQUARE ELEMENT ONLY)
      CX=(2.*CTPX-CORD(1,1)-CORD(5,1))/(CORD(5,1)-CORD(1,1))
      X1=CX
      Y1=0.
      CALL TRANS(X1,Y1,N,2,1)
      CALL COEFF(1,1)
      FACTX2=LAM(1)*ALOG(PJ1)
      FACTX2=CEXP(FACTX2)
      FACTX1=(SI(5)+SI(6)+SI(7)+SI(8))*FACTX2
      FACTX2=(SI(9)+SI(10)+SI(11)+SI(12))*FACTX2
      SIF1=(REAL(FACTX1)*BETA1(1)-AIMAG(FACTX1)*BETA1(2))*SQRT(2.*PEI)
      SIF2=(REAL(FACTX2)*BETA1(1)-AIMAG(FACTX2)*BETA1(2))*SQRT(2.*PEI)
C
      RETURN
C
C  SOLV FOR CENTER POINT ACCELERATION OF SINGULAR ELEMENT FOR JUMP
C  CALC DISPLACEMENT COEFFICIENTS FOR THE SINGULAR ELEMENT BETA=B+Q ,ETC.
410  CONTINUE
      DO 420 I=1,NB
      BETA1(I)=0.
      DO 420 J=1,NQ
      BETA1(I)=BETA1(I)+P1S(I,J)*U(IF(J))
420  CONTINUE
      DO 430 I=1,NR
      BETA2(I)=0.
      DO 430 J=1,NQ
      BETA2(I)=BETA2(I)+AT(I,J)*U(IF(J))
430  CONTINUE
      IF(CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 4800
      DO 440 I=1,NB
      BETA1D(I)=0.
      DO 440 J=1,NQ
      BETA1D(I)=BETA1D(I)+P1SD(I,J)*U(IF(J))+P1S(I,J)*V(IF(J))
440  CONTINUE
      DO 450 I=1,NR
      BETA2D(I)=0.
      DO 450 J=1,NQ
      BETA2D(I)=BETA2D(I)+ATD(I,J)*U(IF(J))+AT(I,J)*V(IF(J))
450  CONTINUE
      DO 460 I=1,NB
      BETA1DD(I)=0.
      DO 460 J=1,NQ
      BETA1DD(I)=BETA1DD(I)+P1SDD(I,J)*U(IF(J))+2.*P1SD(I,J)*V(IF(J))
      1+P1S(I,J)*US(IF(J))
460  CONTINUE
      DO 470 I=1,NR
      BETA2DD(I)=0.
      DO 470 J=1,NQ
      BETA2DD(I)=BETA2DD(I)+ATDD(I,J)*U(IF(J))+2.*ATD(I,J)*V(IF(J))
      1+AT(I,J)*US(IF(J))
470  CONTINUE
      GO TO 4900
4800  CONTINUE
      DO 4840 I=1,NB

```

```

      BETA1D(I)=0.
      DO 4840 J=1,NQ
      BETA1D(I)=BETA1D(I)+P1S(I,J)*V(IF(J))
4840  CONTINUE
      DO 4850 I=1,NR
      BETA2D(I)=0.
      DO 4850 J=1,NQ
      BETA2D(I)=BETA2D(I)+AT(I,J)*V(IF(J))
4850  CONTINUE
      DO 4860 I=1,NB
      BETA1DD(I)=0.
      DO 4860 J=1,NQ
      BETA1DD(I)=BETA1DD(I)+P1S(I,J)*US(IF(J))
4860  CONTINUE
      DO 4870 I=1,NR
      BETA2DD(I)=0.
      DO 4870 J=1,NQ
      BETA2DD(I)=BETA2DD(I)+AT(I,J)*US(IF(J))
4870  CONTINUE
4880  CONTINUE

C  CALC ACCELERATION OF THE INTERNAL NODES OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT
      I=IX(3,NCR2)*2-2
      X1=2.*(R(I/2+1)-CORD(1,1))/(CORD(5,1)-CORD(1,1))-1.
      IF(CTPX.GT.R(I/2+1)) GO TO 471
      CX=(2.*CTPX-CORD(1,1)-CORD(5,1))/(CORD(5,1)-CORD(1,1))
      IF(X1-CX.LT.1.E-10) X1=1.E-10+CX
      Y1=0.
      CALL TRANS(X1,Y1,N,2,1)
      CALL FUNCTS(X1,Y1,6)
      IF(CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 6662
      DO 6660 K=1,2
      JJ=I+K
      US(JJ)=0.
      DO 6660 J=1,NB
      US(JJ)=US(JJ)+UDD(K,J)*BETA1(J)+2.*UUD(K,J)*BETA1D(J)
      1+UU(K,J)*BETA1DD(J)
6660  CONTINUE
      GO TO 6664
6662  DO 6663 K=1,2
      JJ=I+K
      US(JJ)=0.
      DO 6663 J=1,NB
      US(JJ)=US(JJ)+UU(K,J)*BETA1DD(J)
6663  CONTINUE
6664  DO 6665 K=1,2
      JJ=I+K
      DO 6665 J=1,NR
      US(JJ)=US(JJ)+UUR(K,J)*BETA2DD(J)
6665  CONTINUE
      US(IX(2,NCR1)*2-1)=US(I+1)
      US(IX(2,NCR1)*2)=US(I+2)
      GO TO 510
471  DO 500 M=1,2
      IF(M.EQ.2) GO TO 475
      I=2+IX(3,NCR2)-2
      Y1=-1.E-10
      CALL TRANS(X1,Y1,N,2,1)
      CALL FUNCTS(X1,Y1,6)
      GO TO 478
475  I=2+IX(2,NCR1)-2
      Y1=1.E-10
      CALL TRANS(X1,Y1,N,2,1)
      CALL FUNCTS(X1,Y1,6)
478  IF(CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 482

```

```

      DO 480 J=1,2
      JJ=I+J
      US(JJ)=0.
      DO 480 K=1,NB
      US(JJ)=US(JJ)+UUDD(J,K)*BETA1(K)+2.*UUD(J,K)*BETA1D(K)
      1+UU(J,K)*BETA1DD(K)
480  CONTINUE
      GO TO 486
482  DO 483 J=1,2
      JJ=I+J
      US(JJ)=0.
      DO 483 K=1,NB
      US(JJ)=US(JJ)+UU(J,K)*BETA1DD(K)
483  CONTINUE
486  DO 490 J=1,2
      JJ=I+J
      DO 490 K=1,NB
      US(JJ)=US(JJ)+UUR(J,K)*BETA2DD(K)
490  CONTINUE
500  CONTINUE
510  CONTINUE
C  CALC STRESS INTENSITY FACTORS (SQUARE ELEMENT ONLY)
      CX=(2.*CTPX-CORD(1,1)-CORD(5,1))/(CORD(5,1)-CORD(1,1))
      X1=CX
      Y1=0.
      CALL TRANS(X1,Y1,N,2,1)
      CALL COEFF(1,1)
      FACTX2=LAM(1)*ALOG(PJ1)
      FACTX2=CEXP(FACTX2)
      FACTX1=(SI(5)+SI(6)+SI(7)+SI(8))*FACTX2
      FACTX2=(SI(9)+SI(10)+SI(11)+SI(12))*FACTX2
      SIF1=(REAL(FACTX1)*BETA1(1)-AIMAG(FACTX1)*BETA1(2))*SQRT(2.*PEI)
      SIF2=(REAL(FACTX2)*BETA1(1)-AIMAG(FACTX2)*BETA1(2))*SQRT(2.*PEI)
      RETURN
C
      END

```

SUBROUTINE MASSEL

```

C
COMMON/ELM/ESTIFM(8,8,50),ELMASS(8,8,50),VSS(20,20)
COMMON/INTGR/PT(10),WG(10),PT2(2),WG2(2),PEI
COMMON/DIF/DXX2,DXY2,DXX3,DXY3,DXXY,DYX2,DYY2,DYXY,DXX,DXY,DYX,DYY,DEM
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF,NBRED,NELTYP,ISK,RCODE
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(8,250)
COMMON/RH0/RHO(6),RODUM
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NE,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINCOD
COMMON/WK2/WKAR(720)
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT,NUMNP,NUMEL,NUMPC,NUMLP,IHED(8),NTAPE,NEQ,ICOND
1,ISTAT,TMACH,IHED1(8),ISYMT
DIMENSION U(2,8)
EQUIVALENCE(U(1,1),WKAR(1))
C
DO 10 K=1,NELTYP
DO 10 J=1,8
DO 10 I=1,8
10 ELMASS(I,J,K)=0.
DO 80 K=1,NELTYP
DO 20 I=1,NUMEL
IF(IX(6,I).EQ.K) GO TO 25
20 CONTINUE
GO TO 80
25 N=I
KK=IX(6,N)
DO 50 L=1,NINT2
X=PT2(L)
DO 40 M=1,NINT2
Y=PT2(M)
WT=WG2(L)*WG2(M)
C
CALL TRANS(X,Y,N,2,2)
C
CALL FUNCTR(X,Y)
C
WTDEM=WT*DEM*RHO(KK)
DO 30 J=1,8
DO 30 I=1,8
DO 30 KF=1,2
30 ELMASS(I,J,K)=ELMASS(I,J,K)+U(KF,I)+U(KF,J)+WTDEM
40 CONTINUE
50 CONTINUE
80 CONTINUE
RETURN
C
END

```

```
      SUBROUTINE FUNCTR(X,Y)
C
      COMMON/WK2/WKAR(720)
      DIMENSION U(2,8)
      EQUIVALENCE(U(1,1),WKAR(1))
C
      DO 10 J=1,8
      DO 10 I=1,2
10    U(I,J)=0.
      U(1,1)=-.25*(1.-X)*(1.-Y)
      U(1,3)=-.25*(1.+X)*(1.-Y)
      U(1,5)=-.25*(1.+X)*(1.+Y)
      U(1,7)=-.25*(1.-X)*(1.+Y)
      U(2,2)=U(1,1)
      U(2,4)=U(1,3)
      U(2,6)=U(1,5)
      U(2,8)=U(1,7)
C
      RETURN
      END
```

SUBROUTINE STIFEL

```

C
COMMON/ELM/ESTIFM(8,8,50),ELMASS(8,8,50),VSS(20,20)
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITEE,SINGOD
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF,NBRED,NELTYP,ISK,RCODE
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(8,250)
COMMON/SUMAN/E(3,3,6),EI(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/INTGR/PT(10),WG(10),PT2(2),WG2(2),PEI
COMMON/DIF/DXX2,DXY3,DXY,DX2,DY2,DYX,DXX,DXY,DYX,DYY,DEM
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT,NUMNP,NUMBL,NUMPC,NUMLP,IHED(8),NTAPE,NEQ,ICOND
1,ISTAT,TMACH,IHED1(8),ISYNT
C
DIMENSION A(2,2),C(3,8)
DIMENSION B(2,4),AJJ(3,8)
DIMENSION B1(60)
COMMON/WK2/WKAR(720)
EQUIVALENCE(B(1,1),B1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(AJJ(1,1),B1(9))
EQUIVALENCE(C(1,1),B1(33))
EQUIVALENCE(A(1,1),B1(57))
EQUIVALENCE(B1(1),WKAR(1))
C
NIN=NINT
IF(IALL.GT.0) NIN=NINT2
DO 10 K=1,NELTYP
DO 10 J=1,8
DO 10 I=1,8
10 ESTIFM(I,J,K)=0.
DO 20 K=1,NELTYP
DO 20 I=1,NUMEL
IF(IX(5,I).EQ.K) GO TO 25
20 CONTINUE
GO TO 80
25 N=I
KK=IX(6,N)
DO 70 L=1,NIN
X=PT(L)
IF(IALL.GT.0) X=PT2(L)
DO 60 M=1,NIN
Y=PT(M)
IF(IALL.GT.0) Y=PT2(M)
WT=WG(L)+WG(M)
IF(IALL.GT.0) WT=WG2(L)+WG2(M)
C
CALL TRANS(X,Y,N,2,2)
C
CALL DIFFB(X,Y)
C
DO 40 J=1,8
DO 40 I=1,3
AJJ(I,J)=0.
DO 40 KF=1,3
40 AJJ(I,J)=AJJ(I,J)+EI(I,KF,KK)+C(KF,J)
WTDEM=WT*DEM
DO 50 J=1,8
DO 50 I=1,3
DO 50 KF=1,3
50 ESTIFM(I,J,K)=ESTIFM(I,J,K)+C(KF,I)*AJJ(KF,J)*WTDEM
60 CONTINUE
70 CONTINUE
80 CONTINUE
RETURN
C
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE DIFFB(X, Y)
C
COMMON/IPAR/PJ1,PJ2,PJ3,PJ4,DIY1,DIY2
DIMENSION A(2,2),C(3,8)
DIMENSION B(2,4),AJJ(3,8)
DIMENSION B1(60)
C
COMMON/WK2/WKAR(720)
EQUIVALENCE(B(1,1),B1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(AJJ(1,1),B1(9))
EQUIVALENCE(C(1,1),B1(33))
EQUIVALENCE(A(1,1),B1(57))
EQUIVALENCE(B1(1),WKAR(1))
C
A(1,1)=PJ1
A(1,2)=PJ2
A(2,1)=PJ3
A(2,2)=PJ4
C(1,1)=-.25*(1.-Y)
C(1,2)=+.25*(1.-Y)
C(1,3)=+.25*(1.+Y)
C(1,4)=-.25*(1.+Y)
C(2,1)=-.25*(1.-X)
C(2,2)=-.25*(1.+X)
C(2,3)=+.25*(1.+X)
C(2,4)=+.25*(1.-X)
DO 15 J=1,4
DO 15 I=1,2
B(I,J)=0.
DO 15 K=1,2
B(I,J)=B(I,J)+A(I,K)*C(K,J)
15 CONTINUE
DO 20 J=1,8
DO 20 I=1,3
20 C(I,J)=0.
C(1,1)=B(1,1)
C(1,3)=B(1,2)
C(1,5)=B(1,3)
C(1,7)=B(1,4)
C(2,2)=B(2,1)
C(2,4)=B(2,2)
C(2,6)=B(2,3)
C(2,8)=B(2,4)
C(3,1)=C(2,2)
C(3,2)=C(1,1)
C(3,3)=C(2,4)
C(3,4)=C(1,3)
C(3,5)=C(2,6)
C(3,6)=C(1,5)
C(3,7)=C(2,8)
C(3,8)=C(1,7)
RETURN
C
END

```

```

C      SUBROUTINE POSIT(TT,ILP,LS)
COMMON/BK11/DELT,DT1,DT3,BETA,BET1,BET2,BET3,BET4,BET5,NBAND,NBD2
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
COMMON/POS/NUMPS,POST(2,20)
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT,NUMNP,NUMEL,NUMPC,NUMLP, IHED(8),NTAPE,NEQ,ICOND
1,ISTAT,TMACH, IHED1(8),ISYNT
COMMON/BOUND/NFIX(200),NBC(200),NBB
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINCOD
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF,NBRED,NELTYP,ISK,RCODE
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(8,250)
COMMON/OLDDISP/U(800),V(800),A(800)
COMMON/MISL/IF(20)
COMMON/PAIR1/NPAIR,LPAIR(3,40)
COMMON/MAIN/CORD(10,2)
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(8),IRIG2
COMMON/TOLR/TOLER1,TOLER2

C
C      FIND NEW CRACK TIP POSITION
C
      ILP=0
      IF(TT.GE.POST(1,1) .AND. TT.LE.POST(1,NUMPS)) GO TO 5
      WRITE(8,340)
      STOP 21
5     DO 10 I=2,NUMPS
      IF(TT .LE. POST(1,I)) GO TO 12
10    CONTINUE
12    DELT1=TT-POST(1,I-1)
      D1=POST(1,I)-POST(1,I-1)
      DELD=POST(2,I)-POST(2,I-1)
      IF(D1.NE.0.) GO TO 13
      IF(DELD.NE.0.) GO TO 300
      IF(I.EQ.NUMPS) RETURN
      I=I+1
      GO TO 12
13    CTPX=POST(2,I-1)+DELD*DELT1/D1
      IF(LS.EQ.1) RETURN
      M1=IX(4,NCR2)
      MF=IX(3,NCR4)
      DELTA=(R(MF)-R(M1))*0.75
      DIST=R(M1)+DELTA
      IF(CTPX.GT.DIST) GO TO 15
      GO TO 200
15    CONTINUE

C
C      ADVANCE CRACK TIP ELEMENTS
C
      NCR1=NCR1+NELX
      NCR2=NCR2+NELX
      NCR3=NCR3+NELX
      NCR4=NCR4+NELX
      WRITE(8,330) NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4
C CHECK FOR THE SINGULAR ELEMENT TO BE INSIDE THE MESH
      IF(NCR1.LE.0 .OR. NCR1 .GT. NUMEL) GO TO 20
      IF(NCR2.LE.0 .OR. NCR2 .GT. NUMEL) GO TO 20
      IF(NCR3.LE.0 .OR. NCR3 .GT. NUMEL) GO TO 20
      IF(NCR4.LE.0 .OR. NCR4 .GT. NUMEL) GO TO 20

C
C CHECK TO SEE IF MATERIALS IN SINGULAR ELEMENT IS CORRECT
      IF(IX(8,NCR1).NE.IX(8,NCR3)) GO TO 579
      IF(IX(8,NCR2).NE.IX(8,NCR4)) GO TO 579
C CHECK FOR THE ELEMENTS OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT TO BE SQUARES
      XL=R(IX(2,NCR1))-R(IX(1,NCR1))
      IF(IALL .EQ.1) GO TO 2466

```

```

DO 2465 M=1,2
IF (M.EQ.1) I=NCR3
IF (M.EQ.2) I=NCR4
M1=IX(1,I)
M2=IX(2,I)
M3=IX(3,I)
M4=IX(4,I)
RR1=R(M1)
RR2=R(M2)
RR3=R(M3)
RR4=R(M4)
ZZ1=Z(M1)
ZZ2=Z(M2)
ZZ3=Z(M3)
ZZ4=Z(M4)
IF (ABS (ABS ((RR2-RR1)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS ((RR3-RR2)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS (ABS ((RR3-RR4)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS ((RR4-RR1)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS ((ZZ2-ZZ1)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS (ABS ((ZZ3-ZZ2)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS ((ZZ3-ZZ4)/XL) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS (ABS ((ZZ4-ZZ1)/XL)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
2465 CONTINUE
2466 CONTINUE
C CHECK FOR THE SINGULAR ELEMENT TO BE A SQUARE(I.E. CHECK TO SEE IF THE
C ELEMENTS OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT ARE NUMBERD CORRECTLY)
M1=IX(1,NCR2)
M2=IX(2,NCR4)
M3=IX(3,NCR3)
M4=IX(4,NCR1)
RR1=R(M1)
RR2=R(M2)
RR3=R(M3)
RR4=R(M4)
ZZ1=Z(M1)
ZZ2=Z(M2)
ZZ3=Z(M3)
ZZ4=Z(M4)
XL2=2.*XL
IF (ABS (ABS ((RR2-RR1)/XL2)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS ((RR3-RR2)/XL2) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS (ABS ((RR3-RR4)/XL2)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS ((RR4-RR1)/XL2) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS ((ZZ2-ZZ1)/XL2) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS (ABS ((ZZ3-ZZ2)/XL2)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS ((ZZ3-ZZ4)/XL2) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
IF (ABS (ABS ((ZZ4-ZZ1)/XL2)-1.) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 21
GO TO 24
20 WRITE(6,970)
GO TO 23
21 WRITE(6,975)
GO TO 23
579 WRITE(6,985)
23 ILP=1
RETURN
24 CONTINUE
IF (2)=IX(4,NCR2)*2
IF (4)=IX(1,NCR2)*2
IF (6)=IX(2,NCR2)*2
IF (8)=IX(2,NCR4)*2
IF (10)=IX(3,NCR4)*2
IF (12)=IX(2,NCR3)*2
IF (14)=IX(3,NCR3)*2
IF (16)=IX(4,NCR3)*2

```

```

IF (18)=IX(4,NCR1)*2
IF (20)=IX(1,NCR1)*2
IF (1)=IF (2)-1
IF (3)=IF (4)-1
IF (5)=IF (6)-1
IF (7)=IF (8)-1
IF (9)=IF (10)-1
IF (11)=IF (12)-1
IF (13)=IF (14)-1
IF (15)=IF (16)-1
IF (17)=IF (18)-1
IF (19)=IF (20)-1
MAX=IF (2)
MIN=IF (2)
DO 25 I=4,NQ,2
IF (IF (I) .GT. MAX) MAX=IF (I)
IF (IF (I) .LT. MIN) MIN=IF (I)
25 CONTINUE
NSBL=(MAX-1)/NBAND+1
NDEL=(NSBL-1)*NBAND+2-MIN
LASTB=(NBQ+NDEL-1)/NBAND+1
NF=LASTB*NBAND
DO 30 I=2,NQ,2
K=IF (I)/2
II=I/2
CORD (II,1)=R (K)
CORD (II,2)=Z (K)
30 CONTINUE
MC1=IX (2,NCR1)
MC2=IX (3,NCR2)
NC1=IX (1,NCR1)
NC2=IX (4,NCR2)
CODE (MC1)=3.
CODE (MC2)=3.
CODE (NC1)=0.
IF (IRIG1 (IX (6,NCR1)) .EQ. 1) CODE (NC1)=3.
CODE (NC2)=0.
IF (IRIG1 (IX (6,NCR2)) .EQ. 1) CODE (NC2)=3.
DO 100 I=1,NPAIR
N=(LPAIR (1,I)+1)/2
IF (N .EQ. MC2) LPAIR (3,I)=0
100 CONTINUE
I=0
DO 120 N=1,NUMNP
IPHI=IFIX (CODE (N))
IF (IPHI .EQ. 0) GO TO 120
I=I+1
NBC (I)=N
IF (IPHI .EQ. 1) NFIX (I)=10
IF (IPHI .EQ. 2) NFIX (I)=01
IF (IPHI .EQ. 3) NFIX (I)=11
120 CONTINUE
NBB=I
200 RETURN
300 WRITE (6,320)
STOP 4
320 FORMAT (1H1,///,50X,10HWRONG DATA,///,40X,
1 34HPOSITION CARDS CAN NOT HAVE JUMPS.)
330 FORMAT (1H1,///,20X,62H*****SINGULAR ELEMENT RELOCATION AND RE-RESH
1ING*****,///,25X,17HELEMENTS NUMBERED,I5,I5,I5,6H AND,I5,31H AR
2E THE NEW SPECIAL ELEMENTS,/////)
340 FORMAT (1H1,///,20X,71H*****CRACK-TIP POSITION IS NOT DEFINED AT TH
1IS TIME ON INPUT CARDS*****
935 FORMAT (1H1,///,30X,30H*****THE SINGULAR ELEMENT IS WRONG*****,//
1,10X,60HTHE MATERIAL TYPES IN SINGULAR ELEMENT ARE NO LONGER CORRE

```

```
2CT)
970 FORMAT (1H1,/,/,20X,91H*****THE CRACK-TIP LOCATION HAS PAST THE GEN
1TER POINT OF THE LAST ELEMENT ON THE CRACK-LINE,/,30X,
247HIN THE MESH AND RE-MESHING IS NOT POSSIBLE*****
975 FORMAT (1H1,/,/,30X,39H*****THE SINGULAR ELEMENT IS WRONG*****,//
1,30X,54H*****THE SINGULAR ELEMENT IS NOT A SQUARE ANYMORE*****)
C
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE VELOC(TT,TTV,L,LV)
C
C      THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE CRACK TIP VELOCITY
C      FROM A GIVEN VELOCITY HISTORY
C
      COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
      COMMON/BK11/DELT,DT1,DT3,BETA,BET1,BET2,BET3,BET4,BET5,NBAND,NBD2
C L=0 FIND APPROPRIATE TIME ONLY AND DETERMINE IF THERE IS A JUMP
C L=1 GIVEN TIME AND JUMP CONDITION FIND VELOCITY MAGNITUDE
C LV=0 NO JUMP
C LV=1 JUMP

      IF(L.EQ.0) GO TO 2
      IF(L.EQ.1) GO TO 60
2     IF(NUMCV.NE.0) GO TO 4
      TTV=TT+DT1
      LV=0
      GO TO 100
4     IF(TT.LT.CVH(1,1)) GO TO 6
      IF(TT.GT.CVH(1,NUMCV)) GO TO 8
      GO TO 10
6     TTV=TT+DT1
      IF(TTV.GT.CVH(1,1)) TTV=CVH(1,1)
      LV=0
      GO TO 100
8     TTV=TT+DT1
      LV=0
      GO TO 100
10    DO 50 I=1,NUMCV
      J=I
      IF(I.EQ.NUMCV) GO TO 20
      IF(TT.GT.CVH(1,I)) GO TO 50
      IF(TT.EQ.CVH(1,I) .AND. TT.EQ.CVH(1,I+1)) GO TO 40
      IF(TT.EQ.CVH(1,I)) GO TO 30
20    J=J-1
30    TTV=TT+DT1
      IF(TTV.GT.CVH(1,J+1)) TTV=CVH(1,J+1)
      LV=0
      GO TO 100
40    IF(CV.EQ.CVH(2,I)) GO TO 42
      TTV=TT+DT1
      IF(TTV.GT.CVH(1,I+2)) TTV=CVH(1,I+2)
      LV=0
      GO TO 100
42    TTV=TT
      LV=1
      GO TO 100
50    CONTINUE

60    IF(NUMCV.NE.0) GO TO 67
      CV=0.
      GO TO 100
67    IF(TT.GE.CVH(1,1) .AND. TT.LE.CVH(1,NUMCV)) GO TO 68
      CV=0.
      GO TO 100
68    DO 70 M=2,NUMCV
      IF(TT-CVH(1,M)) 80,90,70
70    CONTINUE
80    DT=TT-CVH(1,M-1)
      D1=CVH(1,M)-CVH(1,M-1)
      D2=CVH(2,M)-CVH(2,M-1)
      CV=CVH(2,M-1)+DT*D2/D1
      GO TO 100
90    IF(CVH(1,M) .EQ. CVH(1,M-1)) GO TO 92
      IF(M.EQ.NUMCV) GO TO 91

```

```
      IF(CVH(1,M) .EQ. CVH(1,M+1)) GO TO 93
91    CV=CVH(2,M)
      GO TO 100
92    IF(LV.EQ.1) CV=CVH(2,M)
      IF(LV.EQ.0) CV=CVH(2,M-1)
      GO TO 100
93    IF(LV.EQ.1) CV=CVH(2,M+1)
      IF(LV.EQ.0) CV=CVH(2,M)
100  RETURN
      END
```

SUBROUTINE LOAD(TT,TTP,L,LL)

```

C
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT,NUMNP,NUMEL,NUMPC,NUMLP, IHED(8),NTAPE,NEQ,ICOND
1,ISTAT,TMACH, IHED1(8),ISYMT
COMMON/BK11/DELT,DT1,DT3,BETA,BET1,BET2,BET3,BET4,BET5,NBAND,NBD2
COMMON/SEIPT/NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF,NBRED,NELTYP,ISX,RCODE
COMMON/PRESS/INI(100),JNJ(100),PI(100),PJ(100),T(100),P(2,20),PF
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(8,250)
C
COMMON/SSS/S1S(36,20),S1SD(36,20),S1SDD(36,20)
COMMON/MASS/AMR(36,36),AMRDR(36,36),AM22(2,2),AMR2(36,2)
1,AMRD2(36,2),AMRDD2(36,2)
COMMON/WK/WKAREA(1404)
COMMON/LON/S2(36,36),S4(36,36),S2D(36,36),S2DD(36,36)
DIMENSION E(800),ELOAD(800),EM(800),EMAT(800)
DIMENSION US(800),VS(800),AS(800)
DIMENSION EX1(2100),EX3(1404),EX5(5184)
EQUIVALENCE(E(1),EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(ELOAD(1),EX1(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(EMAT(1),EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(US(1),EX5(1))
EQUIVALENCE(VS(1),EX5(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(AS(1),EX5(2001))
EQUIVALENCE(EM(1),EX5(3001))
EQUIVALENCE(S1S(1,1),EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(WKAREA(1),EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(S2(1,1),EX5(1))
C
C L=0 FIND APPROPRIATE TIME ONLY AND DETERMINE IF THERE IS A JUMP
C L=1 GIVEN TIME AND JUMP CONDITION FIND LOAD MAGNITUDE AND LOAD MATRIX
C L=2 GIVEN TIME AND JUMP CONDITION FIND LOAD MAGNITUDE ONLY
C L=3 GIVEN TIME AND LOAD MAGNITUDE FIND LOAD MATRIX ONLY
C LL=0 NO JUMP
C LL=1 JUMP

```

```

IF(L.EQ.0) GO TO 4
IF(L.EQ.1) GO TO 60
IF(L.EQ.2) GO TO 60
IF(L.EQ.3) GO TO 60
4 IF(TT.LT.P(1,1)) GO TO 6
IF(TT.GT.P(1,NUMLP)) GO TO 8
GO TO 10
6 TTP=TT+DT1
IF(TTP.GT.P(1,1)) TTP=P(1,1)
LL=0
GO TO 100
8 TTP=TT+DT1
LL=0
GO TO 100
10 DO 50 I=1,NUMLP
J=I
IF(I.EQ.NUMLP) GO TO 20
IF(TT.GT.P(1,I)) GO TO 50
IF(TT.EQ.P(1,I) .AND. TT.EQ.P(1,I+1)) GO TO 40
IF(TT.EQ.P(1,I)) GO TO 30
20 J=I-1
30 TTP=TT+DT1
IF(TTP.GT.P(1,J+1)) TTP=P(1,J+1)
LL=0
GO TO 100
40 IF(PF.EQ.P(2,I)) GO TO 42
TTP=TT+DT1
IF(TTP.GT.P(1,I+2)) TTP=P(1,I+2)
LL=0
GO TO 100

```

```

42  TTP=TT
    LL=1
    GO TO 100
50  CONTINUE

60  DO 65 I=1,NF
65  ELOAD(I)=0.
    IF(L.EQ.3) GO TO 95
C
C  APPLY PRESSURE LOAD
C
66  IF (NUMPC.NE.0) GO TO 67
    PF=0.
    GO TO 100
67  IF(TT.GE.P(1,1) .AND. TT.LE.P(1,NUMLP)) GO TO 68
    PF=0.
    GO TO 100
68  DO 70 M=2,NUMLP
    IF(TT-P(1,M)) 80,90,70
70  CONTINUE
80  DT=TT-P(1,M-1)
    D1=P(1,M)-P(1,M-1)
    D2=P(2,M)-P(2,M-1)
    PF=P(2,M-1)+DT*D2/D1
    IF(L.EQ.2) GO TO 100
    GO TO 95
90  IF(P(1,M) .EQ. P(1,M-1)) GO TO 92
    IF(M.EQ.NUMLP) GO TO 91
    IF(P(1,M) .EQ. P(1,M+1)) GO TO 93
91  PF=P(2,M)
    GO TO 94
92  IF(LL.EQ.1)PF=P(2,M)
    IF(LL.EQ.0)PF=P(2,M-1)
    GO TO 94
93  IF(LL.EQ.1)PF=P(2,M+1)
    IF(LL.EQ.0)PF=P(2,M)
94  IF(L.EQ.2) GO TO 100
95  IF(NUMPC.EQ.0) GO TO 100
    DO 98 N=1,NUMPC
    IF(TT.LT.T(N)) GO TO 98
    IF (T(N) .LT. P(1,1) .OR. T(N) .GT. P(1,NUMLP)) GO TO 98
    I=INI(N)
    J=JNJ(N)
    DR=(R(J)-R(I))/6.0
    DZ=(Z(I)-Z(J))/6.0
    Q1=PI(N)
    Q2=PJ(N)
    RX=2.*Q1+Q2
    ZX=Q1+2.*Q2
    I=I+1+NDEL
    II=I-1
    J=J+1+NDEL
    JJ=J-1
    ELOAD(II)=ELOAD(II)+PF*RX*DZ
    ELOAD(JJ)=ELOAD(JJ)+PF*ZX*DZ
    ELOAD(I)=ELOAD(I)+PF*RX*DR
    ELOAD(J)=ELOAD(J)+PF*ZX*DR
98  CONTINUE
100 RETURN
    END

```



```

      GO TO 165
C
30  DO 160 M=1,NUMST
      N=M
      IF(NUMST.EQ.NUMEL) GO TO 32
      N=NSTOUT(M)
32  CONTINUE
      IF(N.EQ.NCR1) GO TO 161
      IF(N.EQ.NCR2) GO TO 162
      IF(N.EQ.NCR3) GO TO 163
      IF(N.EQ.NCR4) GO TO 164
      X=0.
      Y=0.
      CALL TRANS(X,Y,N,2,2)
      CALL DIFFB(X,Y)
      N1=IX(1,N)*2
      N2=IX(2,N)*2
      N3=IX(3,N)*2
      N4=IX(4,N)*2
      U1(1)=U(N1-1)
      U1(2)=U(N1)
      U1(3)=U(N2-1)
      U1(4)=U(N2)
      U1(5)=U(N3-1)
      U1(6)=U(N3)
      U1(7)=U(N4-1)
      U1(8)=U(N4)
      DO 50 I=1,3
      E1(I)=0.
      DO 50 J=1,3
      E1(I)=E1(I)+C(I,J)*U1(J)
50  CONTINUE
      K=IX(6,N)
      DO 55 I=1,3
      S(I)=0.
      DO 55 J=1,3
      S(I)=S(I)+E1(I,J,K)*E1(J)
55  CONTINUE
      GO TO 155
C
161 X=-.5
      Y=+.5
      GO TO 165
162 X=-.5
      Y=-.5
      GO TO 165
163 X=+.5
      Y=+.5
      GO TO 165
164 X=+.5
      Y=-.5
165 CONTINUE
      CALL TRANS(X,Y,N,2,1)
      CALL FUNCTS(X,Y,8)
      DO 110 J=1,3
      S(J)=0.
      DO 110 I=1,NA
      S(J)=S(J)+RX(J,I)*BETA1(I)
110 CONTINUE
155 WRITE(6,140) N,(S(I),I=1,3),N
160 CONTINUE
165 CONTINUE
      RETURN
C
168 FORMAT (1H1)

```

```

100 FORMAT ( //,5X,118H NODAL POINT R-DISPLACEMENT Z-DISPLA
1CEMENT R-VELOCITY Z-VELOCITY R-ACCELERATION Z-ACCELERATI
20N NODAL POINT)
120 FORMAT(10X,I4,1P8E16.4,I0)
130 FORMAT ( //,20X,60H ELEMENT NO. XX-STRESS YY-STRES
1S XY-STRESS ELEMENT NO.)
140 FORMAT(25X,I4,1P8E16.4,I0)
400 FORMAT(/,40X,6H K1=,1PE12.4,6H K2=,1PE12.4)
510 FORMAT(//,20X,20H*****THE STRESSES IN,
1 00HTHE RIGID MATERIALS, EXEPT FOR THE SINGULAR ELEMENT, ARE SET,
2 /,25X,87HARBITRARILY EQUAL TO ZERO AND DO NOT ,
362HREPRESENT THE TRUE VALUES OF THE STRESSES IN THIS MATERIAL*****
2001 FORMAT(1H1,//,10X,12HCURRENT TIME,10X,16HCRACK-TIP VELOCITY,10X,
120HCRACK-TIP POSITION-R,10X,20HCRACK-TIP POSITION-Z,10X,4HLOAD,/,
210X,1PE18.4,12X,1PE18.4,16X,1PE18.4,16X,1PE18.4,9X,1PE18.4)
C
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE TAPOUT(TT)
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
COMMON/PRESS/INI(100),JNJ(100),PI(100),PJ(100),T(100),P(2,20),PF
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(8,250)
COMMON/PAIR1/NPAIR,LPAIR(3,40)
COMMON/IPLN/IPLN(5),IPLN1(2)
COMMON/RHO/RHO(8),RODUM
COMMON/SUMAN/A1(3,3,6),A1I(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF,NBRED,NELTYP,ISK,RCODE
COMMON/BK11/DELT,DT1,DT3,BETA,BET1,BET2,BET3,BET4,BET5,NBAND,NBD2
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINCOD
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT,NUMNP,NUMEL,NUMPC,NUMLP,IHED(8),NTAPE,NEQ,ICOND
1,ISTAT,TMACH,IHED1(8),ISYMT
COMMON/OLDDISP/U(600),V(600),A(600)
COMMON/MISL/IF(20)
COMMON/MAIN/CORD(10,2)
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6),IRIG2

```

```

C
COMMON/AB/P1S(36,20),P1SD(36,20),P1SDD(36,20)
1,AT(2,20),ATD(2,20),ATDD(2,20)
COMMON/MMAT/AM1(20,20),V1(20,20),AK4(20,20)
COMMON/KMAT/AK1S(20,20)
COMMON/ELM/ESTIFM(8,8,50),ELMASS(8,8,50),VSS(20,20)
COMMON/BET/BETA1(36),BETA1D(36),BETA2D(2)

```

```

C
REWIND 10
WRITE(10) NUMMAT,NELTYP,NUMNP,NEQ,NUMEL,IALL,NBAND,NBRED,IHED1
WRITE(10) IPLN,IPLN1
WRITE(10) (((A1(I,J,K),I=1,3),J=1,3),K=1,NUMMAT)
WRITE(10) (((A1I(I,J,K),I=1,3),J=1,3),K=1,NUMMAT)
WRITE(10) (RHO(K),ADET(K),ASIZE(K),K=1,NUMMAT),CL
WRITE(10) (IRIG1(K),K=1,NUMMAT),IRIG2
WRITE(10) NBD2,NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF
WRITE(10) (IF(I),I=1,NQ)
NQ1=NQ/2
WRITE(10) ((CORD(I,J),I=1,NQ1),J=1,2)
WRITE(10) TT,CV,CTPX,CTPY,PF,SIF1,SIF2,NBT,NINT,NA
WRITE(10) NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX
WRITE(10) (U(I),I=1,NEQ)
WRITE(10) (V(I),I=1,NEQ)
WRITE(10) (A(I),I=1,NEQ)
WRITE(10) ((AK4(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
WRITE(10) ((AK1S(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
WRITE(10) ((V1(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
WRITE(10) ((VSS(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
WRITE(10) ((AM1(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
WRITE(10) (((ESTIFM(I,J,K),I=1,8),J=1,8),K=1,NELTYP)
WRITE(10) (((ELMASS(I,J,K),I=1,8),J=1,8),K=1,NELTYP)
WRITE(10) (BETA1(I),I=1,NA)
WRITE(10) ((P1S(I,J),I=1,NA),J=1,NQ)
WRITE(10) ((AT(I,J),I=1,NR),J=1,NQ)
IF(CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 10
WRITE(10) ((P1SD(I,J),I=1,NA),J=1,NQ)
WRITE(10) ((P1SDD(I,J),I=1,NA),J=1,NQ)
WRITE(10) ((ATD(I,J),I=1,NR),J=1,NQ)
WRITE(10) ((ATDD(I,J),I=1,NR),J=1,NQ)
10 WRITE(10) (CODE(I),R(I),Z(I),I=1,NUMNP)
WRITE(10) ((IX(I,J),I=1,8),J=1,NUMEL)
WRITE(10) NPAIR,((LPAIR(I,J),I=1,3),J=1,NPAIR)
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE TAPIN(TT)
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
COMMON/PRESS/INI(100),JNJ(100),PI(100),PJ(100),T(100),P(2,20),PF
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(8,250)
COMMON/PAIR1/NPAIR,LPAIR(8,40)
COMMON/IPLN/IPLN(5),IPLN1(2)
COMMON/RHO/RHO(8),RODUM
COMMON/SUMAN/A1(3,3,6),A1I(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF,NBRED,NELTYP,ISK,RCODE
COMMON/BK11/DELT,DT1,DT3,BETA,BET1,BET2,BET3,BET4,BET5,NBAND,NBD2
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITEB,SINCOD
COMMON/BK1/NUMMAT,NUMNP,NUMEL,NUMPC,NUMLP,IHED(8),NTAPE,NEQ,ICOND
1,ISTAT,TMACH,IHED1(8),ISYMT
COMMON/OLDDISP/U(600),V(600),A(600)
COMMON/MISL/IF(20)
COMMON/MAIN/CORD(10,2)
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(8),IRIG2

C
COMMON/AB/P1S(36,20),P1SD(36,20),P1SDD(36,20)
1,AT(2,20),ATD(2,20),ATDD(2,20)
COMMON/MMAT/AM1(20,20),V1(20,20),AK4(20,20)
COMMON/KMAT/AK1S(20,20)
COMMON/ELM/ESTIFM(8,8,50),ELMASS(8,8,50),VSS(20,20)
COMMON/BET/BETA1(36),BETA1D(36),BETA2D(2)

C
REWIND 16
READ(16) NUMMAT,NELTYP,NUMNP,NEQ,NUMEL,IALL,NBAND,NBRED,IHED
READ(16) IPLN,IPLN1
READ(16) ((A1(I,J,K),I=1,3),J=1,3),K=1,NUMMAT)
READ(16) ((A1I(I,J,K),I=1,3),J=1,3),K=1,NUMMAT)
READ(16) (RHO(K),ADET(K),ASIZE(K),K=1,NUMMAT),CL
DO 5 K=1,NUMMAT
WRITE(6,310) K
WRITE(6,311) RHO(K)
5 CONTINUE
READ(16) (IRIG1(K),K=1,NUMMAT),IRIG2
READ(16) NBD2,NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF
READ(16) (IF(I),I=1,NQ)
NQ1=NQ/2
READ(16) ((CORD(I,J),I=1,NQ1),J=1,2)
READ(16) TT,CV,CTPX,CTPY,PF,SIF1,SIF2,NBT1,NINTR,NA1
READ(16) NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX
READ(16) (U(I),I=1,NEQ)
READ(16) (V(I),I=1,NEQ)
READ(16) (A(I),I=1,NEQ)
READ(16) ((AK4(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
READ(16) ((AK1S(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
READ(16) ((V1(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
READ(16) ((VSS(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
READ(16) ((AM1(I,J),I=1,NQ),J=1,NQ)
READ(16) ((ESTIFM(I,J,K),I=1,8),J=1,8),K=1,NELTYP)
READ(16) ((ELMASS(I,J,K),I=1,8),J=1,8),K=1,NELTYP)
READ(16) (BETA1(I),I=1,NA1)
READ(16) ((P1S(I,J),I=1,NA1),J=1,NQ)
READ(16) ((AT(I,J),I=1,NR),J=1,NQ)
IF(CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 10
READ(16) ((P1SD(I,J),I=1,NA1),J=1,NQ)
READ(16) ((P1SDD(I,J),I=1,NA1),J=1,NQ)
READ(16) ((ATD(I,J),I=1,NR),J=1,NQ)
READ(16) ((ATDD(I,J),I=1,NR),J=1,NQ)
10 READ(16) (CODE(I),R(I),Z(I),I=1,NUMNP)
READ(16) ((IX(I,J),I=1,8),J=1,NUMEL)
READ(16) NPAIR,((LPAIR(I,J),I=1,3),J=1,NPAIR)
IF(IRIG2.EQ.0) GO TO 12

```

```
NBT1=NBT1+2
IF (NBT.EQ.NBT1 .OR. (NBT+1).EQ.NBT1) GO TO 13
SINCOD=1.
GO TO 14
12 IF (NBT1.NE.NBT) SINCOD=1.
13 IF (NINTR.NE.NINT) SINCOD=1.
14 IF (NINTR.NE.NINT) RCODE=1.
RETURN
310 FORMAT(/,50X,11HMATERIAL # ,I2)
311 FORMAT(/,40X,25H DENSITY-----,1PE12.4)
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE SINGEL
C
COMMON/BK16/ R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(8,250)
COMMON/RH0/RH0(8),RODUM
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON/MMAT/AM1(20,20),V1(20,20),AK4(20,20)
COMMON/KMAT/AK1S(20,20)
COMMON/ELM/ESTIFM(8,8,50),ELMASS(8,8,50),VSS(20,20)
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINGOD
COMMON/LON/S2(36,36),S4(36,36),S2D(36,36),S2DD(36,36)
COMMON/WK/WKAREA(1404)
COMMON/MISL/IF(20)

C
C
CALL LINEI
C
C
NORMALIZE S2 FOR NUMERICAL ACCURACY IN THE INVERSION
SSS=S2(1,1)
IF(SSS.EQ.0.) GO TO 91
DO 12 J=1,NB
DO 12 I=1,NB
S2(I,J)=S2(I,J)/SSS
12 CONTINUE
IDIGT=3
IDIGT1=3
CALL LINV2F(S2,NA,NAA,S4,IDIGT1,WKAREA,IER)
IF(IER.EQ.120 .OR. IER.EQ.131) GO TO 90
DO 14 J=1,NB
DO 14 I=1,NB
S2(I,J)=S2(I,J)*SSS
S4(I,J)=S4(I,J)/SSS
14 CONTINUE

C
CALL STIFK
C
IF(RODUM.EQ.0.) GO TO 40

CALL MAREAT
C
CALL MASSM
C
IF(CV .EQ. 0.) GO TO 40
DO 20 J=1,NQ
DO 20 I=1,NQ
AK4(I,J)=AK4(I,J)+AK1S(I,J)
20 CONTINUE

DO 25 J=1,NQ
DO 25 I=1,NQ
AK1S(I,J)=.5*(AK4(I,J)+AK4(J,I))
VSS(I,J)=.5*(V1(I,J)+V1(J,I))
25 CONTINUE
DO 30 J=1,NQ
DO 30 I=1,NQ
AK4(I,J)=AK4(I,J)-AK1S(I,J)
V1(I,J)=V1(I,J)-VSS(I,J)
30 CONTINUE

GO TO 80
40 CONTINUE
C FOR CV=0. "AK1S" IS AUTOMATICALLY SYMMETRIC EXCEPT MAYBE FOR NUMERICAL
C TRUNCATIONS, THUS DO THE FOLLOWING TO GET A PERFECTLY SYMMETRIC "AK1S"
C AND THEN SET "AK4(I,J)=0." DOWN BELOW

```

```

DO 45 J=1,NQ
DO 45 I=1,NQ
AK4(I,J)=.5*(AK1S(I,J)-AK1S(J,I))
45 CONTINUE
DO 50 J=1,NQ
DO 50 I=1,NQ
AK1S(I,J)=AK1S(I,J)-AK4(I,J)
50 CONTINUE
IF(RODUM.EQ.0.) GO TO 68
DO 55 J=1,NQ
DO 55 I=1,NQ
VSS(I,J)=0.
V1(I,J)=0.
AK4(I,J)=0.
55 CONTINUE
68 CONTINUE
RETURN
90 WRITE(6,301) IER,IDIGT,IDIGT1
STOP 5
91 WRITE(6,302)
STOP 6
301 FORMAT(/,20X,20H*****INVERS FAILED ON S2*****,/20X,9HERROR NO.,I4,
1/2X,39HPROPOSED DECIMAL DIGITS OF ACCURACY WAS,I4,2X,51HBUT THE UW
2-IMSL LIBRARY ROUTINE "LINV2F" FOUND ONLY,I4,2X,26HDECIMAL DIGITS
30F ACCURACY,
4/2X,47HERROR NO. 34=DECIMAL DIGIT ACCURACY TEST FAILED,
5/2X,48HERROR NO. 129=MATRIX IS ALGORITHMICALLY SINGULAR,
6/2X,85HERROR NO. 131=MATRIX IS TOO ILL-CONDITIONED FOR ITERATIVE IM
7PROVEMENTS TO BE EFFECTIVE,
8//,10X,60H*****TRY CHANGING MATERIAL PROPERTIES OR CRACK-TIP SPEED*
9****)
302 FORMAT(/,20X,20H*****INVERS FAILED ON S2*****,13H S2(1,1)=0.)
C
END

```

SUBROUTINE LINE1

C

```

COMMON/REHO/RHO(6),RODUM
COMMON/LOK/S2(36,36),S4(36,36),S2D(36,36),S2DD(36,36)
COMMON/SSS/S1S(36,20),S1SD(36,20),S1SDD(36,20)
COMMON/INTGR/PT(10),WG(10),PT2(2),WG2(2),PEI
COMMON/SUMAN/A1(3,3,6),A1I(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/DIF/DX2,DY2,DX3,DY3,DX4,DY4,DX5,DY5,DX6,DY6,DX7,DY7,DX8,DY8,DX9,DY9,DX10,DY10
COMMON/IPAR/PJ1,PJ2,PJ3,PJ4,DXY1,DXY2
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINGOD
COMMON/PHYS/ANX,ANY,A(2)
COMMON/BK10/R1(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(6,250)
COMMON/DISP/U(2,36),UD(2,36),UDD(2,36),UR(2,2)
COMMON/STRESS/RX(3,36),RY(3,36),RZZ(3,36)
COMMON/RLIN/G2(2,20),P3T(2,36),P2T(2,2),P3TD(2,36),P3TDD(2,36)
1 ,P4(36,2),P4D(36,2),P4DD(36,2)
COMMON/MASS/AMR(36,36),AMRDR(36,36),AM22(2,2),AMR2(36,2)
1 ,AMRD2(36,2),AMRDD2(36,2)
COMMON/WK/WKAREA(1404)
COMMON/INTPOL/ALS(2,20)
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6),IRIG2
DIMENSION R(2,36),RD(2,36),RDD(2,36)
DIMENSION R2(2,2)
EQUIVALENCE (R(1,1),WKAREA(1))
EQUIVALENCE (RD(1,1),WKAREA(101))
EQUIVALENCE (RDD(1,1),WKAREA(201))
EQUIVALENCE (R2(1,1),WKAREA(301))
COMMON/S2RIG/S2RIG(36)
DIMENSION RRIG(2)
DIMENSION EPS(3,36)
EQUIVALENCE (RRIG(1),WKAREA(401))
EQUIVALENCE (EPS(1,1),WKAREA(501))

```

C

```

C NOTE THAT MATRIX H1 AND MATRIX P11=INTEGRAL(R1TU1) ARE THE TRANSPOSE
C OF EACH OTHER EXCEPT FOR THE FORTH ROW OF MATRIX P11 WHICH CORRESPONDS
C TO RIGID BODY ROTATION
C IN THIS SUBROUTINE THE MATRIX S2 IS CALCULATED AS THE INTEGRAL OF
C R1TU1 WHERE THE ELEMENTS OF SURFACE TRACTION MATRIX R ARE ASSUMED
C TO BE DERIVED FROM THE INTERNAL STRESSES OF THE SINGULAR ELEMENT
C BUT SINCE THE TERMS CORRESPONDING TO RIGID BODY ROTATIONS DO NOT
C CONTRIBUTE TO THESE TRACIONS, SOME ARBITRARY TRACIONS CORRESPONDING
C TO A RIGID BODY ROTATION ARE CHOSEN IN ORDER TO MAKE THE MATIX
C S2=P11 NON-SINGULAR,THESE TRACIONS ARE PLACED IN THE FORTH COLUMN
C OF MATRIX R,HOWEVER THIS WILL CHANGE THE TRUE VALUES OF THE ELEMENTS
C IN THE FORTH ROW OF S2,THEFORE WE HAVE CALCULATED THE MATRIX S2RIG
C WHICH CONTAINS THE TRUE VALUES OF THE FORTH ROW OF S2. THESE TRUE
C VALUES OF S2 ARE REPLACED WITH THE PSEDO-VALUES AT THE END OF
C THE SUBROUTINE STIFK, WHERE THE TRUE VALUES OF S2=H1 ARE NEEDED TO
C CALCULATE BHB

```

```

IF(CV.EQ.0.)GO TO 400
DO 3 J=1,NQ
DO 3 I=1,NA
S1S(I,J)=0.
S1SD(I,J)=0.
S1SDD(I,J)=0.
3 CONTINUE
DO 4 J=1,NR
DO 4 I=1,NA
P4(I,J)=0.
P4D(I,J)=0.
P4DD(I,J)=0.
4 CONTINUE

```

```

DO 5 J=1,NB
DO 5 I=1,NA
S2(I,J)=0.
S2D(I,J)=0.
S2DD(I,J)=0.
5 CONTINUE
DO 6 I=1,NA
S2RIG(I)=0.
6 CONTINUE
DO 7 J=1,NQ
DO 7 I=1,NR
7 G2(I,J)=0.
DO 8 I=1,NR
DO 8 J=1,NB
AMRD2(J,I)=0.
AMRDD2(J,I)=0.
P3T(I,J)=0.
P3TD(I,J)=0.
P3TDD(I,J)=0.
8 CONTINUE
DO 9 J=1,NR
DO 9 I=1,NR
P2T(I,J)=0.
9 CONTINUE
GA=.5

```

C
C
C

LOOP ON SIDES

```

DO 300 LSIDE=1,4
CALL NORMAL(LSIDE)
IF(LSIDE.EQ.1) GO TO 10
IF(LSIDE.EQ.2) GO TO 15
IF(LSIDE.EQ.3) GO TO 20
IF(LSIDE.EQ.4) GO TO 25
10 CONTINUE
Y=-1.
R2(1,1)=0.
R2(2,1)=0.
R2(1,2)=0.
R2(2,2)=1.
RRIG(1)=1.
RRIG(2)=0.
GO TO 300
15 CONTINUE
X=1.
R2(1,1)=1.
R2(2,1)=0.
R2(1,2)=0.
R2(2,2)=0.
RRIG(1)=0.
RRIG(2)=1.
GO TO 300
20 CONTINUE
Y=1.
R2(1,1)=0.
R2(2,1)=0.
R2(1,2)=0.
R2(2,2)=1.
RRIG(1)=-1.
RRIG(2)=0.
GO TO 300
25 CONTINUE
X=-1.
R2(1,1)=1.
R2(2,1)=0.

```

```

R2(1,2)=0.
R2(2,2)=0.
RRIG(1)=0.
RRIG(2)=-1.
30 CONTINUE
DO 300 LH=1,2
DO 100 L=1,NINT
IF(LSIDE.EQ.1.AND.LH.EQ.1) GO TO 3001
IF(LSIDE.EQ.1.AND.LH.EQ.2) GO TO 3002
IF(LSIDE.EQ.2.AND.LH.EQ.1) GO TO 3003
IF(LSIDE.EQ.2.AND.LH.EQ.2) GO TO 3004
IF(LSIDE.EQ.3.AND.LH.EQ.1) GO TO 3005
IF(LSIDE.EQ.3.AND.LH.EQ.2) GO TO 3006
IF(LSIDE.EQ.4.AND.LH.EQ.1) GO TO 3007
IF(LSIDE.EQ.4.AND.LH.EQ.2) GO TO 3008
3001 X=.5*(PT(L)-1.)
GO TO 3009
3002 X=.5*(PT(L)+1.)
GO TO 3009
3003 Y=.5*(PT(L)-1.)
GO TO 3009
3004 Y=.5*(PT(L)+1.)
GO TO 3009
3005 X=.5*(PT(L)+1.)
GO TO 3009
3006 X=.5*(PT(L)-1.)
GO TO 3009
3007 Y=.5*(PT(L)+1.)
GO TO 3009
3008 Y=.5*(PT(L)-1.)
3009 KS=IX(6,NCR1)
IF(Y.LT.0.) KS=IX(6,NCR2)
RO=RHO(KS)
WT=WG(L)
CALL TRANS(X,Y,N,2,1)
C SCALE TO R2 AND RRIG TO COMPARE WITH THE VALUES OF OTHER ELEMENTS
C OF MATRIX R (THIS IS ONLY FOR NUMERICAL ACCURACY, ESPECIALLY FOR
C (THIS IS ONLY FOR NUMERICAL ACCURACY, ESPECIALLY FOR INVERSION PROCESS)
R2(1,1)=R2(1,1)*PJ1
R2(1,2)=R2(1,2)*PJ1
R2(2,1)=R2(2,1)*PJ1
R2(2,2)=R2(2,2)*PJ1
RRIG(1)=RRIG(1)*PJ1
RRIG(2)=RRIG(2)*PJ1
SCALE=DX1
IF(LSIDE.EQ.2.OR.LSIDE.EQ.4) SCALE=DXY2
DY=ANX*SCALE
WS=WT*SCALE*GA
WY1=-WT*DY*GA*CV
WY=WY1*RO
CALL FUNCS(X,Y,2)
DO 35 M=1,NA
RD(1,M)=ANX*RXD(1,M)+ANY*RXD(3,M)
RDD(1,M)=ANX*RXDD(1,M)+ANY*RXDD(3,M)
RD(2,M)=ANX*RXD(3,M)+ANY*RXD(2,M)
RDD(2,M)=ANX*RXDD(3,M)+ANY*RXDD(2,M)
R(1,M)=ANX*RX(1,M)+ANY*RX(3,M)
R(2,M)=ANX*RX(3,M)+ANY*RX(2,M)
35 CONTINUE
C REPLACE THE ELEMENTS OF THE FORTH COLUMN OF R WITH THE PSEUDO-VALUES
C CORRESPONDING TO RIGID BODY ROTATION AND SAVE THE TRUE VALUES OF THE
C FORTH COLUMN OF R IN MATRIX RRIG IN ORDER TO CALCULATE THE TRUE
C VALUES OF THE FORTH ROW OF MATRIX S2 IN MATRIX S2RIG
IF(IRIG2.EQ.1) GO TO 36
IF(NBT.LT.2) GO TO 36

```

```

RR1=R(1,4)
RR2=R(2,4)
R(1,4)=RRIG(1)
R(2,4)=RRIG(2)
RRIG(1)=RR1
RRIG(2)=RR2
36 CONTINUE
DO 40 J=1,NB
DO 40 I=1,NA
DO 40 K=1,2
S2(I,J)=S2(I,J)+R(K,I)*U(K,J)*WS
S2D(I,J)=S2D(I,J)+(RD(K,I)*U(K,J)+R(K,I)*UD(K,J))*WS
S2DD(I,J)=S2DD(I,J)+(RDD(K,I)*U(K,J)+2.*RD(K,I)*UD(K,J)+
1 R(K,I)*UDD(K,J))*WS
40 CONTINUE
IF(IRIG2.EQ.1) GO TO 46
IF(NBT.LT.2) GO TO 46
DO 45 I=1,NA
DO 45 J=1,2
S2RIG(I)=S2RIG(I)+RRIG(J)*U(J,I)*WS
45 CONTINUE
46 CONTINUE
DO 50 J=1,NR
DO 50 I=1,NA
DO 50 K=1,2
P4(I,J)=P4(I,J)+R(K,I)*UR(K,J)*WS
P4D(I,J)=P4D(I,J)+RD(K,I)*UR(K,J)*WS
P4DD(I,J)=P4DD(I,J)+RDD(K,I)*UR(K,J)*WS
50 CONTINUE
CALL INPOL(X,Y,LSIDE,LE)
DO 60 J=1,NQ
DO 60 I=1,NA
DO 60 K=1,2
S1S(I,J)=S1S(I,J)+R(K,I)*ALS(K,J)*WS
S1SD(I,J)=S1SD(I,J)+RD(K,I)*ALS(K,J)*WS
S1SDD(I,J)=S1SDD(I,J)+RDD(K,I)*ALS(K,J)*WS
60 CONTINUE
DO 85 J=1,NQ
DO 85 I=1,NR
DO 85 K=1,2
85 G2(I,J)=G2(I,J)+R2(K,I)*ALS(K,J)*WS
DO 90 J=1,NB
DO 90 I=1,NR
DO 90 K=1,2
AMRD2(J,I)=AMRD2(J,I)+U(K,J)*UR(K,I)*WY
AMRDD2(J,I)=AMRDD2(J,I)+UD(K,J)*UR(K,I)*WY
P8TD(I,J)=P8TD(I,J)+R2(K,I)*UD(K,J)*WS
P8TDD(I,J)=P8TDD(I,J)+R2(K,I)*UDD(K,J)*WS
90 P8T(I,J)=P8T(I,J)+R2(K,I)*U(K,J)*WS
DO 95 J=1,NR
DO 95 I=1,NR
DO 95 K=1,2
95 P2T(I,J)=P2T(I,J)+R2(K,I)*UR(K,J)*WS
DO 96 J=1,NB
DO 96 I=1,3
EPS(I,J)=0.
DO 96 K=1,3
96 EPS(I,J)=EPS(I,J)+A1(I,K,KS)*RX(K,J)
100 CONTINUE
200 CONTINUE
300 CONTINUE
RETURN
400 CONTINUE
DO 403 J=1,NQ

```

```

DO 403 I=1,NA
S1S(I,J)=0.
403 CONTINUE
DO 404 J=1,NR
DO 404 I=1,NA
P4(I,J)=0.
404 CONTINUE
DO 405 J=1,NB
DO 405 I=1,NA
S2(I,J)=0.
405 CONTINUE
DO 406 I=1,NA
S2RIG(I)=0.
406 CONTINUE
DO 407 J=1,NQ
DO 407 I=1,NR
407 G2(I,J)=0.
DO 408 J=1,NB
DO 408 I=1,NR
P3T(I,J)=0.
408 CONTINUE
DO 409 J=1,NR
DO 409 I=1,NR
P2T(I,J)=0.
409 CONTINUE
GA=.5

```

C
C
C

LOOP ON SIDES

```

DO 700 LSIDE=1,4
CALL NORMAL(LSIDE)
IF(LSIDE.EQ.1) GO TO 410
IF(LSIDE.EQ.2) GO TO 415
IF(LSIDE.EQ.3) GO TO 420
IF(LSIDE.EQ.4) GO TO 425
410 CONTINUE
Y=-1.
R2(1,1)=0.
R2(2,1)=0.
R2(1,2)=0.
R2(2,2)=1.
RRIG(1)=1.
RRIG(2)=0.
GO TO 430
415 CONTINUE
X=1.
R2(1,1)=1.
R2(2,1)=0.
R2(1,2)=0.
R2(2,2)=0.
RRIG(1)=0.
RRIG(2)=1.
GO TO 430
420 CONTINUE
Y=1.
R2(1,1)=0.
R2(2,1)=0.
R2(1,2)=0.
R2(2,2)=1.
RRIG(1)=-1.
RRIG(2)=0.
GO TO 430
425 CONTINUE
X=-1.
R2(1,1)=1.

```

```

R2(2,1)=0.
R2(1,2)=0.
R2(2,2)=0.
RRIG(1)=0.
RRIG(2)=-1.
436 CONTINUE
DO 600 LH=1,2
DO 600 L=1,NINT
IF(LSIDE.EQ.1.AND.LH.EQ.1) GO TO 4001
IF(LSIDE.EQ.1.AND.LH.EQ.2) GO TO 4002
IF(LSIDE.EQ.2.AND.LH.EQ.1) GO TO 4003
IF(LSIDE.EQ.2.AND.LH.EQ.2) GO TO 4004
IF(LSIDE.EQ.3.AND.LH.EQ.1) GO TO 4005
IF(LSIDE.EQ.3.AND.LH.EQ.2) GO TO 4006
IF(LSIDE.EQ.4.AND.LH.EQ.1) GO TO 4007
IF(LSIDE.EQ.4.AND.LH.EQ.2) GO TO 4008
4001 X=.5*(PT(L)-1.)
GO TO 4009
4002 X=.5*(PT(L)+1.)
GO TO 4009
4003 Y=.5*(PT(L)-1.)
GO TO 4009
4004 Y=.5*(PT(L)+1.)
GO TO 4009
4005 X=.5*(PT(L)+1.)
GO TO 4009
4006 X=.5*(PT(L)-1.)
GO TO 4009
4007 Y=.5*(PT(L)+1.)
GO TO 4009
4008 Y=.5*(PT(L)-1.)
4009 RO=RHO(IX(6,NCR1))
IF(Y.LT.0.) RO=RHO(IX(6,NCR2))
WT=WG(L)
CALL TRANS(X,Y,N,2,1)
C SCALE TO R2 AND RRIG TO COMPARE WITH THE VALUES OF OTHER ELEMENTS
C OF MATRIX R (THIS IS ONLY FOR NUMERICAL ACCURACY, ESPECIALLY FOR
C (THIS IS ONLY FOR NUMERICAL ACCURACY, ESPECIALLY FOR INVERSION PROCESS)
R2(1,1)=R2(1,1)*PJ1
R2(1,2)=R2(1,2)*PJ1
R2(2,1)=R2(2,1)*PJ1
R2(2,2)=R2(2,2)*PJ1
RRIG(1)=RRIG(1)*PJ1
RRIG(2)=RRIG(2)*PJ1
SCALE=DX1
IF(LSIDE.EQ.2.OR.LSIDE.EQ.4) SCALE=DX2
WS=WT*SCALE*GA
CALL FUNCS(X,Y,2)
DO 436 M=1,NA
R(1,M)=ANX*RX(1,M)+ANY*RX(3,M)
R(2,M)=ANX*RX(3,M)+ANY*RX(2,M)
436 CONTINUE
C REPLACE THE ELEMENTS OF THE FORTH COLUMN OF R WITH THE PSEUDO-VALUES
C CORRESPONDING TO RIGID BODY ROTATION AND SAVE THE TRUE VALUES OF THE
C FORTH COLUMN OF R IN MATRIX RRIG IN ORDER TO CALCULATE THE TRUE
C VALUES OF THE FORTH ROW OF MATRIX S2 IN MATRIX S2RIG
IF(IRIC2.EQ.1) GO TO 438
IF(NBT.LT.2) GO TO 438
RR1=R(1,4)
RR2=R(2,4)
R(1,4)=RRIG(1)
R(2,4)=RRIG(2)
RRIG(1)=RR1
RRIG(2)=RR2
438 CONTINUE

```

```

DO 440 J=1,NB
DO 440 I=1,NA
DO 440 K=1,2
440 S2(I,J)=S2(I,J)+R(K,I)*U(K,J)*WS
IF(IRIG2.EQ.1) GO TO 446
IF(NBT.LT.2) GO TO 446
DO 445 I=1,NA
DO 445 J=1,2
S2RIG(I)=S2RIG(I)+RRIG(J)*U(J,I)*WS
445 CONTINUE
446 CONTINUE
DO 450 J=1,NB
DO 450 I=1,NA
DO 450 K=1,2
P4(I,J)=P4(I,J)+R(K,I)*UR(K,J)*WS
450 CONTINUE
CALL INPOL(X,Y,LSIDE,LH)
DO 460 J=1,NQ
DO 460 I=1,NA
DO 460 K=1,2
S1S(I,J)=S1S(I,J)+R(K,I)*ALS(K,J)*WS
460 CONTINUE
DO 485 J=1,NQ
DO 485 I=1,NB
DO 485 K=1,2
485 G2(I,J)=G2(I,J)+R2(K,I)*ALS(K,J)*WS
DO 490 J=1,NB
DO 490 I=1,NB
DO 490 K=1,2
490 P3T(I,J)=P3T(I,J)+R2(K,I)*U(K,J)*WS
DO 495 J=1,NB
DO 495 I=1,NB
DO 495 K=1,2
495 P2T(I,J)=P2T(I,J)+R2(K,I)*UR(K,J)*WS
500 CONTINUE
600 CONTINUE
700 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE STIPK

```

C
COMMON/MASS/AMRR(36,36),AMRDR(36,36),AM22(2,2),AMR2(36,2)
1,AMRD2(36,2),AMRDD2(36,2)
COMMON/KMAT/AK1S(20,20)
COMMON/LON/S2(36,36),S4(36,36),S2D(36,36),S2DD(36,36)
COMMON/SSS/S1S(36,20),S1SD(36,20),S1SDD(36,20)
COMMON/AB/B(36,20),BD(36,20),BDD(36,20),
1 A(2,20),AD(2,20),ADD(2,20)
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINGOD
COMMON/RLIN/G2(2,20),P3T(2,36),P2T(2,2),P3TD(2,36),P3TDD(2,36)
1 ,P4(36,2),P4D(36,2),P4DD(36,2)
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
COMMON/WK/WKAREA(1404)
COMMON/WK2/WKAR(720)
DIMENSION P4A(36,20),BD1(36,20),BDD1(36,20),DDD1(36,20)
DIMENSION DD1(36,20),DDD2(36,20)
DIMENSION P1G1(36,20)
DIMENSION AJP(36,20)
DIMENSION D(2,20),DD(2,20),DDD(2,20)
DIMENSION CDA(2,20),ADD1(2,20)
DIMENSION CD1(36,2),CDD1(36,2),CDD2(36,2)
DIMENSION P1P4(36,2)
DIMENSION C1(2,36)
DIMENSION C(2,2),CD(2,2),CDD(2,2),CI(2,2)
EQUIVALENCE(P4A(1,1),BD1(1,1),BDD1(1,1),DDD1(1,1),AMRR(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(DD1(1,1),DDD2(1,1),AMRDR(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(P1G1(1,1),AJP(1,1),WKAR(1))
DIMENSION BF(720)
EQUIVALENCE(BF(1),BDD(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(D(1,1),DD(1,1),DDD(1,1),BF(1))
EQUIVALENCE(CDA(1,1),ADD1(1,1),BF(41))
EQUIVALENCE(CD1(1,1),BF(81))
EQUIVALENCE(CDD1(1,1),BF(161))
EQUIVALENCE(CDD2(1,1),BF(241))
EQUIVALENCE(P1P4(1,1),BF(321))
EQUIVALENCE(C1(1,1),BF(401))
EQUIVALENCE(C(1,1),BF(481))
EQUIVALENCE(CD(1,1),BF(491))
EQUIVALENCE(CDD(1,1),BF(501))
EQUIVALENCE(CI(1,1),BF(511))
COMMON/S2RIG/S2RIG(36)
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6),IRIG2
C
C
C
A
DO 5 J=1,NA
DO 5 I=1,NR
C1(I,J)=0.
DO 5 K=1,NB
5 C1(I,J)=C1(I,J)+P3T(I,K)*S4(K,J)
DO 10 J=1,NR
DO 10 I=1,NR
C(I,J)=0.
DO 10 K=1,NA
10 C(I,J)=C(I,J)+C1(I,K)*P4(K,J)
DO 15 J=1,NR
DO 15 I=1,NR
C(I,J)=C(I,J)-P2T(I,J)
15 CONTINUE
C
C
NORMALIZE C FOR NUMERICAL ACCURACY IN THE INVERSION
CCC=C(1,1)
IF(CCC.EQ.0.) GO TO 321
DO 18 J=1,NR

```

```

DO 16 I=1, NR
C(I, J)=C(I, J)/CCC
16 CONTINUE
IDIGT=8
IDIGT1=8
CALL LINV2F(C, NR, NR, CI, IDIGT1, WKAREA, IER)
IF (IER.EQ.129 .OR. IER.EQ.131) GO TO 320
DO 17 J=1, NR
DO 17 I=1, NR
C(I, J)=C(I, J)+CCC
CI(I, J)=CI(I, J)/CCC
17 CONTINUE
C
DO 20 J=1, NQ
DO 20 I=1, NR
D(I, J)=0.
DO 20 K=1, NA
20 D(I, J)=D(I, J)+C1(I, K)*S1S(K, J)
DO 25 J=1, NQ
DO 25 I=1, NR
25 D(I, J)=D(I, J)-G2(I, J)
DO 30 J=1, NQ
DO 30 I=1, NR
A(I, J)=0.
DO 30 K=1, NR
30 A(I, J)=A(I, J)+CI(I, K)*D(K, J)
C
C      B
C
DO 35 J=1, NQ
DO 35 I=1, NA
P4A(I, J)=0.
DO 35 K=1, NR
35 P4A(I, J)=P4A(I, J)+P4(I, K)*A(K, J)
DO 40 J=1, NQ
DO 40 I=1, NB
B(I, J)=0.
DO 40 K=1, NA
40 B(I, J)=B(I, J)+S4(I, K)*(S1S(K, J)-P4A(K, J))
C
C      AD
C
IF (CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 218
C
DO 45 J=1, NR
DO 45 I=1, NA
P1P4(I, J)=0.
DO 45 K=1, NA
45 P1P4(I, J)=P1P4(I, J)+S4(I, K)*P4(K, J)
DO 50 J=1, NR
DO 50 I=1, NA
CD1(I, J)=0.
DO 49 K=1, NA
49 CD1(I, J)=CD1(I, J)+S2D(I, K)*P1P4(K, J)
50 CD1(I, J)=P4D(I, J)-CD1(I, J)
DO 55 J=1, NR
DO 55 I=1, NR
CD(I, J)=0.
DO 55 K=1, NA
55 CD(I, J)=CD(I, J)+C1(I, K)*CD1(K, J)
DO 60 J=1, NR
DO 60 I=1, NR
DO 60 K=1, NB
60 CD(I, J)=CD(I, J)+P3TD(I, K)*P1P4(K, J)
DO 65 J=1, NQ

```

```

DO 65 I=1,NA
P1G1(I,J)=0.
DO 65 K=1,NA
65 P1G1(I,J)=P1G1(I,J)+S4(I,K)*S1S(K,J)
DO 70 J=1,NQ
DO 70 I=1,NA
DD1(I,J)=0.
DO 69 K=1,NA
69 DD1(I,J)=DD1(I,J)+S2D(I,K)*P1G1(K,J)
70 DD1(I,J)=-DD1(I,J)+S1SD(I,J)
DO 75 J=1,NQ
DO 75 I=1,NR
DD(I,J)=0.
DO 75 K=1,NA
75 DD(I,J)=DD(I,J)+C1(I,K)+DD1(K,J)
DO 80 J=1,NQ
DO 80 I=1,NR
DO 80 K=1,NB
80 DD(I,J)=DD(I,J)+P3TD(I,K)+P1G1(K,J)
DO 85 J=1,NQ
DO 85 I=1,NR
CDA(I,J)=0.
DO 85 K=1,NR
85 CDA(I,J)=CDA(I,J)+CD(I,K)*A(K,J)
DO 90 J=1,NQ
DO 90 I=1,NR
AD(I,J)=0.
DO 90 K=1,NR
90 AD(I,J)=AD(I,J)+CI(I,K)*(DD(K,J)-CDA(K,J))
C
C
C
BD
DO 95 J=1,NQ
DO 95 I=1,NA
BD1(I,J)=0.
DO 95 K=1,NR
95 BD1(I,J)=BD1(I,J)+P4D(I,K)*A(K,J)
DO 100 J=1,NQ
DO 100 I=1,NA
DO 100 K=1,NR
100 BD1(I,J)=BD1(I,J)+P4(I,K)*AD(K,J)
DO 105 J=1,NQ
DO 105 I=1,NA
DO 105 K=1,NA
105 BD1(I,J)=BD1(I,J)+S2D(I,K)*B(K,J)
DO 110 J=1,NQ
DO 110 I=1,NB
BD(I,J)=0.
DO 110 K=1,NA
110 BD(I,J)=BD(I,J)+S4(I,K)*(S1SD(K,J)-BD1(K,J))
C
C
C
ADD
DO 115 J=1,NR
DO 115 I=1,NA
CDD1(I,J)=0.
DO 115 K=1,NA
115 CDD1(I,J)=CDD1(I,J)+S4(I,K)*CD1(K,J)
DO 120 J=1,NR
DO 120 I=1,NA
CDD2(I,J)=0.
DO 120 K=1,NA
120 CDD2(I,J)=CDD2(I,J)+2.*S2D(I,K)*CDD1(K,J)
DO 125 J=1,NR
DO 125 I=1,NA

```

```

DO 124 K=1,NA
124 CDD2(I,J)=CDD2(I,J)+S2DD(I,K)*P1P4(K,J)
125 CDD2(I,J)=-CDD2(I,J)+P4DD(I,J)
DO 130 J=1,NR
DO 130 I=1,NR
CDD(I,J)=0.
DO 130 K=1,NA
130 CDD(I,J)=CDD(I,J)+C1(I,K)*CDD2(K,J)
DO 135 J=1,NR
DO 135 I=1,NR
DO 135 K=1,NB
135 CDD(I,J)=CDD(I,J)+2.*P8TD(I,K)*CDD1(K,J)
DO 140 J=1,NR
DO 140 I=1,NR
DO 140 K=1,NB
140 CDD(I,J)=CDD(I,J)+P8TDD(I,K)*P1P4(K,J)
DO 145 J=1,NQ
DO 145 I=1,NA
DDD1(I,J)=0.
DO 145 K=1,NA
145 DDD1(I,J)=DDD1(I,J)+S4(I,K)*DD1(K,J)
DO 150 J=1,NQ
DO 150 I=1,NA
DDD2(I,J)=0.
DO 150 K=1,NA
150 DDD2(I,J)=DDD2(I,J)+2.*S2D(I,K)*DDD1(K,J)
DO 155 J=1,NQ
DO 155 I=1,NA
DO 155 K=1,NA
155 DDD2(I,J)=DDD2(I,J)+S2DD(I,K)*P1G1(K,J)
DO 160 J=1,NQ
DO 160 I=1,NR
DDD(I,J)=0.
DO 160 K=1,NA
160 DDD(I,J)=DDD(I,J)+C1(I,K)*(S1SDD(K,J)-DDD2(K,J))
DO 165 J=1,NQ
DO 165 I=1,NR
DO 165 K=1,NB
165 DDD(I,J)=DDD(I,J)+2.*P8TD(I,K)*DDD1(K,J)
DO 170 J=1,NQ
DO 170 I=1,NR
DO 170 K=1,NB
170 DDD(I,J)=DDD(I,J)+P8TDD(I,K)*P1G1(K,J)
DO 175 J=1,NQ
DO 175 I=1,NR
ADD1(I,J)=0.
DO 175 K=1,NR
175 ADD1(I,J)=ADD1(I,J)+CDD(I,K)*A(K,J)
DO 180 J=1,NQ
DO 180 I=1,NR
DO 180 K=1,NR
180 ADD1(I,J)=ADD1(I,J)+2.*CD(I,K)*AD(K,J)
DO 185 J=1,NQ
DO 185 I=1,NR
ADD(I,J)=0.
DO 185 K=1,NR
185 ADD(I,J)=ADD(I,J)+CI(I,K)*(DDD(K,J)-ADD1(K,J))
C
C
C
DO 190 J=1,NQ
DO 190 I=1,NA
BDD1(I,J)=0.
DO 190 K=1,NA
190 BDD1(I,J)=BDD1(I,J)+S2DD(I,K)*B(K,J)

```

```

DO 195 J=1,NQ
DO 195 I=1,NA
DO 195 K=1,NA
195 BDD1(I,J)=BDD1(I,J)+2.*S2D(I,K)*BD(K,J)
DO 200 J=1,NQ
DO 200 I=1,NA
DO 200 K=1,NR
200 BDD1(I,J)=BDD1(I,J)+P4(I,K)*ADD(K,J)
DO 205 J=1,NQ
DO 205 I=1,NA
DO 205 K=1,NR
205 BDD1(I,J)=BDD1(I,J)+2.*P4D(I,K)*AD(K,J)
DO 210 J=1,NQ
DO 210 I=1,NA
DO 210 K=1,NR
210 BDD1(I,J)=BDD1(I,J)+P4DD(I,K)*A(K,J)
DO 215 J=1,NQ
DO 215 I=1,NA
BDD(I,J)=0.
DO 215 K=1,NA
215 BDD(I,J)=BDD(I,J)+S4(I,K)*(S1SDD(K,J)-BDD1(K,J))
C
C      B=H*B
C
C REPLACE THE FORTH ROW OF MATRIX S2 WITH ITS TRUE VALES,REMEMBER THE
C FORTH ROW OF S2 RIGTH NOW IS FOR BOUNDARY TRACIONS FOR RIGID BODY
C ROTATION TERMS IN ORDER TO MAKE MATIX "P" NONSINGULAR
C SEE SUBROUTINE LINE1
218 CONTINUE
IF(IRIG2.EQ.1) GO TO 2191
IF(NBT.LT.2) GO TO 2191
DO 219 I=1,NA
S2(4,I)=S2RIG(I)
219 CONTINUE
2191 CONTINUE
DO 220 J=1,NQ
DO 220 I=1,NB
AJP(I,J)=0.
DO 220 K=1,NB
220 AJP(I,J)=AJP(I,J)+S2(K,I)*B(K,J)
DO 225 J=1,NQ
DO 225 I=1,NQ
AK1S(I,J)=0.
DO 225 K=1,NB
225 AK1S(I,J)=AK1S(I,J)+B(K,I)*AJP(K,J)
RETURN
320 WRITE(6,402) IER,IDIGT,IDIGT1
STOP 7
321 WRITE(6,403)
STOP 10
402 FORMAT(/,20X,20H*****INVERS FAILED ON C*****,/20X,0HERROR NO.,I4,
1/2X,30HPROPOSED DECIMAL DIGITS OF ACCURACY WAS,I4,2X,51HBUT THE UW
2-IMSL LIBRARY ROUTINE "LINV2F" FOUND ONLY,I4,2X,20HDECIMAL DIGITS
3OF ACCURACY,
4/2X,47HERROR NO. 34=DECIMAL DIGIT ACCURACY TEST FAILED,
5/2X,48HERROR NO. 129=MATRIX IS ALGORITHMICALLY SINGULAR,
6/2X,86HERROR NO. 131=MATRIX IS TOO ILL-CONDITONED FOR ITERATIVE IM
7PROVEMENTS TO BE EFFECTIVE,
8//,10X,60H*****TRY CHANGING MATERIAL PROPERIES OR CRACK-TIP SPEED=
9****)
403 FORMAT(/,20X,20H*****INVERS FAILED ON C*****,12H C(1,1)=0.)
C
END

```

SUBROUTINE MARRAI

```

C
COMMON/RHO/RHO(6),RODUM
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(6,250)
COMMON/MASS/AMRR(36,36),AMRDR(36,36),AM22(2,2),AMR2(36,2)
1 ,AMRD2(36,2),AMRDD2(36,2)
COMMON/DISP/U(2,36),UD(2,36),UDD(2,36),UR(2,2)
COMMON/DIF/DXX2,DXY3,DXY2,DYX2,DYX1,DEX,DXY,DYX,DYY,DEM
COMMON/INTGR/PT(10),WG(10),PT2(2),WG2(2),PEI
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINGOD
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVH(2,20)
COMMON/STRESS/RX(3,36),RIX(3,36),RIXD(3,36)
COMMON/SUMAN/A1(3,3,6),A1I(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL

C
IF(RODUM.EQ.0.)RETURN
DO 5 J=1,NR
DO 5 I=1,NR
5 AM22(I,J)=0.
DO 15 J=1,NR
DO 15 I=1,NB
15 AMR2(I,J)=0.
DO 30 J=1,NB
DO 30 I=1,NB
AMRDR(I,J)=0.
AMRR(I,J)=0.
30 CONTINUE
G1=.5
G2=.5
G=G1*G2
DO 60 LH=1,2
DO 65 LH1=1,2
DO 80 L=1,NINT
X=.5*(PT(L)-1.)
IF(LH1.EQ.2) X=.5*(PT(L)+1.)
DO 70 M=1,NINT
Y=.5*(PT(M)-1.)
IF(LH.EQ.2) Y=.5*(PT(M)+1.)
RO=RHO(IX(6,NCR1))
IF(Y.LT.0.) RO=RHO(IX(6,NCR2))
WT=WG(L)*WG(M)
CALL TRANS(X,Y,N,2,1)
WA=WT*DEM*G*RO
CALL FUNCTS(X,Y,4)
DO 50 J=1,2
DO 50 I=1,NB
DO 50 K=1,2
AMR2(I,J)=AMR2(I,J)+U(K,I)*UR(K,J)*WA
50 CONTINUE
IF(CV.EQ.0.)GO TO 51
GO TO 55
51 CONTINUE
DO 52 J=1,NB
DO 52 I=1,NB
DO 52 K=1,2
AMRR(I,J)=AMRR(I,J)+U(K,I)*U(K,J)*WA
52 CONTINUE
GO TO 62
55 CONTINUE
DO 60 J=1,NB
DO 60 I=1,NB
DO 60 K=1,2
AMRR(I,J)=AMRR(I,J)+U(K,I)*U(K,J)*WA
AMRDR(I,J)=AMRDR(I,J)+UD(K,I)*U(K,J)*WA
60 CONTINUE

```

```
62 CONTINUE
   DO 65 J=1,NR
   DO 65 I=1,NR
   DO 65 K=1,2
65 AM22(I,J)=AM22(I,J)+UR(K,I)+UR(K,J)+WA
70 CONTINUE
80 CONTINUE
85 CONTINUE
90 CONTINUE
   RETURN
```

C

END

SUBROUTINE MASSM

C

```

COMMON/MASS/AMRR(36,36),AMRDR(36,36),AM22(2,2),AMR2(36,2)
1  ,AMRD2(36,2),AMRDD2(36,2)
COMMON/VEL/CV,NUMCV,CVE(2,20)
COMMON/RHHO/RHO(6),RODUM
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(6,250)
COMMON/SUMAN/A1(3,3,6),A1I(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/LON/S2(36,36),S4(36,36),S2D(36,36),S2DD(36,36)
COMMON/SSS/S1S(36,20),S1SD(36,20),S1SDD(36,20)
COMMON/MMAT/AM1(20,20),V1(20,20),AK4(20,20)
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINCOD
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON/AB/B(36,20),BD(36,20),BDD(36,20),
1  A(2,20),AD(2,20),ADD(2,20)
DIMENSION AM11(36,20)
DIMENSION AMD(36,20)
DIMENSION V11(20,36),V12(20,2),V13(20,36),V14(20,2),V15(20,36)
DIMENSION V16(20,2)
DIMENSION AK41(20,36),AK42(20,2),AK43(20,36),AK44(20,2)
DIMENSION AK45(20,36),AK46(20,2),AK47(20,2)
DIMENSION AME(20,20)
DIMENSION AM1R(20,20)
DIMENSION AMC(2,20)
EQUIVALENCE(AK41(1,1),V11(1,1),AM11(1,1),S1S(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(AK43(1,1),V13(1,1),AMD(1,1),S1SD(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(AK45(1,1),V15(1,1),S1SDD(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(AK42(1,1),V12(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(AK44(1,1),V14(1,1),S2D(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(AK46(1,1),V16(1,1),S2DD(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(AME(1,1),S4(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE(AM1R(1,1),S4(1,16))
EQUIVALENCE(AK47(1,1),S4(1,31))

```

C

C

C

C

M1=B*MRR*B

```

IF(RODUM.EQ.0.) RETURN
DO 10 J=1,NQ
DO 10 I=1,NB
AM11(I,J)=0.
DO 10 K=1,NB
10 AM11(I,J)=AM11(I,J)+AMRR(I,K)* B(K,J)
DO 20 J=1,NQ
DO 20 I=1,NQ
AM1(I,J)=0.
DO 20 K=1,NB
20 AM1(I,J)=AM1(I,J)+ B(K,I)*AM11(K,J)

```

C

C

C

C

C

RIGID BODY TERMS FOR M1

M1R=A*M22*A + B*MR2*A + A*M2R*B

```

DO 30 J=1,NQ
DO 30 I=1,NR
AMC(I,J)=0.
DO 30 K=1,NR
30 AMC(I,J)=AMC(I,J)+AM22(I,K)*A(K,J)
DO 40 J=1,NQ
DO 40 I=1,NQ
AM1R(I,J)=0.
DO 40 K=1,NR
40 AM1R(I,J)=AM1R(I,J)+A(K,I)*AMC(K,J)
DO 50 J=1,NQ

```

```

DO 55 I=1,NB
AMD(I,J)=0.
DO 55 K=1,NR
55 AMD(I,J)=AMD(I,J)+AMR2(I,K)*A(K,J)
DO 65 J=1,NQ
DO 65 I=1,NQ
AME(I,J)=0.
DO 65 K=1,NB
65 AME(I,J)=AME(I,J)+ B(K,I)*AMD(K,J)
DO 75 J=1,NQ
DO 75 I=1,NQ
75 AM1R(I,J)=AM1R(I,J)+AME(I,J)+AME(J,I)
DO 85 J=1,NQ
DO 85 I=1,NQ
85 AM1(I,J)=AM1(I,J)+AM1R(I,J)
IF(CV.EQ.0.0) RETURN

```

C
C
C
C
C

DAMPING AND CONVECTION TERMS

K4

```

DO 115 J=1,NB
DO 115 I=1,NQ
AK41(I,J)=0.
AK45(I,J)=0.
DO 115 K=1,NB
AK41(I,J)=AK41(I,J)+BDD(K,I)*AMRR(K,J)
AK45(I,J)=AK45(I,J)+BD(K,I)*AMRDR(K,J)
115 CONTINUE
DO 125 J=1,NR
DO 125 I=1,NQ
AK42(I,J)=0.
DO 125 K=1,NR
AK42(I,J)=AK42(I,J)+ADD(K,I)*AM22(K,J)
125 CONTINUE
DO 135 J=1,NB
DO 135 I=1,NQ
AK43(I,J)=0.
DO 135 K=1,NR
AK43(I,J)=AK43(I,J)+ADD(K,I)*AMR2(J,K)
135 CONTINUE
DO 145 J=1,NR
DO 145 I=1,NQ
AK44(I,J)=0.
AK46(I,J)=0.
AK47(I,J)=0.
DO 145 K=1,NB
AK44(I,J)=AK44(I,J)+BDD(K,I)*AMR2(K,J)
AK46(I,J)=AK46(I,J)+BD(K,I)*AMRD2(K,J)
AK47(I,J)=AK47(I,J)+ B(K,I)*AMRDD2(K,J)
145 CONTINUE
DO 155 J=1,NQ
DO 155 I=1,NQ
AK4(I,J)=0.
DO 155 K=1,NB
AK4(I,J)=AK4(I,J)+(2.*AK45(J,K)+AK41(J,K)+AK43(J,K))* B(K,I)
155 CONTINUE
DO 165 J=1,NQ
DO 165 I=1,NQ
DO 165 K=1,NR
AK4(I,J)=AK4(I,J)+(AK42(J,K)+AK44(J,K)+2.*AK46(J,K)+AK47(J,K))
1 *A(K,I)
165 CONTINUE

```

C
C

V1

```

C
DO 170 J=1,NB
DO 170 I=1,NQ
V11(I,J)=0.
V15(I,J)=0.
DO 170 K=1,NB
V16(I,J)=V16(I,J)+ B(K,I)*AMRDE(K,J)
170 V11(I,J)=V11(I,J)+BD(K,I)*AMRR(K,J)
DO 180 J=1,NB
DO 180 I=1,NQ
V12(I,J)=0.
DO 180 K=1,NB
180 V12(I,J)=V12(I,J)+AD(K,I)*AM22(K,J)
DO 190 J=1,NB
DO 190 I=1,NQ
V13(I,J)=0.
DO 190 K=1,NB
190 V13(I,J)=V13(I,J)+AD(K,I)*AMR2(J,K)
DO 200 J=1,NB
DO 200 I=1,NQ
V14(I,J)=0.
V16(I,J)=0.
DO 200 K=1,NB
V16(I,J)=V16(I,J)+ B(K,I)*AMRD2(K,J)
200 V14(I,J)=V14(I,J)+BD(K,I)*AMR2(K,J)
DO 210 I=1,NQ
DO 210 J=1,NQ
V1(I,J)=0.
DO 210 K=1,NB
V1(I,J)=V1(I,J)+2.*(V11(J,K)+V13(J,K)+V15(J,K))+B(K,I)
210 CONTINUE
DO 220 I=1,NQ
DO 220 J=1,NQ
DO 220 K=1,NB
V1(I,J)=V1(I,J)+2.*(V12(J,K)+V14(J,K)+V16(J,K)) *A(K,I)
220 CONTINUE
RETURN
C
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE INPOL(X,Y,LSIDE,LE)
C
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINGOD
COMMON/INTPOL/ALS(2,20)
C
DO 10 J=1,NQ
DO 10 I=1,2
10 ALS(I,J)=0.
IF (LSIDE.EQ.1) GO TO 20
IF (LSIDE.EQ.2) GO TO 40
IF (LSIDE.EQ.3) GO TO 60
IF (LSIDE.EQ.4) GO TO 80
20 CONTINUE
IF (LE.EQ.2) GO TO 30
ALS(1,3)=-X
ALS(1,5)=1.+X
ALS(2,4)=ALS(1,3)
ALS(2,6)=ALS(1,5)
GO TO 100
30 ALS(1,5)=1.-X
ALS(1,7)=X
ALS(2,6)=ALS(1,5)
ALS(2,8)=ALS(1,7)
GO TO 100
40 CONTINUE
IF (LE.EQ.2) GO TO 50
ALS(1,7)=-Y
ALS(1,9)=1.+Y
ALS(2,8)=ALS(1,7)
ALS(2,10)=ALS(1,9)
GO TO 100
50 ALS(1,11)=1.-Y
ALS(1,13)=Y
ALS(2,12)=ALS(1,11)
ALS(2,14)=ALS(1,13)
GO TO 100
60 CONTINUE
IF (LE.EQ.2) GO TO 70
ALS(1,13)=X
ALS(1,15)=1.-X
ALS(2,14)=ALS(1,13)
ALS(2,16)=ALS(1,15)
GO TO 100
70 ALS(1,15)=1.+X
ALS(1,17)=-X
ALS(2,16)=ALS(1,15)
ALS(2,18)=ALS(1,17)
GO TO 100
80 CONTINUE
IF (LE.EQ.2) GO TO 90
ALS(1,17)=Y
ALS(1,19)=1.-Y
ALS(2,18)=ALS(1,17)
ALS(2,20)=ALS(1,19)
GO TO 100
90 ALS(1,1)=1.+Y
ALS(1,3)=-Y
ALS(2,2)=ALS(1,1)
ALS(2,4)=ALS(1,3)
100 RETURN
C
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE TRANS(X,Y,N,JC,JR)
C
COMMON/BK10/ R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(6,250)
COMMON/DIF/DXX2,DXY3,DXXY,DYX2,DYY2,DYXY,DXX,DXY,DYX,DYY,DEM
COMMON/IPAR/PJ1,PJ2,PJ3,PJ4,DXY1,DXY2
COMMON/PHYS/ANX,ANY,A(2)
COMMON/MAIN/CORD(10,2)
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINCOD
DIMENSION D(2),G(2),P(2)
REAL KORD(10,2)

C
IF(JR.EQ.2) GO TO 20
L1=2
L2=4
L3=7
L4=9
NQ1=NQ/2
DO 10 J=1,2
DO 10 I=1,NQ1
10 KORD(I,J)=CORD(I,J)
GO TO 40
20 CONTINUE
L1=1
L2=2
L3=3
L4=4
DO 30 I=1,4
K=IX(I,N)
KORD(I,1)=R(K)
30 KORD(I,2)=Z(K)
40 CONTINUE
DO 50 K=1,2
A(K)=(1.-X)*(1.-Y)*.25*KORD(L1,K)
A(K)=A(K)+(1.+X)*(1.-Y)*.25*KORD(L2,K)
A(K)=A(K)+(1.+X)*(1.+Y)*.25*KORD(L3,K)
A(K)=A(K)+(1.-X)*(1.+Y)*.25*KORD(L4,K)
50 CONTINUE
IF(JC.EQ.1) GO TO 300
T1 =1.-Y
T3 =1.+Y
DO 101 K=1,2
G(K)=0.
P(K)=(KORD(L1,K)-KORD(L2,K)+KORD(L3,K)-KORD(L4,K))/4.
101 D(K)=(-T1*KORD(L1,K)+T1*KORD(L2,K)+T3*KORD(L3,K)-T3*KORD(L4,K))/4.
DXX2=G(1)
DYX2=G(2)
DXXY=P(1)
DYXY=P(2)
DXX =D(1)
DYX =D(2)
T1 = 1.-X
T3 = 1.+X
DO 202 K=1,2
G(K)=0.
202 D(K)=(-T1*KORD(L1,K)-T3*KORD(L2,K)+T3*KORD(L3,K)+T1*KORD(L4,K))/4.
DXY3=G(1)
DYY2=G(2)
DXY = D(1)
DYY = D(2)
DEM = DXX+DYY-DYX+DXY
PJ1 =DYY/DEM
PJ2 =-DYX/DEM
PJ3 =-DXY/DEM
PJ4 = DXX/DEM
DXY1 = SQRT(DXX+DXX+DYX+DYX)

```

```
      DXY2 = SQRT(DXY+DXY+DYY+DYY)
300 CONTINUE
      RETURN
C
      END
```

```
      SUBROUTINE NORMAL(L)
C
      COMMON/MAIN/CORD(10,2)
C      COMMON/PHYS/ANX,ANY,A(2)
C      IF(L-1) 20,10,20
10 CONTINUE
      N1=2
      N2=4
      GO TO 80
20 IF(L-2) 40,30,40
30 CONTINUE
      N1=4
      N2=7
      GO TO 80
40 IF(L-3) 60,50,60
50 CONTINUE
      N1=7
      N2=9
      GO TO 80
60 CONTINUE
      N1=9
      N2=2
80 CONTINUE
      X1=CORD(N1,1)
      X2=CORD(N2,1)
      Y1=CORD(N1,2)
      Y2=CORD(N2,2)
      B=X2-X1
      C=Y2-Y1
      AR=SQRT(B**2+C**2)
      ANX=(Y2-Y1)/AR
      ANY=(X1-X2)/AR
      RETURN
C
      END
```

```

SUBROUTINE PAIR(L,NTER)
COMMON/STORE/SK(192,98)
COMMON/BK11/DELT,DT1,DT3,BETA,BET1,BET2,BET3,BET4,BET5,NBAND,NBD2
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(6,250)
COMMON/SHIFT/NSBL,NDEL,LASTB,NF,NBRED,NELTYP,ISK,RCODE
COMMON/PAIR1/NPAIR,LPAIR(3,40)
COMMON/STRESS/RX(3,36),RXD(3,36),RXDD(3,36)
DIMENSION B(192)
EQUIVALENCE(B(1),RX(1,1))
C
COMMON/SSS/S1S(36,20),S1SD(36,20),S1SDD(36,20)
COMMON/MASS/AMRR(36,36),AMRDR(36,36),AM22(2,2),AMR2(36,2)
1,AMRD2(36,2),AMRDD2(36,2)
COMMON/WK/WKAREA(1404)
COMMON/LON/S2(36,36),S4(36,36),S2D(36,36),S2DD(36,36)
DIMENSION E(800),ELOAD(800),EM(800),EMAT(800)
DIMENSION US(800),VS(800),AS(800)
DIMENSION EX1(2160),EX3(1404),EX5(5184)
EQUIVALENCE(E(1),EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(ELOAD(1),EX1(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(EMAT(1),EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(US(1),EX5(1))
EQUIVALENCE(VS(1),EX5(1001))
EQUIVALENCE(AS(1),EX5(2001))
EQUIVALENCE(EM(1),EX5(3001))
EQUIVALENCE(S1S(1,1),EX1(1))
EQUIVALENCE(WKAREA(1),EX3(1))
EQUIVALENCE(S2(1,1),EX5(1))
C
NBG=NBAND
IF(NTER.EQ.1) GO TO 500
DO 1001 J=1,NBG
DO 1001 I=1,NBAND
SK(I,J)=0.
1001 CONTINUE
DO 1002 I=1,NBAND
B(I)=0.
1002 CONTINUE
IF(L.EQ.0)REWIND 11
IF(L.EQ.1)REWIND 14
IF(L.EQ.0)REWIND 21
IF(L.EQ.1)REWIND 24
NB1=1
NB2=NBAND
NB3=NBAND+NBAND
NBLOC=0
2 CONTINUE
NBLOC=NBLOC+1
II=(NBLOC-2)*NBAND
IF(NBLOC-LASTB-1) 5,110,5
5 NBA=NBRED
IF(NBLOC.EQ.NSBL) NBA=NBAND
K=1+NBAND
IF(L.EQ.0) READ(11) ((SK(I,J),I=K,NBD2),J=1,NBG)
IF(L.EQ.1) READ(14) ((SK(I,J),I=K,NBD2),J=1,NBG)
DO 6 I=K,NBD2
B(I)=E(II+I)
6 CONTINUE
DO 100 N=1,NPAIR
IF(LPAIR(3,N).LE.0)GO TO 100
N1=LPAIR(1,N)+NDEL-II
N2=LPAIR(2,N)+NDEL-II
IF(N1.LT.NB1 .OR. N1.GT.NB3) GO TO 100
IF(N2.LT.NB1 .OR. N2.GT.NB3) GO TO 100
IF(N1.LE.NB2 .AND. N2.LE.NB2) GO TO 100

```

```

ND=N2-N1
IF (ND.LT.0) GO TO 40
ND2=2+ND
N2P=N2+1
DO 20 K=1,NBA
K2=N2P-K
KD=ND2-K
IF (KD.LE.0) GO TO 10
SK(K2,K)=SK(K2,K)+SK(N1,KD)
GO TO 20
10 KD=K-ND
SK(K2,K)=SK(K2,K)+SK(K2,KD)
20 CONTINUE
NBS=NBA-ND
DO 30 K=1,NBS
KD=K+ND
SK(N2,K)=SK(N2,K)+SK(N1,KD)
30 CONTINUE
GO TO 80
40 ND2=2-ND
N2P=N2+1
N2M=N2-1
DO 60 K=1,NBA
KD=ND2-K
IF (KD.LE.0) GO TO 50
K2=N2M+K
SK(N2,K)=SK(N2,K)+SK(K2,KD)
GO TO 60
50 KD=K+ND
SK(N2,K)=SK(N2,K)+SK(N1,KD)
60 CONTINUE
NBS=NBA+ND
DO 70 K=1,NBS
K2=N2P-K
KD=K-ND
SK(K2,K)=SK(K2,K)+SK(K2,KD)
70 CONTINUE
80 B(N2)=B(N2)+B(N1)
100 CONTINUE
IF (NBLOC.EQ.1) GO TO 200
110 CONTINUE
IF (L.EQ.0) WRITE(21) ((SK(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
IF (L.EQ.1) WRITE(24) ((SK(I,J),I=1,NBAND),J=1,NBG)
DO 120 I=1,NBAND
E(I+II)=B(I)
120 CONTINUE
IF (NBLOC.EQ.LASTB+1) RETURN
200 DO 220 I=1,NBAND
K=I+NBAND
DO 210 J=1,NBAND
SK(I,J)=SK(K,J)
210 CONTINUE
B(I)=B(K)
220 CONTINUE
GO TO 2
C
500 CONTINUE
DO 4002 I=1,NBAND
B(I)=0.
4002 CONTINUE
NB1=1
NB2=NBAND
NB3=NBAND+NBAND
NBLOC=0
502 CONTINUE

```

```

      NBLOC=NBLOC+1
      II=(NBLOC-2)*NBAND
      IF(NBLOC-LASTB-1) 505,610,505
505  K=1+NBAND
      DO 508 I=K,NBAND
      B(I)=E(II+I)
508  CONTINUE
      DO 600 N=1,NPAIR
      IF(LPAIR(3,N).LE.0)GO TO 600
      N1=LPAIR(1,N)+NDEL-II
      N2=LPAIR(2,N)+NDEL-II
      IF(N1.LT.NB1 .OR. N1.GT.NB3) GO TO 600
      IF(N2.LT.NB1 .OR. N2.GT.NB3) GO TO 600
      IF(N1.LE.NB2 .AND. N2.LE.NB2) GO TO 600
      B(N2)=B(N2)+B(N1)
600  CONTINUE
      IF(NBLOC .EQ. 1) GO TO 700
610  CONTINUE
      DO 620 I=1,NBAND
      E(I+II)=B(I)
620  CONTINUE
      IF(NBLOC.EQ.LASTB+1) RETURN
700  DO 720 I=1,NBAND
      B(I)=B(I+NBAND)
720  CONTINUE
      GO TO 502
C
      END

```

```

SUBROUTINE FUNCTS (X1, Y1, L)
C
COMMON/TIP/NCR1, NCR2, NCR3, NCR4, NELX, CTPX, CTPY, SIF1, SIF2
COMMON/MAIN/CORD(10,2)
COMMON/VEL/CV, NUMCV, CVH(2,20)
COMMON/DIM/NA, NAA, NBT, NB, NQ, NR, NINT, NINT2, IALL, NITER, SINCOD
COMMON/PHYS/ANX, ANY, A(2)
COMMON/INTGR/PT(10), WG(10), PT2(2), WG2(2), PEI
COMMON/IPAR/PJ1, PJ2, PJ3, PJ4, DXY1, DXY2
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6), IRIG2
COMMON/DISP/U(2,36), UD(2,36), UDD(2,36), UR(2,2)
COMMON/STRESS/S(3,36), SD(3,36), SDD(3,36)
COMMON/COMPLEX UU(2,20), UUD(2,20), UDD(2,20)
COMMON/COMPLEX SS(3,20), SSD(3,20), SSDD(3,20)
COMMON/WK2/WKAR(720)
EQUIVALENCE (WKAR(1), UU(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE (WKAR(81), UUD(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE (WKAR(161), UDD(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE (WKAR(241), SS(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE (WKAR(361), SSD(1,1))
EQUIVALENCE (WKAR(481), SSDD(1,1))
C
COMMON /C7/ICASE(2)
COMMON /C10/LAM(20)
COMMON /C12/F(8)
COMMON /C13/SI(12), SIX(12), SIXX(12)
1      ,DIS(8), DISX(8), DISXX(8)
COMMON /C14/MUU(2,2)
COMMON /C15/LM, LJ, Z, ZB, ZL4, ZBZL4, ZBL4, ZZBL4, ZL3, ZBZL3, ZBL3, ZZBL3
1      , ZL2, ZBZL2, ZBL2, ZZBL2, ZL1, ZBZL1, ZBL1, ZZBL1, ZL0, ZBL0
C
C      THIS SUBROUTINE CONTAINS THE MODE I AND II FUNCTIONS FOR
C      STATIONARY AND MOVIG CRACKS
C      SQUARE ELEMENT ONLY

UR(1,1)=1.
UR(2,1)=0.
UR(1,2)=0.
UR(2,2)=1.
CX=(2.*CTPX-CORD(1,1)-CORD(5,1))/(CORD(5,1)-CORD(1,1))
X=X1-CX
Y=Y1
CV1=CV
CV2=CV*CV
P1=PJ1
P2=PJ1*PJ1
P3=P2*PJ1
P1CV1=P1*CV1
P2CV2=P2*CV2
P2CV1=P2*CV1
P3CV2=P3*CV2
II=1
IF(Y .LT. 0.) II=2
IF(ICASE(II) .EQ. 2) GO TO 1000
IF(L.EQ.8) GO TO 600
IF(CV.EQ.0. .AND. L.GE.4) GO TO 200
IF(CV.EQ.0.) GO TO 500
IF(L.EQ.2) GO TO 1
IF(L.EQ.4) GO TO 100
IF(L.EQ.6) GO TO 300
1 DO 10 I=1,3
DO 10 J=1,NBT
SS(I,J)=(0.,0.)
SSD(I,J)=(0.,0.)

```

```

10  SSDD(I,J)=(0.,0.)
    CONTINUE
    DO 20 I=1,2
      DO 20 J=1,NBT
        UU(I,J)=(0.,0.)
        UUD(I,J)=(0.,0.)
        UDD(I,J)=(0.,0.)
20  CONTINUE
    DO 70 N=1,NBT
      CALL COEFF(N,II)
      DO 60 M=1,2
        M1=M-1
        Z=X+MUU(M,II)*Y
        ZB=CONJG(Z)
        LM=LAM(N)
        LJ=LM-3.
        ZL3=LJ*CLOG(Z)
        ZL3=CEXP(ZL3)
        ZBL3=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
        ZBL3=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL3))
        ZL2=ZL3*Z
        ZBL2=ZBL3*ZB
        ZL1=ZL2*Z
        ZBL1=ZBL2*ZB
        ZL0=ZL1*Z
        ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
        DO 30 I=1,3
          J=(I-1)*4
          J=J+M1*2
          J1=J+1
          J2=J1+1
          SS(I,N)=SS(I,N)+(SI(J1)*ZL1+SI(J2)*ZBL1)*P1
          SSD(I,N)=SSD(I,N)-(SIX(J1)*ZL2+SIX(J2)*ZBL2)*P2CV1
          SSDD(I,N)=SSDD(I,N)+(SIXX(J1)*ZL3+SIXX(J2)*ZBL3)*P3CV2
30  CONTINUE
    DO 40 I=1,2
      J=(I-1)*4
      J=J+M1*2
      J1=J+1
      J2=J1+1
      UU(I,N)=UU(I,N)+DIS(J1)*ZL0+DIS(J2)*ZBL0
      UUD(I,N)=UUD(I,N)-(DISX(J1)*ZL1+DISX(J2)*ZBL1)*P1CV1
      UDD(I,N)=UDD(I,N)+(DISXX(J1)*ZL2+DISXX(J2)*ZBL2)*P2CV2
40  CONTINUE
60  CONTINUE
70  CONTINUE
    DO 75 I=1,3
      DO 75 J=1,NBT
        JJ=J*2
        JJ1=JJ-1
        S(I,JJ1)=REAL(SS(I,J))
        S(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(SS(I,J))
        SD(I,JJ1)=REAL(SSD(I,J))
        SD(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(SSD(I,J))
        SDD(I,JJ1)=REAL(SSDD(I,J))
        SDD(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(SSDD(I,J))
75  CONTINUE
    DO 80 I=1,2
      DO 80 J=1,NBT
        JJ=J*2
        JJ1=JJ-1
        U(I,JJ1)=REAL(UU(I,J))
        U(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UU(I,J))
        UD(I,JJ1)=REAL(UUD(I,J))
        UD(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UUD(I,J))

```

```

      UDD(I, JJ1)=REAL(UUDD(I, J))
      UDD(I, JJ)=-AIMAG(UUDD(I, J))
80  CONTINUE
      RETURN
100  CONTINUE
      DO 120 I=1, 2
      DO 120 J=1, NBT
      UU(I, J)=(0., 0.)
      UUD(I, J)=(0., 0.)
120  CONTINUE
      DO 170 N=1, NBT
      CALL COEFF(N, II)
      DO 160 M=1, 2
      M1=M-1
      Z=X+MUU(M, II)*Y
      ZB=CONJG(Z)
      LM=LAM(N)
      LJ=LM-1.
      ZL1=LJ*CLOG(Z)
      ZL1=CEXP(ZL1)
      ZBL1=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
      ZBL1=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL1))
      ZL0=ZL1*Z
      ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
      DO 140 I=1, 2
      J=(I-1)*4
      J=J+M1*2
      J1=J+1
      J2=J1+1
      UU(I, N)=UU(I, N)+DIS(J1)*ZL0+DIS(J2)*ZBL0
      UUD(I, N)=UUD(I, N)-(DISX(J1)*ZL1+DISX(J2)*ZBL1)*P1CV1
140  CONTINUE
160  CONTINUE
170  CONTINUE
      DO 180 I=1, 2
      DO 180 J=1, NBT
      JJ=J*2
      JJ1=JJ-1
      U(I, JJ1)=REAL(UU(I, J))
      U(I, JJ)=AIMAG(UU(I, J))
      UD(I, JJ1)=REAL(UUD(I, J))
      UD(I, JJ)=AIMAG(UUD(I, J))
180  CONTINUE
      RETURN
200  CONTINUE
      DO 220 I=1, 2
      DO 220 J=1, NBT
      UU(I, J)=(0., 0.)
220  CONTINUE
      DO 270 N=1, NBT
      CALL COEFF(N, II)
      DO 260 M=1, 2
      M1=M-1
      Z=X+MUU(M, II)*Y
      ZB=CONJG(Z)
      LM=LAM(N)
      LJ=LM
      ZL0=LJ*CLOG(Z)
      ZL0=CEXP(ZL0)
      ZBL0=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
      ZBL0=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL0))
      DO 240 I=1, 2
      J=(I-1)*4
      J=J+M1*2
      J1=J+1

```

```

      J2=J1+1
      UU(I,N)=UU(I,N)+DIS(J1)*ZL0+DIS(J2)*ZBL0
240  CONTINUE
260  CONTINUE
270  CONTINUE
      DO 280 I=1,2
      DO 280 J=1,NBT
      JJ=J*2
      JJ1=JJ-1
      U(I, JJ1)=REAL(UU(I, J))
      U(I, JJ)=-AIMAG(UU(I, J))
280  CONTINUE
      RETURN
300  CONTINUE
      DO 320 I=1,2
      DO 320 J=1,NBT
      UU(I, J)=(0.,0.)
      UUD(I, J)=(0.,0.)
      UDD(I, J)=(0.,0.)
320  CONTINUE
      DO 370 N=1,NBT
      CALL COEFF(N, II)
      DO 360 M=1,2
      M1=M-1
      Z=X+MUU(M, II)*Y
      ZB=CONJG(Z)
      LM=LAM(N)
      LJ=LM-2.
      ZL2=LJ*CLOG(Z)
      ZL2=CEXP(ZL2)
      ZBL2=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
      ZBL2=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL2))
      ZL1=ZL2*Z
      ZBL1=ZBL2*ZB
      ZL0=ZL1*Z
      ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
      DO 340 I=1,2
      J=(I-1)*4
      J=J+M1*2
      J1=J+1
      J2=J1+1
      UU(I, N)=UU(I, N)+DIS(J1)*ZL0+DIS(J2)*ZBL0
      UUD(I, N)=UUD(I, N)-(DISX(J1)*ZL1+DISX(J2)*ZBL1)*P1CV1
      UDD(I, N)=UDD(I, N)+(DISXX(J1)*ZL2+DISXX(J2)*ZBL2)*P2CV2
340  CONTINUE
360  CONTINUE
370  CONTINUE
      DO 380 I=1,2
      DO 380 J=1,NBT
      JJ=J*2
      JJ1=JJ-1
      U(I, JJ1)=REAL(UU(I, J))
      U(I, JJ)=-AIMAG(UU(I, J))
      UD(I, JJ1)=REAL(UUD(I, J))
      UD(I, JJ)=-AIMAG(UUD(I, J))
      UDD(I, JJ1)=REAL(UDD(I, J))
      UDD(I, JJ)=-AIMAG(UDD(I, J))
380  CONTINUE
      RETURN
500  CONTINUE
      DO 510 I=1,3
      DO 510 J=1,NBT
      SS(I, J)=(0.,0.)
510  CONTINUE
      DO 520 I=1,2

```

```

DO 520 J=1,NBT
UU(I,J)=(0.,0.)
520 CONTINUE
DO 570 N=1,NBT
CALL COEFF(N,II)
DO 560 M=1,2
M1=M-1
Z=X+MUU(M,II)*Y
ZB=CONJG(Z)
LM=LAM(N)
LJ=LM-1.
ZL1=LJ*CLOG(Z)
ZL1=CEXP(ZL1)
ZBL1=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
ZBL1=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL1))
ZL0=ZL1*Z
ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
DO 530 I=1,3
J=(I-1)*4
J=J+M1*2
J1=J+1
J2=J1+1
SS(I,N)=SS(I,N)+(SI(J1)*ZL1+SI(J2)*ZBL1)*P1
530 CONTINUE
DO 540 I=1,2
J=(I-1)*4
J=J+M1*2
J1=J+1
J2=J1+1
UU(I,N)=UU(I,N)+DIS(J1)*ZL0+DIS(J2)*ZBL0
540 CONTINUE
560 CONTINUE
570 CONTINUE
DO 575 I=1,3
DO 575 J=1,NBT
JJ=J*2
JJ1=JJ-1
S(I,JJ1)=REAL(SS(I,J))
S(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(SS(I,J))
575 CONTINUE
DO 580 I=1,2
DO 580 J=1,NBT
JJ=J*2
JJ1=JJ-1
U(I,JJ1)=REAL(UU(I,J))
U(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UU(I,J))
580 CONTINUE
RETURN

600 CONTINUE
DO 610 I=1,3
DO 610 J=1,NBT
SS(I,J)=(0.,0.)
610 CONTINUE
DO 670 N=1,NBT
CALL COEFF(N,II)
DO 660 M=1,2
M1=M-1
Z=X+MUU(M,II)*Y
ZB=CONJG(Z)
LM=LAM(N)
LJ=LM-1.
ZL1=LJ*CLOG(Z)
ZL1=CEXP(ZL1)
ZBL1=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)

```

```

ZBL1=CONJG (CEXP (ZBL1))
ZL0=ZL1*Z
ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
DO 630 I=1,3
J=(I-1)*4
J=J+M1*2
J1=J+1
J2=J1+1
SS (I,N)=SS (I,N) + (SI (J1)*ZL1+SI (J2)*ZBL1)*P1
630 CONTINUE
660 CONTINUE
670 CONTINUE
DO 675 I=1,3
DO 675 J=1,NBT
JJ=J*2
JJ1=JJ-1
S (I,JJ1)=REAL (SS (I,J))
S (I,JJ)=-AIMAG (SS (I,J))
675 CONTINUE
RETURN

1000 CONTINUE
IF (L.EQ.8) GO TO 1000
IF (CV.EQ.0 .AND. L.GE.4) GO TO 1200
IF (CV.EQ.0) GO TO 1001
IF (L.EQ.2) GO TO 1001
IF (L.EQ.4) GO TO 1100
IF (L.EQ.6) GO TO 1300
1001 Z=X+MUU(1,II)*Y
ZB=CONJG (Z)
DO 1070 N=1,NBT
CALL COEFF (N,II)
LM=LAM(N)
LJ=LJ-4.
ZL4=LJ*CLOG (Z)
ZL4=CEXP (ZL4)
ZBZL4=ZB*ZL4
ZBL4=CONJG (LJ)*CLOG (Z)
ZBL4=CONJG (CEXP (ZBL4))
ZZBL4=Z*ZBL4
ZL3=ZL4*Z
ZBZL3=ZB*ZL3
ZBL3=ZBL4*ZB
ZZBL3=Z*ZBL3
ZL2=ZL3*Z
ZBZL2=ZB*ZL2
ZBL2=ZBL3*ZB
ZZBL2=Z*ZBL2
ZL1=ZL2*Z
ZBZL1=ZB*ZL1
ZBL1=ZBL2*ZB
ZZBL1=Z*ZBL1
ZL0=ZL1*Z
ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
DO 1030 I=1,3
J=(I-1)*4
J1=J+1
J2=J1+1
J3=J2+1
J4=J3+1
SS (I,N)=(SI (J1)*ZL1+SI (J2)*ZBL1
1 +SI (J3)*ZBZL2+SI (J4)*ZZBL2)*P1
SSD (I,N)=-(SIX (J1)*ZL2+SIX (J2)*ZBL2
1 +SIX (J3)*ZBZL3+SIX (J4)*ZZBL3)*P2CV1
SSDD (I,N)=(SIXX (J1)*ZL3+SIXX (J2)*ZBL3

```

```

1          +SIXX(J3)*ZBZL4+SIXX(J4)*ZZBL4)*P3CV2
1030 1 CONTINUE
      DO 1040 I=1,2
      J=(I-1)*4
      J1=J+1
      J2=J1+1
      J3=J2+1
      J4=J3+1
      UU(I,N)=DIS(J1)*ZL0+DIS(J2)*ZBL0
      1 +DIS(J3)*ZBZL1+DIS(J4)*ZZBL1
      UUD(I,N)=- (DISX(J1)*ZL1+DISX(J2)*ZBL1
      1 +DISX(J3)*ZBZL2+DISX(J4)*ZZBL2)*P1CV1
      1 UUDD(I,N)=(DISXX(J1)*ZL2+DISXX(J2)*ZBL2
      1 +DISXX(J3)*ZBZL3+DISXX(J4)*ZZBL3)*P2CV2
1040 CONTINUE
1070 CONTINUE
      DO 1075 I=1,3
      DO 1076 J=1,NBT
      JJ=J*2
      JJ1=JJ-1
      S(I,JJ1)=REAL(SS(I,J))
      S(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(SS(I,J))
      SD(I,JJ1)=REAL(SSD(I,J))
      SD(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(SSD(I,J))
      SDD(I,JJ1)=REAL(SSDD(I,J))
      SDD(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(SSDD(I,J))
1075 CONTINUE
      DO 1080 I=1,2
      DO 1080 J=1,NBT
      JJ=J*2
      JJ1=JJ-1
      U(I,JJ1)=REAL(UU(I,J))
      U(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UU(I,J))
      UD(I,JJ1)=REAL(UUD(I,J))
      UD(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UUD(I,J))
      UDD(I,JJ1)=REAL(UUDD(I,J))
      UDD(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UUDD(I,J))
1080 CONTINUE
      RETURN
1100 CONTINUE
      Z=X+MUU(1,II)*Y
      ZE=CONJG(Z)
      DO 1170 N=1,NBT
      CALL COEFF(N,II)
      LM=LAM(N)
      LJ=LM-2.
      ZL2=LJ*CLOG(Z)
      ZL2=CEXP(ZL2)
      ZBZL2=ZB*ZL2
      ZBL2=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
      ZBL2=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL2))
      ZZBL2=Z*ZBL2
      ZL1=ZL2*Z
      ZBZL1=ZB*ZL1
      ZBL1=ZBL2*ZB
      ZZBL1=Z*ZBL1
      ZL0=ZL1*Z
      ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
      DO 1140 I=1,2
      J=(I-1)*4
      J1=J+1
      J2=J1+1
      J3=J2+1
      J4=J3+1
      UU(I,N)=DIS(J1)*ZL0+DIS(J2)*ZBL0

```

```

1          +DIS(J3)*ZBZL1+DIS(J4)*ZZBL1
UD(I,N)=- (DISX(J1)*ZL1+DISX(J2)*ZBL1
1          +DISX(J3)*ZBZL2+DISX(J4)*ZZBL2)*P1CV1
1140 CONTINUE
1170 CONTINUE
DO 1180 I=1,2
DO 1180 J=1,NBT
JJ=J+2
JJ1=JJ-1
U(I, JJ1)=REAL(UU(I, J))
U(I, JJ)=-AIMAG(UU(I, J))
UD(I, JJ1)=REAL(UUD(I, J))
UD(I, JJ)=-AIMAG(UUD(I, J))
1180 CONTINUE
RETURN
1200 CONTINUE
Z=X+MUU(1, II)*Y
ZB=CONJG(Z)
DO 1270 N=1,NBT
CALL COEFF(N, II)
LM=LAM(N)
LJ=LM-1.
ZL1=LJ*CLOG(Z)
ZL1=CEXP(ZL1)
ZBZL1=ZB*ZL1
ZBL1=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
ZBL1=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL1))
ZZBL1=Z*ZBL1
ZL2=ZL1*Z
ZBL2=ZBL1*ZB
DO 1240 I=1,2
J=(I-1)*4
J1=J+1
J2=J1+1
J3=J2+1
J4=J3+1
UU(I,N)=DIS(J1)*ZL2+DIS(J2)*ZBL2
1          +DIS(J3)*ZBZL1+DIS(J4)*ZZBL1
1240 CONTINUE
1270 CONTINUE
DO 1280 I=1,2
DO 1280 J=1,NBT
JJ=J+2
JJ1=JJ-1
U(I, JJ1)=REAL(UU(I, J))
U(I, JJ)=-AIMAG(UU(I, J))
1280 CONTINUE
RETURN
1300 CONTINUE
Z=X+MUU(1, II)*Y
ZB=CONJG(Z)
DO 1370 N=1,NBT
CALL COEFF(N, II)
LM=LAM(N)
LJ=LM-3.
ZL3=LJ*CLOG(Z)
ZL3=CEXP(ZL3)
ZBZL3=ZB*ZL3
ZBL3=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
ZBL3=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL3))
ZZBL3=Z*ZBL3
ZL2=ZL3*Z
ZBZL2=ZB*ZL2
ZBL2=ZBL3*ZB
ZZBL2=Z*ZBL2

```

```

ZL1=ZL2*Z
ZBZL1=ZB*ZL1
ZBL1=ZBL2*ZB
ZZBL1=Z*ZBL1
ZL0=ZL1*Z
ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
DO 1340 I=1,2
J=(I-1)*4
J1=J+1
J2=J1+1
J3=J2+1
J4=J3+1
UU(I,N)=DIS(J1)*ZL0+DIS(J2)*ZBL0
1 +DIS(J3)*ZBZL1+DIS(J4)*ZZBL1
UUD(I,N)=-(DISX(J1)*ZL1+DISX(J2)*ZBL1
1 +DISX(J3)*ZBZL2+DISX(J4)*ZZBL2)*P1CV1
UUDD(I,N)=(DISXX(J1)*ZL2+DISXX(J2)*ZBL2
1 +DISXX(J3)*ZBZL3+DISXX(J4)*ZZBL3)*P2CV2
1340 CONTINUE
1370 CONTINUE
DO 1380 I=1,2
DO 1380 J=1,NBT
JJ=J*2
JJ1=JJ-1
U(I,JJ1)=REAL(UU(I,J))
U(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UU(I,J))
UD(I,JJ1)=REAL(UUD(I,J))
UD(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UUD(I,J))
UDD(I,JJ1)=REAL(UUDD(I,J))
UDD(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UUDD(I,J))
1380 CONTINUE
RETURN
1500 CONTINUE
Z=X+MUU(1,II)*Y
ZB=CONJG(Z)
DO 1570 N=1,NBT
CALL COEFF(N,II)
LM=LAM(N)
LJ=LM-2.
ZL2=LJ*CLOG(Z)
ZL2=CEXP(ZL2)
ZBZL2=ZB*ZL2
ZBL2=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
ZBL2=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL2))
ZZBL2=Z*ZBL2
ZL1=ZL2*Z
ZBZL1=ZB*ZL1
ZBL1=ZBL2*ZB
ZZBL1=Z*ZBL1
ZL0=ZL1*Z
ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
DO 1530 I=1,3
J=(I-1)*4
J1=J+1
J2=J1+1
J3=J2+1
J4=J3+1
SS(I,N)=(SI(J1)*ZL1+SI(J2)*ZBL1
1 +SI(J3)*ZBZL2+SI(J4)*ZZBL2)*P1
1530 CONTINUE
DO 1540 I=1,2
J=(I-1)*4
J1=J+1
J2=J1+1
J3=J2+1

```

```

      J4=J3+1
      UU(I,N)=DIS(J1)*ZL0+DIS(J2)*ZBL0
1540 1      +DIS(J3)*ZBZL1+DIS(J4)*ZZBL1
1570 CONTINUE
      DO 1575 I=1,3
      DO 1575 J=1,NBT
      JJ=J*2
      JJ1=JJ-1
      S(I,JJ1)=REAL(SS(I,J))
      S(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(SS(I,J))
1575 CONTINUE
      DO 1580 I=1,2
      DO 1580 J=1,NBT
      JJ=J*2
      JJ1=JJ-1
      U(I,JJ1)=REAL(UU(I,J))
      U(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(UU(I,J))
1580 CONTINUE
      RETURN
1600 CONTINUE
      Z=X+MUU(1,II)*Y
      ZB=CONJG(Z)
      DO 1670 N=1,NBT
      CALL COEFF(N,II)
      LM=LAM(N)
      LJ=LM-2.
      ZL2=LJ*CLOG(Z)
      ZL2=CEXP(ZL2)
      ZBZL2=ZB*ZL2
      ZBL2=CONJG(LJ)*CLOG(Z)
      ZBL2=CONJG(CEXP(ZBL2))
      ZZBL2=Z*ZBL2
      ZL1=ZL2*Z
      ZBZL1=ZB*ZL1
      ZBL1=ZBL2*ZB
      ZZBL1=Z*ZBL1
      ZL0=ZL1*Z
      ZBL0=ZBL1*ZB
      DO 1630 I=1,3
      J=(I-1)*4
      J1=J+1
      J2=J1+1
      J3=J2+1
      J4=J3+1
      SS(I,N)=(SI(J1)*ZL1+SI(J2)*ZBL1
1630 1      +SI(J3)*ZBZL2+SI(J4)*ZZBL2)*P1
1670 CONTINUE
      DO 1675 I=1,3
      DO 1675 J=1,NBT
      JJ=J*2
      JJ1=JJ-1
      S(I,JJ1)=REAL(SS(I,J))
      S(I,JJ)=-AIMAG(SS(I,J))
1675 CONTINUE
      RETURN
C
      END

```

```

C      SUBROUTINE PRECRCK(C,NUMMAT,TT,IL)
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(6,250)
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMMON /C7/ICASE(2)
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMPLEX MU(2),IY,P2IY
IY=(0.,1.)
PEI2=2.*ACOS(-1.)
P2IY=PEI2*IY
WRITE(6,130) TT,C
NMAT=2
IF (IX(6,NCR1).EQ.IX(6,NCR2)) NMAT=1
DO 10 II=1,NMAT
IF (II.EQ.1) IIS=IX(6,NCR1)
IF (II.EQ.2) IIS=IX(6,NCR2)
CALL ROOTS(C,II,IIS,MU)
IF (ICASE(II) .EQ. 1) CALL MULT1(MU,II,IIS)
IF (ICASE(II) .EQ. 2) CALL MULT2(MU,II,IIS)
10 CONTINUE
IF (NMAT .EQ. 2) GO TO 20
CALL EQUATE
20 CALL EIGEN(IL)
RETURN
130 FORMAT (///,30X,6HTIME =,1PE13.4,5X,20HCRACK-TIP VELOCITY =,
1 1PE13.4,/)
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE ROOTS(C,II,IIS,MU)
COMPLEX MU(2),MUU,IY,P2IY
DIMENSION P(6),R(4),AI(4),H(6),BB(6),CC(6),ALPHA(2),BETA(2)
COMMON/SUMAN/A(3,3,6),AJI(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/RHO/RHO(6),RODUM
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6),IRIG2
COMMON/TOLR/TOLER1,TOLER2
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /C8/AA(3,3)
COMMON /C7/ICASE(2)
COMMON /C14/MUU(2,2)
IF (IRIG1(IIS).EQ.0) GO TO 2
AA(1,1)=0.
AA(2,1)=1.
AA(3,1)=0.
AA(1,2)=1.
AA(2,2)=0.
AA(3,2)=0.
AA(1,3)=0.
AA(2,3)=0.
AA(3,3)=-1.
C FOR A RIGID MATERIAL THE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION BECOMES AN IDENTITY
C AND THEREFORE THE ROOTS CAN BE ARBITRARILY CHOSEN TO HAVE ANY VALUES
C HERE WE ARBITRARILY CHOOSE A MULTIPLE ROOT OF MU(1)=(0.,1.),JUST TO
C HAVE SOME VALUE FOR THE ROOTS OF THE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION SO THAT
C THE CALCULATIONS CAN GO ON. ANY OTHER VALUES FOR MU(1) AND MU(2)
C COULD HAVE BEEN CHOSEN AS WELL. THE SOLUTION WILL NOT DEPEND ON THESE
C ROOTS AND THE SOLUTION WILL BE THE SAME REGARDLESS OF THE ROOTS
C CHOSEN HERE.
ICASE(II)=2
MU(1)=(0.,1.)
GO TO 32
2 R1=RHO(IIS)*C+C
A1=A(1,1,IIS)
A2=A(2,1,IIS)
A3=A(3,1,IIS)
A4=A(2,2,IIS)
A5=A(3,2,IIS)
A6=A(3,3,IIS)
B1=A4*A6-A5*A5
B2=A3*A5-A2*A6
B3=A2*A5-A3*A4
B4=A1*A6-A3*A3
B5=A2*A3-A1*A5
B6=A1*A4-A2*A2
D4=1.-(A1-A2)*R1
IF (ABS(D4).LT.TOLER1) GO TO 34
D1=A3*(A3-A5)*R1*R1-(1.-A6*R1)*D4
D2=-(B5*R1+A3)*R1
D3=-(A5+B5*R1)*R1
DD=-(D1*D4-D2*D3)
IF (ABS(DD).LT.TOLER1) GO TO 34
AA(1,1)=(A2+B2*R1)*R1
AA(2,1)=(1.-(A1+A6-B4*R1)*R1)
AA(3,1)=(A5+B5*R1)*R1
AA(1,2)=(1.+A2*R1)
AA(2,2)=-A1*R1
AA(3,2)=0.
AA(1,3)=- (A3+A5)*R1
AA(2,3)=2.*A3*R1
AA(3,3)=-D4
IF (A1.EQ.0.) GO TO 34
P(1)=(A4-R1*(B1+B6)+R1*R1*ADET(IIS))/A1
P(2)=-2.*(A5+R1*(B3+B5))/A1
P(3)=(A6+2.*A2-R1*(B4+B6))/A1

```

```

P(4)=-2.*A3/A1
P(5)=1.
IF(P(1).LE.0.) GO TO 34
C SOLVE FOR THE ROOTS ANATICALLY IF P(2)=P(4)=0.
IF(ABS(P(2)).LT.TOLER1 .AND. ABS(P(4)).LT.TOLER1) GO TO 210
GO TO 250
210 IF(ABS(P(3)) .GT. TOLER1) GO TO 220
MU(1)=(P(1)/4.)**25*(1+IY)
MU(2)=-CONJG(MU(1))
ICASE(II)=1
GO TO 23
220 D=P(3)+P(3)-4.*P(1)
IF(D.LT.0.) GO TO 230
GO TO 240
230 D=-P(3)+2.*SQRT(P(1))
IF(D.LT.0.) GO TO 34
MU(1)=(SQRT(D)+IY*SQRT(P(3)+2.*SQRT(P(1))))/2.
IF(REAL(MU(1)).GT.TOLER1) GO TO 235
MU(1)=IY*SQRT(P(3)/2.)
ICASE(II)=2
GO TO 32
235 MU(2)=-CONJG(MU(1))
ICASE(II)=1
GO TO 23
240 IF(P(3) .LT. 0.) GO TO 34
D=SQRT(D)
D1=(P(3)+D)/2.
D2=(P(3)-D)/2.
D1=SQRT(D1)
D2=SQRT(D2)
IF((D1-D2).LT.TOLER1+D1) GO TO 247
MU(1)=IY*D1
MU(2)=IY*D2
ICASE(II)=1
GO TO 23
247 MU(1)=IY*(D1+D2)/2.
ICASE(II)=2
GO TO 32
C SOLVE FOR THE ROOTS ANATICALLY IF P(3)=(P(4)**2)/4.+2.*SQRT(P(1))
C AND P(2)=P(4)*SQRT(P(1)) WHICH GIVES ONLY ONE PAIR OF COMPLEX
C ROOTS OF MULTIPLICITY 2
C NOTE THAT THE BOEING LIBRARY ROUTINE "PROOT" (BELOW) IS NOT GOOD
C IN FINDING MULTIPLE ROOTS
250 IF(ABS(P(3)-P(4)*P(4)/4.-2.*SQRT(P(1))) .LT. TOLER1 .AND.
1 ABS(P(2)-P(4)*SQRT(P(1))) .LT.TOLER1) GO TO 260
GO TO 270
260 D=SQRT(P(1))-P(4)*P(4)/16.
IF(D.LT.0.) GO TO 34
D=SQRT(D)
MU(1)=-P(4)/4.+IY*D
IF(ABS(REAL(MU(1))).LT.TOLER1) MU(1)=IY*D
ICASE(II)=2
GO TO 32
C SOLVE FOR THE ROOTS NUMERICALLY
270 CALL PROOT(4,P,R,AI,H,BB,CG,CONV)
IF(CONV.LT.0.) GO TO 36
NN=0
DO 5 N=1,4
IF(ABS(R(N)) .LT. TOLER1) R(N)=0.
BET1=AI(N)
IF(BET1 .LT. 0.)GO TO 5
NN=NN+1
BETA(NN)=BET1
ALPHA(NN)=R(N)
5 CONTINUE

```

```

IF(NN .NE. 2)GO TO 38
R1=ABS(ALPHA(2)-ALPHA(1))
RR1=TOLER1+ABS(ALPHA(2))
R2=ABS(BETA(2)-BETA(1))
RR2=TOLER1+ABS(BETA(2))
ICASE(II)=1
IF(R1 .LE. RR1 .AND. R2 .LE. RR2) ICASE(II)=2
IF(ICASE(II) .EQ. 1)GO TO 10
IF(ICASE(II) .EQ. 2)GO TO 30
10 DO 12 I=1,2
MU(I)=CMPLX(ALPHA(I),BETA(I))
12 CONTINUE
23 DO 25 N=1,2
MUU(N,II)=MU(N)
25 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,40) IIS,MU
GO TO 40
30 MU(1)=CMPLX((ALPHA(1)+ALPHA(2))/2.,(BETA(1)+BETA(2))/2.)
32 MUU(1,II)=MU(1)
IF(IRIG1(IIS).EQ.1) WRITE(6,60) IIS,MU(1)
IF(IRIG1(IIS).EQ.1) GO TO 40
WRITE(6,60) IIS,MU(1)
GO TO 40
34 WRITE(6,92) IIS
GO TO 39
36 WRITE(6,94) IIS
GO TO 39
38 WRITE(6,96) IIS
39 STOP 11
40 RETURN
48 FORMAT(////,10X,41HTHE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION FOR MATERIAL#,I1,
1 1X,13HREAS ROOTS OF:/,30X,1H(,F16.8,1H,,F16.8,1H),5X,5HAND ,
21H(,F16.8,1H,,F16.8,1H))
50 FORMAT(//,10X,41HTHE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION FOR MATERIAL#,I1,1X,
1 23HHAS A MULTIPLE ROOT OF: ,5X,1H(,F16.8,1H,,F16.8,1H))
60 FORMAT(//,10X,41HTHE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION FOR MATERIAL#,I1,1X,/
1,10X,54HHAS ARBITRARILY BEEN CHOSEN TO HAVE A MULTIPLE ROOT OF: ,
25X,1H(,F16.8,1H,,F16.8,1H))
92 FORMAT(///,10X,13HFOR MATERIAL#,I1,/,
1 5X,81HTHE GIVEN COMBINATION OF THE MATERIAL PROPERTIES A
2ND THE CRACK-TIP SPEED WILL NOT,/,5X,72HRESULT IN COMPLEX CONJUGAT
3E ROOTS FOR THE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION. ,/,5X,60HTRY LOWERIN
4G THE CRACK-TIP SPEED OR CHANGING THE MATERIAL PROPERTIES.,)
94 FORMAT(///,10X,13HFOR MATERIAL#,I1,/,
1 5X,98HTHE BOEING LIBRARY ROUTINE 'PROOT' WAS NOT ABLE TO
2 FIND THE ROOTS OF THE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION.,/,5X,60HTRY LOWERIN
3G THE CRACK-TIP SPEED OR CHANGING THE MATERIAL PROPERTIES.,)
98 FORMAT(///,10X,13HFOR MATERIAL#,I1,/,
1 5X,114HTHE BOEING LIBRARY ROUTINE 'PROOT' DID NOT FIND P
2AIR(S) OF COMPLEX CONJUGATE ROOTS FOR THE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION.,
3 /,5X,60HTRY LOWERIN
4G THE CRACK-TIP SPEED OR CHANGING THE MATERIAL PROPERTIES.,)
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE MULT1(MU,II,IIS)
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /SUMAN/A(3,3,6),AI(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/RHO/RHO(6),RODUM
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6),IRIG2
COMMON /C3/AA(3,3)
COMMON /C4/SIG(3,2,2),DISP(2,2,2)
COMMON /C5/K2(2,2),K2B(2,2),K(8,2),KB(8,2)
COMPLEX MU(2),K1(8),K1B(4),P(3,2)
COMPLEX K2,K2B,K,KB,MIS1,MIS2,IY,P2IY,SIG,DISP
P(1,1)=(1.,6.)
P(2,1)=MU(1)*MU(1)
P(3,1)=MU(1)
P(1,2)=(1.,6.)
P(2,2)=MU(2)*MU(2)
P(3,2)=MU(2)
DO 20 J=1,2
DO 20 I=1,3
SIG(I,J,II)=6.
DO 20 L=1,3
SIG(I,J,II)=SIG(I,J,II)+AA(I,L)*P(L,J)
20 CONTINUE
DO 30 J=1,2
DO 30 I=1,2
DISP(I,J,II)=(6.,6.)
DO 30 L=1,3
DISP(I,J,II)=DISP(I,J,II)+A(I,L,IIS)*SIG(L,J,II)
30 CONTINUE
DO 40 I=1,2
I2=2*I
I1=I2-1
MIS1=SIG(2,I,II)
MIS2=SIG(3,I,II)*IY
K1(I1)=(MIS1-MIS2)/2.
MIS2=(MIS1+MIS2)/2.
K1(I2)=CONJG(MIS2)
DISP(2,I,II)=DISP(2,I,II)/MU(I)
MIS1=DISP(1,I,II)
MIS2=DISP(2,I,II)*IY
K1(I1+4)=(MIS1+MIS2)/2.
MIS2=(MIS1-MIS2)/2.
K1(I2+4)=CONJG(MIS2)
40 CONTINUE
DO 50 I=1,4
K1B(I)=CONJG(K1(I))
50 CONTINUE
R=REAL(K1(4)*K1B(4)-K1(3)*K1B(3))
K2(1,II)=(K1(1)*K1B(3)-K1(4)*K1B(2))/R
K2(2,II)=(K1(2)*K1B(3)-K1(4)*K1B(1))/R
DO 55 I=1,2
K2B(I,II)=CONJG(K2(I,II))
55 CONTINUE
K(1,II)=-K1(4)*K2B(2,II)
K(2,II)=-K(1,II)
K(3,II)=-K1(3)*K2(2,II)
K(4,II)=-K(3,II)
K(5,II)=K1(5)*K1(7)*K2(1,II)
K(6,II)=K1(8)*K2B(2,II)
K(7,II)=K1(6)*K1(8)*K2B(1,II)
K(8,II)=K1(7)*K2(2,II)
DO 60 I=1,8
KB(I,II)=CONJG(K(I,II))
60 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE MULT2(MU,II,IIS)
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /SUMAN/A(3,3,6),AI(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/RHG/RHO(6),RODUM
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6),IRIG2
COMMON /C3/AA(3,3)
COMMON /C4/SIG(3,2,2),DISP(2,2,2)
COMMON /C5/K2(2,2),K2B(2,2),K(8,2),KB(8,2)
COMPLEX MU(2),K1(8),K1B(4),P(3,2),EPS(2,2)
COMPLEX K2,K2B,K,KB,MIS1,MIS2,MV,IY,P2IY,SIG,DISP
MV=MU(1)
P(1,1)=(1.,0.)
P(2,1)=MV*MV
P(3,1)=MV
P(1,2)=(2.,0.)
P(2,2)=-2*IY*MV
P(3,2)=MV-IY
DO 20 J=1,2
DO 20 I=1,3
SIG(I,J,II)=(0.,0.)
DO 20 L=1,3
SIG(I,J,II)=SIG(I,J,II)+AA(I,L)*P(L,J)
20 CONTINUE
DO 30 J=1,2
DO 30 I=1,2
EPS(I,J)=(0.,0.)
DO 30 L=1,3
EPS(I,J)=EPS(I,J)+A(I,L,IIS)*SIG(L,J,II)
30 CONTINUE
DISP(1,1,II)=EPS(1,1)
DISP(1,2,II)=EPS(1,2)-EPS(1,1)
DISP(2,1,II)=EPS(2,1)/MV
DISP(2,2,II)=(EPS(2,2)+EPS(2,1)*IY/MV)/MV
DO 40 I=1,2
I2=2*I
I1=I2-1
MIS1=SIG(2,I,II)
MIS2=SIG(3,I,II)*IY
K1(I1)=(MIS1-MIS2)/2.
MIS2=(MIS1+MIS2)/2.
K1(I2)=CONJG(MIS2)
MIS1=DISP(1,I,II)
MIS2=DISP(2,I,II)*IY
K1(I1+4)=(MIS1+MIS2)/2.
MIS2=(MIS1-MIS2)/2.
K1(I2+4)=CONJG(MIS2)
40 CONTINUE
DO 50 I=1,4
K1B(I)=CONJG(K1(I))
50 CONTINUE
R=REAL(K1(2)*K1B(2)-K1(1)*K1B(1))
K2(1,II)=(K1(3)*K1B(1)-K1(2)*K1B(4))/R
K2(2,II)=(K1(4)*K1B(1)-K1(2)*K1B(3))/R
DO 55 I=1,2
K2B(I,II)=CONJG(K2(I,II))
55 CONTINUE
K(1,II)=-K1(2)*K2B(2,II)
K(2,II)=-K(1,II)
K(3,II)=-K1(1)*K2(2,II)
K(4,II)=-K(3,II)
K(5,II)=K1(6)*(K2(1,II)+1.)+K1(7)
K(6,II)=K1(8)*K2B(2,II)
K(7,II)=K1(8)*(K2B(1,II)+1.)+K1(8)
K(8,II)=K1(6)*K2(2,II)
DO 60 I=1,8

```

```
68  KB(I,II)=CONJG(K(I,II))  
    CONTINUE  
    RETURN  
    END
```

```

SUBROUTINE EIGEN(IL)
COMPLEX LAM
COMPLEX B1,B2,C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,C6,C7,C8,CC
COMPLEX K2,K2B,K,KB,IY,P2IY,F,FF
COMMON /SUMAN/A(3,3,6),AI(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/DIM/NA,NA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,IALL,NITER,SINCOD
COMMON/RIG/IRIG1(6),IRIG2
COMMON/TOLR/TOLER1,TOLER2
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /C5/K2(2,2),K2B(2,2),K(8,2),KB(8,2)
COMMON /C10/LAM(20)
COMMON /C12/F(8)
COMMON /C16/FF(4,2)
COMMON /C8/H(4,4)
COMMON /C6/Z(2)
COMPLEX Z,H
A11=REAL(K(1,1)*KB(1,1)-K(3,1)*KB(3,1))
A21=REAL(K(5,1)*KB(5,1)+K(6,1)*KB(6,1)-
1      K(7,1)*KB(7,1)-K(8,1)*KB(8,1))
A12=REAL(K(1,2)*KB(1,2)-K(3,2)*KB(3,2))
A22=REAL(K(5,2)*KB(5,2)+K(6,2)*KB(6,2)-
1      K(7,2)*KB(7,2)-K(8,2)*KB(8,2))
B1=K(5,1)*KB(8,1)-K(8,1)*KB(7,1)
B2=K(6,2)*KB(5,2)-K(7,2)*KB(8,2)
C1=K(1,1)*KB(3,2)-K(1,2)*KB(3,1)
C2=K(7,2)*KB(5,1)+K(8,2)*KB(6,1)-K(7,1)*KB(5,2)-K(8,1)*KB(6,2)
C3=K(7,2)*KB(6,1)-K(8,1)*KB(5,2)
C4=K(8,2)*KB(5,1)-K(7,1)*KB(6,2)
C5=K(3,2)*KB(8,1)-K(1,1)*KB(1,2)
C6=K(5,2)*KB(5,1)-K(7,1)*KB(7,2)
C7=K(6,2)*KB(5,1)+K(5,2)*KB(6,1)-K(7,1)*KB(8,2)-K(8,1)*KB(7,2)
C8=K(8,2)*KB(6,1)-K(8,1)*KB(8,2)
CC=-C1+C3+C5+C8+CONJG(C5+C8-C1+C4)
IF (REAL(B1).EQ.0 .AND. AIMAG(B1).NE.0) STOP 12
IF (REAL(B2).EQ.0 .AND. AIMAG(B2).NE.0) STOP 12
IF (REAL(CC).EQ.0 .AND. AIMAG(CC).NE.0) STOP 12
IF (REAL(B1).EQ.0) GO TO 2
IF (ABS(AIMAG(B1)/REAL(B1)).GT.TOLER1) STOP 12
2 IF (REAL(B2).EQ.0) GO TO 4
IF (ABS(AIMAG(B2)/REAL(B2)).GT.TOLER1) STOP 12
4 IF (REAL(CC).EQ.0) GO TO 6
IF (ABS(AIMAG(CC)/REAL(CC)).GT.TOLER1) STOP 12
6 CONTINUE
R=-A11*A22-A12*A21+2.*REAL(C5+C7-C1+C2)
Q=REAL(-A11*B2-A12*B1+CC)
R=R/(2.*Q)
D=R*R-1.
IF (D.LT.-TOLER1) STOP 12
IF (D.GE.-TOLER1 .AND. D.LT.0) D=0.
SIZE=R+SQRT(D)
EPS=ALOG(SIZE)/PEI2
IF (EPS.GE.-TOLER1 .AND. EPS.LT.0) EPS=0.
LAM(1)=CMPLX(.5,EPS)
LAM(2)=(1.,0.)
DO 50 I=1,2
IF (I.EQ.2) GO TO 30
IF (EPS.EQ.0) GO TO 30
CALL MAT(LAM(I),1,3)
CALL MAT(LAM(I),2,3)
IDET=0
CALL INV33(IDET)
IF (IDET.EQ.0) GO TO 20
EPS=-EPS
LAM(I)=CONJG(LAM(I))
CALL MAT(LAM(I),1,3)

```

```

CALL MAT(LAM(I),2,3)
IDET=0
CALL INV33(IDET)
IF (IDET.EQ.0) GO TO 20
WRITE(6,140) EPS
WRITE(6,150)
IL=1
RETURN
20  IL=0
WRITE(6,140) EPS
FF(1,I)=F(1)
FF(2,I)=F(2)
FF(3,I)=F(5)
FF(4,I)=F(6)
GO TO 50
30  CONTINUE
IF (IRIG2.EQ.1) GO TO 100
CALL MAT(LAM(I),1,2)
CALL MAT(LAM(I),2,2)
IDET=0
CALL INV22(IDET)
IF (IDET.EQ.0) GO TO 32
WRITE(6,150)
IL=1
RETURN
32  IL=0
FF(1,I)=F(1)
FF(2,I)=F(2)
FF(3,I)=F(5)
FF(4,I)=F(6)
50  CONTINUE
KK=0
IF (NBT.LE.2) RETURN
DO 70 I=3,NBT,2
KK=KK+1
LAM(I)=LAM(1)+KK
LAM(I+1)=LAM(2)+KK
70  CONTINUE
RETURN
100 CONTINUE
FF(1,2)=FF(1,1)
FF(2,2)=FF(2,1)
FF(3,2)=FF(3,1)
FF(4,2)=FF(4,1)
DO 110 I=2,NBT
LAM(I)=1.+LAM(I-1)
110 CONTINUE
RETURN
140 FORMAT(/////,30X,30HTHE ELASTIC BIMATERIAL COEFFICIENT IS:,F16.8,
1 //)
150  FORMAT(//,10X,105HTHE COMBINATION OF MATERIAL(S) PROPERTIES AND T
1HE GIVEN CRACK-TIP VELOCITY PRESENTS AN EXTREME SITUATION.,/,10X,
2102HTHE DETERMINANT OF EIGEN-FUNCTION COEFFICIENT MATRIX VANISHES
3FOR THE EIGEN-VALUES, THEREFORE MAKING IT,/,10X,88IMPOSSIBLE TO DE
4TERMINE THE RELATIVE VALUES OF THE COEFFICIENTS OF THE EIGEN-FUNCT
5ION.,/,10X,89HTRY LOWERING THE CRACK-TIP SPEED OR CHANGING THE MAT
6SERIAL PROPERTIES.)
C
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE INV22(IDET)
  COMPLEX HI(2), H, F, IY, P2IY
  COMMON/BK18/R1(300), Z(300), CODE(300), IX(6,250)
  COMMON/TIP/NCR1, NCR2, NCR3, NCR4, NELX, CTPX, CTPY, SIF1, SIF2
  COMMON /SUMAN/A(3,3,6), AI(3,3,6), ADET(6), ASIZE(6), CL
  COMMON/TOLR/TOLER1, TOLER2
  COMMON /C1/IY, P2IY, PEI2
  COMMON /CB/H(4,4)
  COMMON /C12/F(6)
  R=REAL(H(3,3)+H(4,4)-H(4,3)+H(3,4))
  SA=ASIZE(IX(6, NCR2))
  SA=SA*SA*TOLER1
  IF(ABS(R) .GT. SA) GO TO 5
  IDET=1
  RETURN
5  HI(1)=H(4,4)/R
  HI(2)=-H(3,4)/R
  F(1)=(1.,0.)
  F(2)=(0.,0.)
  DO 10 I=1,2
    J=I+4
    F(J)=(0.,0.)
  DO 10 K=1,2
    F(J)=F(J)+HI(K)*H(K+2,I)
10 CONTINUE
  F(6)=CONJG(F(6))
  RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE INV33 (IDET)
COMMON/BK10/R(300),Z(300),CODE(300),IX(6,250)
COMMON/TIP/NCR1,NCR2,NCR3,NCR4,NELX,CTPX,CTPY,SIF1,SIF2
COMPLEX DETER,HH(3,3),HK(3),HI(3,3),H,F,IY,P2IY
COMMON /SUMAN/A(3,3,6),AI(3,3,6),ADET(6),ASIZE(6),CL
COMMON/TOLR/TOLER1,TOLER2
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /C8/H(4,4)
COMMON /C12/F(8)
EQUIVALENCE(H(1,1),HI(1,1))
HK(1)=H(1,1)
HK(2)=H(2,1)
HK(3)=H(4,1)
HH(1,1)=-H(1,2)
HH(2,1)=-H(2,2)
HH(3,1)=-H(4,2)
HH(1,2)=H(1,3)
HH(2,2)=H(2,3)
HH(3,2)=H(4,3)
HH(1,3)=H(1,4)
HH(2,3)=H(2,4)
HH(3,3)=H(4,4)
HI(1,1)=HH(2,2)*HH(3,3)-HH(3,2)*HH(2,3)
HI(1,2)=HH(3,2)*HH(1,3)-HH(1,2)*HH(3,3)
HI(1,3)=HH(1,2)*HH(2,3)-HH(2,2)*HH(1,3)
DETER=HI(1,1)*HH(1,1)+HI(1,2)*HH(2,1)+HI(1,3)*HH(3,1)
SA=(ASIZE(LX(6,NCR1))+ASIZE(LX(6,NCR2)))/2.
IF(CABS(DETER).GT.SA*TOLER1)GO TO 15
IDET=1
RETURN
15 DO 20 I=1,3
   HI(1,I)=HI(1,I)/DETER
20 CONTINUE
   HI(2,1)=(HH(3,1)*HH(2,3)-HH(2,1)*HH(3,3))/DETER
   HI(2,2)=(HH(1,1)*HH(3,3)-HH(3,1)*HH(1,3))/DETER
   HI(2,3)=(HH(2,1)*HH(1,3)-HH(1,1)*HH(2,3))/DETER
   HI(3,1)=(HH(2,1)*HH(3,2)-HH(3,1)*HH(2,2))/DETER
   HI(3,2)=(HH(3,1)*HH(1,2)-HH(1,1)*HH(3,2))/DETER
   HI(3,3)=(HH(1,1)*HH(2,2)-HH(2,1)*HH(1,2))/DETER
   F(1)=(1.,0.)
   DO 30 I=1,3
     J=I+3
     IF(I.EQ.1)J=2
     F(J)=(0.,0.)
     DO 30 K=1,3
       F(J)=F(J)+HI(I,K)*HK(K)
30 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE MAT(X,II,IFLAG)
COMPLEX X,Z,H,K2,K2B,K,KB,IY,P2IY
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /C5/K2(2,2),K2B(2,2),K(8,2),KB(8,2)
COMMON /C8/Z(2)
COMMON /C8/H(4,4)
IM=1
IF (IFLAG .EQ. 2) IM=3
Z(1)=CEXP(P2IY*X)
Z(2)=1/Z(1)
DO 95 I=IM,4
I2=2*I
JJ=2
III=3
JF=I2-3
IF (I .LE. 2) III=1
IF (I .EQ. 1 .OR. I .EQ. 3) GO TO 15
GO TO 25
15 JJ=1
JF=I2+1
25 KK=JJ
IF (II .EQ. 2) KK=3-JJ
JK=(II-1)*2
JJJ=JJ+JK
IF (IFLAG.EQ.3 .AND. III.EQ.3) GO TO 85
H(III,JJJ)=K(I2-1,II)+K(I2,II)*Z(KK)
85 H(III+1,JJJ)=KB(JF,II)+KB(JF+1,II)*Z(KK)
95 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

```
SUBROUTINE COEFF(I,II)
COMPLEX LAM,X,F,IY,P2IY,FF
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /C7/ICASE(2)
COMMON /C10/LAM(20)
COMMON /C12/F(8)
COMMON /C16/FF(4,2)
IF(I-I/2*2 .EQ.0) GO TO 30
F(1)=FF(1,1)
F(2)=FF(2,1)
F(5)=FF(3,1)
F(6)=FF(4,1)
GO TO 40
30 F(1)=FF(1,2)
F(2)=FF(2,2)
F(5)=FF(3,2)
F(6)=FF(4,2)
40 CONTINUE
X=LAM(I)
IF(ICASE(II).EQ.1) CALL CONS1(X,II)
IF(ICASE(II).EQ.2) CALL CONS2(X,II)
CALL MULT(X,II)
RETURN
END
```

```
SUBROUTINE CONS1(X,II)
COMPLEX X,Z,F,K2,K2B,K,KB,IY,P2IY
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /C5/K2(2,2),K2B(2,2),I(8,2),KB(8,2)
COMMON /C6/Z(2)
COMMON /C12/F(8)
Z(1)=CEXP(P2IY*X)
Z(2)=1/Z(1)
IF(II .EQ. 2) GO TO 20
F(3)=K2(1,1)*F(1)+K2(2,1)*Z(2)*F(2)
F(4)=K2B(2,1)*Z(1)*F(1)+K2B(1,1)*F(2)
GO TO 100
20 F(7)=K2(1,2)*F(5)+K2(2,2)*Z(1)*F(6)
100 F(8)=K2B(2,2)*Z(2)*F(5)+K2B(1,2)*F(6)
RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE CONS2(X,II)
COMPLEX X,X1,Z,K2,K2B,K,KB,F,IY,P2IY
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /C5/K2(2,2),K2B(2,2),K(8,2),KB(8,2)
COMMON /C6/Z(2)
COMMON /C12/F(8)
Z(1)=CEXP(P2IY*X)
Z(2)=1/Z(1)
X1=X-1.
IF(II .EQ. 2) GO TO 20
F(3)=(K2(1,1)-X1)*F(1)+K2(2,1)*Z(2)*F(2)
F(4)=K2B(2,1)*Z(1)*F(1)+(K2B(1,1)-X1)*F(2)
GO TO 100
20 F(7)=(K2(1,2)-X1)*F(5)+K2(2,2)*Z(1)*F(6)
100 F(8)=K2B(2,2)*Z(2)*F(5)+(K2B(1,2)-X1)*F(6)
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE MULT(X,II)
COMPLEX X,XX1,XX1X2,XX1X2X3,MM,MM1,MM2,MM3,MIS(2),MISB(2)
COMPLEX SIG,DISP,SI,SIX,SIXX,DIS,DISX,DISXX,F,IY,P2IY,MUU
COMMON/DIM/NA,NAA,NBT,NB,NQ,NR,NINT,NINT2,LALL,NITER,SINCOD
COMMON /C1/IY,P2IY,PEI2
COMMON /C4/SIG(3,2,2),DISP(2,2,2)
COMMON /C7/ICASE(2)
COMMON /C12/F(8)
COMMON /C13/SI(12),SIX(12),SIXX(12)
1 COMMON /C14/MUU(2,2)
J=(II-1)*4
J1=J+1
J2=J1+1
J3=J2+1
J4=J3+1
XX1=X*(X-1.)
XX1X2=XX1*(X-2.)
XX1X2X3=XX1X2*(X-3.)
IF(ICASE(II) .EQ. 2) GO TO 50
DO 10 I=1,3
DO 5 N=1,2
MIS(N)=SIG(I,N,II)
MISB(N)=CONJG(MIS(N))
5 CONTINUE
K=(I-1)*4
K1=K+1
K2=K1+1
K3=K2+1
K4=K3+1
MM=MIS(1)*F(J1)
SI(K1)=MM*X
SIX(K1)=MM*XX1
SIXX(K1)=MM*XX1X2
MM=MISB(1)*F(J2)
SI(K2)=MM*X
SIX(K2)=MM*XX1
SIXX(K2)=MM*XX1X2
MM=MIS(2)*F(J3)
SI(K3)=MM*X
SIX(K3)=MM*XX1
SIXX(K3)=MM*XX1X2
MM=MISB(2)*F(J4)
SI(K4)=MM*X
SIX(K4)=MM*XX1
SIXX(K4)=MM*XX1X2
10 CONTINUE
DO 20 I=1,2
DO 15 N=1,2
MIS(N)=DISP(I,N,II)
MISB(N)=CONJG(MIS(N))
15 CONTINUE
K=(I-1)*4
K1=K+1
K2=K1+1
K3=K2+1
K4=K3+1
MM=MIS(1)*F(J1)
DIS(K1)=MM
DISX(K1)=MM*X
DISXX(K1)=MM*XX1
MM=MISB(1)*F(J2)
DIS(K2)=MM
DISX(K2)=MM*X
DISXX(K2)=MM*XX1

```

```

MM=MIS(2)*F(J3)
DIS(K3)=MM
DISX(K3)=MM*X
DISXI(K3)=MM*XX1
MM=MISB(2)*F(J4)
DIS(K4)=MM
DISX(K4)=MM*X
DISXX(K4)=MM*XX1
20 CONTINUE
RETURN

50 CONTINUE
DO 60 I=1,3
DO 55 N=1,2
MIS(N)=SIG(I,N,II)
MISB(N)=CONJG(MIS(N))
55 CONTINUE
K=(I-1)*4
K1=K+1
K2=K1+1
K3=K2+1
K4=K3+1
MM=MIS(1)*F(J3)+MIS(2)*F(J1)
MM1=MIS(1)*F(J1)
MM2=MM1
SI(K1)=MM*X
SIX(K1)=(MM+MM1)*XX1
SIXX(K1)=(MM+MM1+MM1)*XX1X2
MM=MISB(1)*F(J4)+MISB(2)*F(J2)
MM1=MISB(1)*F(J2)
MM3=MM1
SI(K2)=MM*X
SIX(K2)=(MM+MM1)*XX1
SIXX(K2)=(MM+MM1+MM1)*XX1X2
MM=MM2
SI(K3)=MM*XX1
SIX(K3)=MM*XX1X2
SIXX(K3)=MM*XX1X2X3
MM=MM3
SI(K4)=MM*XX1
SIX(K4)=MM*XX1X2
SIXX(K4)=MM*XX1X2X3
60 CONTINUE
DO 70 I=1,2
DO 65 N=1,2
MIS(N)=DISP(I,N,II)
MISB(N)=CONJG(MIS(N))
65 CONTINUE
K=(I-1)*4
K1=K+1
K2=K1+1
K3=K2+1
K4=K3+1
MM=MIS(1)*F(J3)+MIS(2)*F(J1)
MM1=MIS(1)*F(J1)
MM2=MM1
DIS(K1)=MM
DISX(K1)=(MM+MM1)*X
DISXX(K1)=(MM+MM1+MM1)*XX1
MM=MISB(1)*F(J4)+MISB(2)*F(J2)
MM1=MISB(1)*F(J2)
MM3=MM1
DIS(K2)=MM
DISX(K2)=(MM+MM1)*X
DISXX(K2)=(MM+MM1+MM1)*XX1

```

```
MM=MM2  
DIS (K3)=MM*X  
DISX (K3)=MM*XX1  
DISXX (K3)=MM*XX1X2  
MM=MM8  
DIS (K4)=MM*X  
DISX (K4)=MM*XX1  
DISXX (K4)=MM*XX1X2  
70 CONTINUE  
RETURN  
END
```

```
SUBROUTINE EQUATE
COMMON /C4/SIG(3,2,2),DISP(2,2,2)
COMMON /C5/K2(2,2),K2B(2,2),K(8,2),KB(8,2)
COMMON /C7/ICASE(2)
COMMON /C14/MUU(2,2)
COMPLEX SIG,DISP,MUU,K2,K2B,K,KB
ICASE(2)=ICASE(1)
DO 10 I=1,2
K2(I,2)=K2(I,1)
K2B(I,2)=K2B(I,1)
10 CONTINUE
DO 20 J=1,2
DO 20 I=1,3
SIG(I,J,2)=SIG(I,J,1)
20 CONTINUE
N=1
IF(ICASE(1).EQ.1) N=2
DO 25 I=1,N
MUU(I,2)=MUU(I,1)
25 CONTINUE
DO 30 J=1,2
DO 30 I=1,2
DISP(I,J,2)=DISP(I,J,1)
30 CONTINUE
DO 40 I=1,8
K(I,2)=K(I,1)
KB(I,2)=KB(I,1)
40 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
```

VITA

Name: Mohammad Ali Aminpour

Date of Birth: March 21, 1955

Place of Birth: Esfahan, Iran

Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Morteza Aminpour

Education:

June 1974: Diploma
 Kharazmi High School
 Tehran, Iran

March 1978: B.S. in Civil Engineering
 University of Washington
 Seattle, Washington

December 1980: M.S. in Aeronautics and Astronautics
 University of Washington
 Seattle, Washington

March 1981: M.S. in Civil Engineering
 University of Washington
 Seattle, Washington

March 1986: Ph.D. in Aeronautics and Astronautics
 University of Washington
 Seattle, Washington